ISSN 0021-9673

UBLISHED
EEKLY

VOL. 194 NO. 1 JUNE 6, 1980

JRNAL OF

CHROMATOGRAPHY

TERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
AMSTERDAM

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

Scope. The *Journal of Chromatography* publishes papers on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods. Contributions consist mainly of research papers dealing with chromatographic theory, instrumental development and their applications. The section *Biomedical Applications*, which is under separate editorship, deals with the following aspects: developments in and applications of chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques related to clinical diagnosis (including the publication of normal values); screening and profiling procedures with special reference to metabolic disorders; results from basic medical research with direct consequences in clinical practice; combinations of chromatographic and electrophoretic methods with other physicochemical techniques such as mass spectrometry. In *Chromatographic Reviews*, reviews on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods are published.

Submission of Papers. Papers in English, French and German may be submitted, if possible in three copies. Manuscripts should be submitted to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands, or to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Reviews are invited or proposed by letter to the Editors and will appear in *Chromatographic Reviews* or *Biomedical Applications*. An outline of the proposed review should first be forwarded to the Editors for preliminary discussion prior to preparation. Submission of an article is understood to imply that the article is original and unpublished and is not being considered for publication elsewhere. Upon acceptance of an article by the journal, the author(s) resident in the U.S.A. will be asked to transfer the copyright of the article to the publisher. This transfer will ensure the widest possible dissemination of information under the U.S. Copyright Law.

Subscription Orders. Subscription orders should be sent to: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands. The *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications* can be subscribed to separately.

Publication. The *Journal of Chromatography* (including *Biomedical Applications* and *Chromatographic Reviews*) has 22 volumes in 1980. The subscription price for 1980 (Vols. 181–202) is Dfl. 2838.00 plus Dfl. 352.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 1636.00). The subscription price for the *Biomedical Applications* section only (Vols. 181–183) is Dfl. 399.00 plus Dfl. 48.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 229.25). Journals are automatically sent by air mail to the U.S.A. and Canada at no extra costs, and to Japan, Australia and New Zealand with a small additional postal charge. Back volumes of the *Journal of Chromatography* (Vols. 1 through 180) are available at Dfl. 140.00 (plus postage). Claims for issues not received should be made within three months of publication of the issue. If not, they cannot be honoured free of charge. For customers in the U.S.A. and Canada wishing additional bibliographic information on this and other Elsevier journals, please contact Elsevier/North-Holland Inc., Journal Information Centre, 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, NY 10164. Tel: (212) 867-9040.

Abstracts/Contents Lists published in Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Chemical Titles, Current Contents/Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences, Current Contents/Life Sciences, Index Medicus, and Science Citation Index.

See page 3 of cover for Publication Schedule, Information for Authors, and information on the News Section and Advertisements.

Printed in The Netherlands

VOL. 194, NO. 1 JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY JUNE 6, 1980

CONTENTS

(Continued overleaf)

Contents (continued)

JOURNAL of ANALYTICAL and APPLIED PYROLYSIS

VOL. 1, NO. 1 JOURNAL OF ANALYTICAL AND APPLIED PYROLYSIS JUNE 1979

CONTENTS

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
AMSTERDAM

7158

H.P.L.C.?

Du Pont has got what you're looking for.

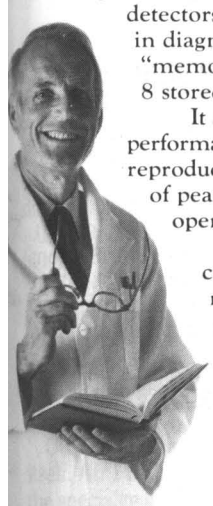
We've got the experience.

Since introducing the first commercial High Performance Liquid Chromatograph in 1969, Du Pont has continued to lead the field in this important separation technique.

Today, Du Pont offers the most versatile range of HPLC and HP Preparative LC systems available anywhere.

We've got the performance.

Some of the recent advances you'll find in our HPLC systems include microprocessor control, precision gradient programming, state-of-the-art detectors, automatic samplers, built-in diagnostics and self-contained "memory" for ready recall of up to 8 stored analytical programmes.



It all adds up to unbeatable high performance. Speed. Reliability. Superb reproducibility. Excellent resolution of peaks. And of course, ease of operation.

And Du Pont "Zorbax" columns ensure highest performance throughout the analysis.

We've got the versatility.

Because Du Pont HPLC systems are designed and built on a modular basis, you can start with a basic system and add on at a later date according to your needs, and your budget.

Modules currently available include gradient, autosampler, SEC data analyser, automated sample processor plus several detectors and accessories. A wide range of "Zorbax" columns is also available.

We've got the reputation.

As one of the world's leading manufacturers of precision analytical instruments, Du Pont enjoys an outstanding reputation for product quality and service support.

Ask any of our customers. Or better still, contact Du Pont now and get the facts first hand.

Free book.

If you're seriously considering the purchase of a new HPLC system within the next 6-9 months, a fascinating book on Liquid Chromatography written by a leading Du Pont authority could be yours free, just by inviting our representative to call. Simply complete and return the coupon before December 31 to qualify.

Du Pont de Nemours International S.A.
Room N102/P.O. BOX
CH-1211 Geneva 24, Switzerland-Tel. (022) 27 81 11

Du Pont Instruments DUPONT

I intend to buy a new HPLC system within the next 6-9 months. Please ask your representative to phone for an appointment.

NAME: _____

POSITION: _____

COMPANY/INSTITUTION: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TEL.: _____ JC

Post to: Du Pont de Nemours International S.A., **"Dept. F.R"**, Room N102-P.O. BOX-CH-1211 Geneva 24, Switzerland.

ref no 179

JOURNAL OF ORGANOMETALLIC CHEMISTRY LIBRARY

A series of books presenting reviews of recent developments and techniques in the expanding field of organometallic chemistry.

Coordinating Editor: D. SEYFERTH, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.*

Volume 9: ORGANOMETALLIC CHEMISTRY REVIEWS

CONTENTS: Applications of organomagnesium compounds in polymerization *(D. B. Malpass).* Formation and reactivity of the complexes of carbonyl compounds with organoaluminium compounds and aluminium chloride *(A. Sprozynski and K. B. Starowieyski).* Organofluorosilanes *(R. M. Pike and K. A. Koziski).* Structural evidence of coordination interactions in organic derivatives of mercury, tin and lead *(N. G. Furmanova, L. G. Kuz'mina and Yu. T. Struchkov).* The preparation of organotin compounds by the direct reaction *(J. Murphy and R. C. Poller).* Recent advances in the chemistry of arsonium ylides *(R. K. Bansal and S. K. Sharma).*

Selected plenary lectures from the Fifth International Symposium on Organosilicon Chemistry held in Karlsruhe, August 14-18, 1978: The environmental chemistry of liquid polydimethylsiloxanes, an overview *(C. L. Frye).* Cyclic silanes *(E. F. Hengge).* Silicon as a substituent and a link of heterocyclic rings *(L. Birkofer).* Recent developments in silyl-transition metal chemistry *(B. J. Aylett).* Mechanism of nucleophilic substitution at silicon. The nature of the driving force of stereochemistry *(R. Corriu).* Silicon-containing derivatives of carbonic acid *(V. F. Mironov).* Novel aspects of silicone chemistry *(W. Buechner).*

1980 viii + 432 pages US $105.00/Dfl. 215.00 ISBN: 0-444-41840-7

Volume 8: ORGANOMETALLIC CHEMISTRY REVIEWS; ANNUAL SURVEYS: SILICON - GERMANIUM - TIN - LEAD

CONTENTS: Silicon - Synthesis and reactivity; Annual Survey covering the year 1977 *(J. Y. Corey).* Organosilicon reaction mechanisms; Annual Survey for the year 1977 *(F. K. Cartledge).* Silicon: Bonding and Structure; Annual Survey covering the year 1977 *(P. R. Jones).* Silicon - Application to organic synthesis; Annual Survey covering the year 1977 *(G. M. Rubottom).* Germanium; Annual Survey covering the year 1977 *(D. Quane).* Tin; Annual Survey covering the year 1977 *(P. G. Harrison).* Lead; Literature Survey covering the year 1977 *(J. Wolters).*

1979 viii + 608 pages US $105.00/Dfl. 215.00 ISBN: 0-444-41789-3

ELSEVIER

P.O. Box 211,
1000 AE Amsterdam
The Netherlands

52 Vanderbilt Ave
New York, N.Y. 10017

The Dutch guilder price is definitive. US $ prices are subject to exchange rate fluctuations

One of 81 reasons why Air Products can give you better service on high-purity gases.

The picture shows our trans-filling and blending operation in Hometown, Pennsylvania. Air Products has four others around the country. Along with 76 distribution facilities.

Eighty-one service points, in all.

So wherever you are, it's a pretty safe bet we're in a good position to serve you well. With knowledgeable technical assistance as well as complete supply capability.

Our experience speaks for itself. Air Products was first in the specialty gas industry to use a PVT equation of state in computer-blended gas mixtures. We're prepared to supply gas blends off the shelf or to your specifications.

Our product line is certainly comprehensive. We offer primary standards traceable to NBS. Calibration standards. High-purity carrier grades for stringent instrumentation applications. Aluminum cylinders, too, for calibration gases containing low ppm reactive or adsorptive components—e.g., NO, NO_2, H_2S, SO_2, CO.

More information? Have us send you a copy of our Gas Mixtures brochure. Use the coupon or call: (215) 398-8257. Canadian address: Air Products, 2090 Steeles Avenue East, Brampton, Ontario L6T 1A7.

Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.
Specialty Gas Department I-804
Box 538, Allentown, PA 18105

Please send me a copy of your Gas Mixtures brochure.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Air Products

SPECIALTY GASES
Supply, Safety, Satisfaction

ref no 185

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

VOL. 194 (1980)

JOURNAL *of* CHROMATOGRAPHY

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
AMSTERDAM

Printed in The Netherlands

PUBLISHER'S NOTE

The new United States Copyright Law came into effect on January 1st, 1978. In order to conform with the provisions of this law, users of this journal should note the following:

- Authors resident in the U.S.A. will be asked to transfer copyright in writing on a form provided by the Editor.

- Readers will notice that most papers carry a multi-digit code at the foot of the first page. This code signifies that Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company participates in the non-profit Copyright Clearance Center. The Center will approve copying beyond that legally permitted in the U.S.A. providing details of the material copied and the fee established by the publisher are sent to the Center. The fee for each copy of all or part of a paper is stated in the final digits of the code. The address of the Copyright Clearance Center, to which the fee is to be paid, is mentioned on the inside cover of the journal.

From Vol. 194 onwards, for articles written by more than one author the name of the author to whom correspondence should be addressed will be indicated by an asterisk (*).

Journal of Chromatography, 194 (1980) 1–10
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 12,720

FREE DISPLACEMENT ELECTROPHORESIS (ISOTACHOPHORESIS): AN ABSOLUTE DETERMINATION OF THE KOHLRAUSCH FUNCTIONS AND THEIR USE IN INTERACTION STUDIES

S. HJERTÉN*, L.-G. ÖFVERSTEDT and G. JOHANSSON

Institute of Biochemistry, University of Uppsala, Biomedical Centre, Box 576, S-751 23 Uppsala (Sweden)

(Received January 28th, 1980)

SUMMARY

The Kohlrausch regulating functions (the ω-functions) have been calculated for the moving zones in carrier-free displacement electrophoresis (isotachophoresis) experiments. We verified experimentally that the ω-functions of the different migrating zones have the same value at the steady state. From studies of the Kohlrausch functions it is easy to decide whether interaction between the constituents of a zone occurs.

INTRODUCTION

The theory of electrophoretically displaced boundaries was outlined by Kohlrausch in 1897[1]. Kohlrausch introduced the ω-function ("die beharrliche Funktion"), defined as $\omega = \Sigma c_j/m_j$, where c_j is the concentration and m_j the mobility of the ion j. Kohlrausch derived mathematically that the ω-function has the same value in two phases separated by an electrophoretically moving boundary. In spite of the great importance of this statement in theoretical treatments of all kinds of electrophoresis methods, to the best of our knowledge, no experiments to verify it have been published. The reason could be the lack of electrophoresis techniques that permit accurate, simultaneous measurements of the concentrations c_j and the mobilities m_j. The electrophoresis apparatus used has some unique features that render it very suitable for such measurements (see Discussion). For reasons also given under Discussion we chose to determine the Kohlrausch functions in displacement electrophoresis (isotachophoresis) experiments.

THEORETICAL

Only the theory of displacement electrophoresis that is of interest for our verification experiments is given here. For a more exhaustive treatment, see refs. 2 and 3.

0021-9673/80/0000–0000/$02.25

The electrophoretic mobility of an ion is defined as its velocity at unit field strength:

$$m = v/E \tag{1}$$

where m = mobility ($m^2/Vsec$), v = velocity (m/sec) and E = electrical field strength (V/m)*.

The field strength can be expressed as

$$E = \frac{I}{A\kappa} = \frac{i}{\kappa} \tag{2}$$

where I = current (A), A = cross-sectional area (m^2), κ = conductivity ($\Omega^{-1}m^{-1}$) and i = current density (A/m^2).

Combination of eqns. 1 and 2 provides the mobility equation:

$$m = \frac{vA\kappa}{I} \tag{3}$$

which often is used for the calculation of ion mobilities.

The determination of counter-ion mobility demands further consideration. The procedure is as follows. The current density in a solution is a function of the ion concentrations and velocities:

$$i = F\Sigma c_j z_j v_j \tag{4}$$

F = Faraday's constant $\approx$ 96 488 A·sec/equiv., c_j concentration of the ion j (mol/m^3) and z_j = charge of the ion j (equiv./mol) (z and v, as well as m in eqn. 3, are given positive signs for cations and negative signs for anions).

Consider a zone α consisting of an ion L and a counter ion R (Fig. 1). (We assume that we perform the experiments at an intermediate pH where the contribu-

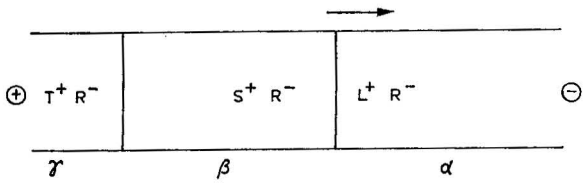


Fig. 1. Schematic representation of displacement electrophoresis at the steady-state. The leading zone α, the sample zone β and the terminating zone γ consist of the cations L^+, S^+ and T^+, respectively, and the common counter ion R^-. The arrow indicates the direction of migration of the boundaries between the zones.

* CGS or MKS units are often used in papers dealing with the fractionation and characterization of biological material. As this paper is of a physical character we have employed SI units, which are commonly used in physics.

tions from H^+ and OH^- to the Kohlrausch function are negligible.) Then, according to eqn. 4

$$i = F(c_L z_L v_L + c_R z_R v_R) \tag{5}$$

Electroneutrality demands that

$$c_L z_L + c_R z_R = 0 \tag{6}$$

Combination of eqns. 1, 5 and 6 gives

$$i = F c_L z_L E(m_L - m_R) \tag{7}$$

Introduction of eqn. 2 gives a function suitable for the calculation of counter-ion mobility:

$$m_R = m_L - \frac{\kappa}{F c_L z_L} \tag{8}$$

The ω-functions of the zones α, β and γ in Fig. 1 can be determined from the mobility values (eqns. 3 and 8), and the measured ion concentrations and their valencies:

$$\omega^\alpha = \frac{c_L z_L}{m_L} + \frac{c_R^\alpha z_R}{m_R^\alpha} \tag{9a}$$

$$\omega^\beta = \frac{c_S z_S}{m_S} + \frac{c_R^\beta z_R}{m_R^\beta} \tag{9b}$$

$$\omega^\gamma = \frac{c_T z_T}{m_T} + \frac{c_R^\gamma z_R}{m_R^\gamma} \tag{9c}$$

The ratio of the ω-functions for the two zones α and β can be calculated either directly from eqns. 9a and 9b or from the following equation, obtained by combining eqns. 9a, 9b, 3, 8 and 6:

$$\frac{\omega^\alpha}{\omega^\beta} = \frac{\kappa^\beta}{\kappa^\alpha} \cdot \frac{\dfrac{I}{c_S z_S} - FvA}{\dfrac{I}{c_L z_L} - FvA} \tag{10a}$$

A similar equation for the zones α and γ is obtained by combining eqns. 9a, 9c, 3, 8 and 6:

$$\frac{\omega^\alpha}{\omega^\gamma} = \frac{\kappa^\gamma}{\kappa^\alpha} \cdot \frac{\dfrac{I}{c_T z_T} - FvA}{\dfrac{I}{c_L z_L} - FvA} \tag{10b}$$

These equations were also used to estimate the uncertainty in the calculated values of the ω-function ratio (see Table II).

The values of the ω-functions in parentheses in Tables IIa and IIb were calculated from eqns. 9a and 9b, putting $m_R^\alpha = m_R^\beta =$ the arithmetic mean of the measured counter-ion mobilities in the zones α and β, and in Table IIc from eqns. 9a and 9c, putting $m_R^\alpha = m_R^\gamma =$ the mean value of the counter-ion mobilities in the zones α and γ.

EXPERIMENTAL

Reagents

All chemicals [potassium acetate, cobalt(II) acetate, copper(II) acetate, acetic acid and hydrochloric acid] were of pro analisi purity. Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane (Tris) and 5-sulphosalicylic acid (SSA) were purified by recrystallization in 40% ethanol.

Apparatus

All experiments were carried out in the free solution electrophoresis equipment previously described in detail[4–6]. The electrophoresis chamber was a 40-cm long, slowly rotating horizontal quartz tube with an inner diameter of approximately 2.5 mm. The rotation has been shown to give efficient stabilization against convectional disturbances. A syringe pump was connected to one electrode vessel, making it possible to apply a controlled liquid flow in the electrophoresis tube. The apparatus was equipped with a photoelectric scanning device, giving the ultraviolet absorption pattern of the zones on the strip chart of a recorder. The scanning wavelength was 280 nm; the background absorption at 320 nm was automatically subtracted by means of a rotating filter.

Loading the electrophoresis tube

The left electrode vessel and half of the tube were filled with leading buffer with the aid of a syringe. A sample zone about 10 cm long (*ca.* 0.5 ml) was applied in contact with the leading buffer while the tube was rotating. The remainder of the tube and the right electrode vessel were then filled with terminating buffer.

Electrophoresis

After the electrophoresis current had been switched on, a counterflow of leading buffer was applied to keep the front boundary of the sample zone stationary in the tube, permitting complete adaptation of the sample zone concentration to the leading zone. The steady-state sample concentration was considered to be reached when the scanner trace showed that the concentration was constant throughout the zone and no further change in zone length could be detected (Fig. 2). The counterflow was turned off and the migration distance of a moving boundary was then determined by scanning the tube at accurately measured time intervals (the position P of a boundary was taken as the point of the boundary that corresponded to half the height of the scanning trace; see Fig. 2b). The migration velocity thus obtained for one boundary is equal to those of all other boundaries (as they all move with the same speed when the steady state has been attained). The runs were performed at 20 °C.

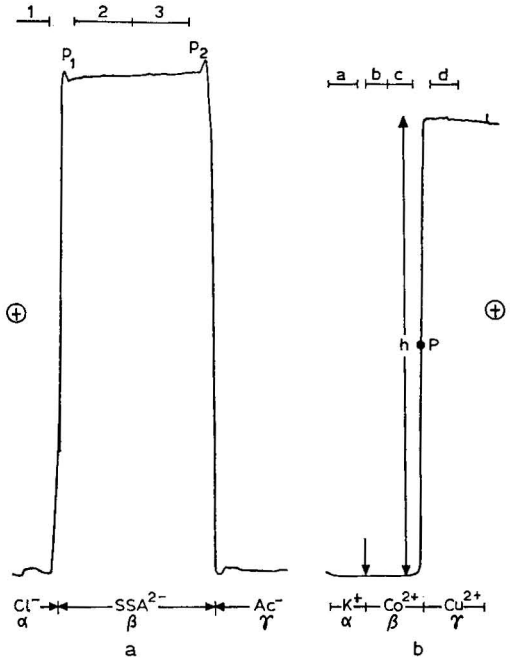


Fig. 2. Strip-chart recorder traces of scans of the electrophoresis tube at 280 nm. The ions of the zones are indicated below the curve. (a) Anionic system, Cl^-–SSA^{2-}–Ac^- with $Tris^+$ as counter ion; (b) cationic system, K^+–Co^{2+}–Cu^{2+} with Ac^- as counter ion. Recovered fractions are marked by numbers 1–3 and letters a–d.

Collection of fractions

When the front boundary of the sample zone had reached the end of the tube, the voltage was switched off and the zones were collected, starting with the terminating solution. Each zone was withdrawn with a dry syringe.

The absorbances of the collected fractions were measured with a Beckman ACTA CIII spectrophotometer at wavelengths of 297, 510 and 760 nm for SSA^{2-} (the anion of 5-sulphosalicylic acid), Co^{2+} and Cu^{2+}, respectively. Standard graphs of absorbance against concentration were constructed at the pH of the zones.

The conductivities were measured with a Radiometer CDM3 conductivity meter, equipped with a CDC314 microcell.

RESULTS

One anionic and one cationic system were investigated.

Anionic system

The leading solution consisted of hydrochloric acid and Tris in the molar ratio 1:2, ensuring maximal buffering capacity and good reproducibility. The pH obtained was 8.3 at 20 °C. Three concentrations of leading solution were analysed (see Table Ia). 5-Sulphosalicylic acid (SSA) was used as the sample (the sample applied was prepared from the acid and Tris in the molar ratio 1:4). At pH 8.3

the acid appears almost completely as SSA^{2-} since $pK_2 \approx 3$ and $pK_3 \approx 11$. The sample concentration used was close to the expected steady-state concentration. The terminating solution consisted of HAc and Tris, Tris initially being at the same concentration as in the hydrochloric acid–Tris buffer in the leading solution.

Electrophoresis was performed as described above. After 2-4 h the concentrations in the sample zone had become adapted to those of the leading zone and the concentrations in the terminating zone to those of the sample zone. Fig. 2a shows the recorder trace of a scan of the tube. The SSA zone could easily be detected by its UV absorbance. The small peaks p_1 and p_2 at the zone boundaries in Fig. 2a were probably due to light deviation caused by refractive index differences between the zones (Schlieren effects). Neither the leading chloride zone nor the terminating acetate zone showed any absorbance at 280 or 320 nm.

The migration velocity of the front boundary of the SSA zone was determined. The standard deviation of this determination was very low, as shown in Fig. 3. The slope (= migration velocity) was calculated by the method of least squares.

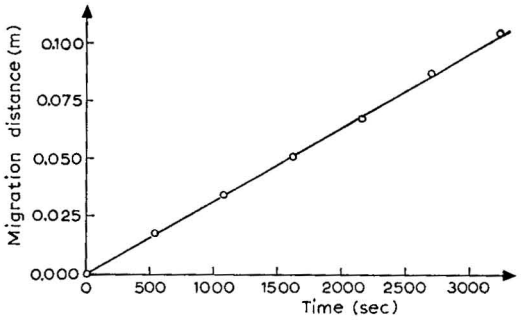


Fig. 3. Migration distance of the boundary between the Cl^- zone and the SSA^{2-} zone of the anionic system (see Fig. 2a) at different times. The migration distance of the boundary was obtained from the scanning pattern on the recorder chart.

When the electrophoresis was completed, the contents of the tube were withdrawn in fractions 1–3, as indicated in Fig. 2a. The conductivity of each fraction and the SSA concentration in fraction 2 were determined, and their measured values are listed in Table Ia. The ion mobilities and the values of the ω-function of the different zones were calculated from these values by eqns. 3, 8 ,9 and 10 (see Table IIa). For the calculation of the Kohlrausch regulating functions we used both the calculated mobilities of the counter ion and their arithmetic means. The values of the ω-functions in parentheses in Tables IIa, IIb and IIc refer to the mean values. When comparing the ω-functions in Table II it is more suitable to consider those calculated from the mean values of the mobilities because these functions according to the treatment given in refs. 1 and 7, have the same value only if the mobility of an ion is the same in both phases.

Cationic system

KAc–HAc (pH 5.40) was chosen as the leading solution and $CuAc_2$–HAc (pH 5.10) as the terminating solution. The applied sample contained $CoAc_2$ and

TABLE I

EXPERIMENTALLY DETERMINED PARAMETERS

(a) The Cl^- (α) and SSA^{2-} (β) zones (see Fig. 2a):

$^cCl^-$ (mol/m³)	κ^α $(\Omega m)^{-1}$	$^cSSA^{2-}$ (mol/m³)	κ^α $(\Omega m)^{-1}$	$I \cdot 10^3$ (A)	$v \cdot 10^5$ (m/sec)	$A \cdot 10^6$ (m²)
25.0	0.206	11.3	0.145	0.495	3.22	4.56
50.0	0.386	22.2	0.253	2.48	8.15	4.56
100	0.734	43.3	0.484	4.99	7.93	4.56

(b) The K^+ (α) and Co^{2+} (β) zones (see Fig. 2b):

$^cK^+$ (mol/m³)	κ^α $(\Omega m)^{-1}$	$^cCo^{2+}$ (mol/m³)	κ^β $(\Omega m)^{-1}$	$I \cdot 10^3$ (A)	$v \cdot 10^5$ (m/sec)	$A \cdot 10^6$ (m²)
100	0.800	37.5	0.404	2.44	2.52	6.25
200	1.55	74.7	0.689	4.90	2.70	6.25

(c) The K^+ (α) and Cu^{2+} (γ) zones (see Fig. 2b):

$^cK^+$ (mol/m³)	κ^α $(\Omega m)^{-1}$	$^cCu^{2+}$ (mol/m³)	κ^γ $(\Omega m)^{-1}$	$I \cdot 10^3$ (A)	$v \cdot 10^5$ (m/sec)	$A \cdot 10^6$ (m²)
100	0.800	46.5	0.238	2.44	2.52	6.25
200	1.55	100	0.369	4.90	2.70	6.25

HAc in concentrations approximately equal to the steady-state concentrations. Two leading ion concentrations were used, namely 100 and 200 mol/m³ (see Tables Ib and Ic). The counter-flow was applied for 2–4 h. Fig. 2b shows the scanner trace. The Cu zone could easily be detected by its UV absorbance. The Co zone showed no UV absorbance, but was easily localized by its red colour. The zone length could therefore be measured manually with a ruler. The position of the boundary between the leading K zone and the Co zone (indicated in Fig. 2b by an arrow) was established by such a measurement. The fractions that were analysed are indicated as a–d.

The migration velocity was calculated in the same way as for the anionic system; the boundary between Co and Cu was used for this calculation. The measured parameters of the cationic system are listed in Tables Ib and Ic. The related calculated mobility and ω-function values are presented in Tables IIb and IIc.

Error analysis

All possible care has taken to minimize the errors in the measurements. The uncertainty of a measured physical parameter consists of a standard deviation of the measurement and a systematic error related to experimental procedures. The latter was estimated according to the precision of the equipment. The limits of the errors of the calculated mobilities and ω-functions in Tables IIa, IIb and IIc were estimated using the equation

$$\frac{\Delta f}{f} = \sqrt{\sum_i \left(\frac{(\Delta f)i}{f}\right)^2} \tag{11}$$

TABLE II

CALCULATED PARAMETERS, INCLUDING THE ω-FUNCTIONS

(a) The Cl^- (α) and SSA^{2-} (β) zones (see Fig. 2a):

$^cCl^+$ *(mol/m³)*	*(Eqn. 3)* $m_{Cl^-} \cdot 10^8$ *(m²/V·sec)*	*(Eqn. 8)* $m_{Tris^+} \cdot 10^8$ *(m²/V·sec)*	*(Eqn. 3)* $m_{SSA^{2-}} \cdot 10^8$ *(m²/V·sec)*	*(Eqn. 8)* $m_{Tris^+} \cdot 10^8$ *(m²/V·sec)*	*(Eqn.9a)* $\omega^\alpha \cdot 10^{-9}$ *(mol·V·sec/m⁵)*	*(Eqn. 9b)* $\omega^\beta \cdot 10^{-9}$ *(mol·V·sec/m⁵)*	*(Eqn. 10a)* $\omega^\alpha/\omega^\beta$
25.0 ± 0.13	−6.10 ± 0.19	2.44 ± 0.15	−4.30 ± 0.13	2.34 ± 0.17	1.44 ± 0.06 (1.46)	1.49 ± 0.09 (1.47)	0.96 ± 0.06 (0.99)
50.0 ± 0.25	−5.78 ± 0.18	2.22 ± 0.15	−3.79 ± 0.12	2.12 ± 0.15	3.12 ± 0.14 (3.17)	3.26 ± 0.20 (3.22)	0.96 ± 0.06 (0.99)
100.0 ± 0.5	−5.32 ± 0.16	2.29 ± 0.14	−3.51 ± 0.11	2.28 ± 0.15	6.25 ± 0.25 (6.26)	6.27 ± 0.35 (6.26)	1.00 ± 0.06 (1.00)

(b) The K^+ (α) and Co^{2+} (β) zones (see Fig. 2b):

$^cK^+$ *(mol/m³)*	$m_{K^+} \cdot 10^8$ *(m²/V·sec)*	$m_{Ac^-} \cdot 10^8$ *(m²/V·sec)*	$m_{Co^{2+}} \cdot 10^8$ *(m²/V·sec)*	$m_{Ac^-} \cdot 10^8$ *(m²/V·sec)*	$\omega^\alpha \cdot 10^{-9}$ *(mol·V·sec/m⁵)*	$\omega^\beta \cdot 10^{-9}$ *(mol·V·sec/m⁵)*	$\omega^\alpha/\omega^\beta$
100 ± 2	5.16 ± 0.18	−3.13 ± 0.23	2.61 ± 0.09	−2.97 ± 0.15	5.13 ± 0.31 (5.22)	5.40 ± 0.23 (5.33)	0.95 ± 0.07 (0.98)
200 ± 4	5.34 ± 0.19	−2.69 ± 0.23	2.37 ± 0.08	−2.41 ± 0.13	11.2 ± 0.7 (11.6)	12.5 ± 0.6 (12.2)	0.89 ± 0.07 (0.95)

(c) The K^+ (α) and Cu^{2+} (γ) zones (see Fig. 2b):

$^cK^+$ *(mol/m³)*	$m_{K^+} \cdot 10^8$ *(m²/V·sec)*	$m_{Ac^-} \cdot 10^8$ *(m²/V·sec)*	$m_{Cu^{2+}} \cdot 10^8$ *(m²/V·sec)*	$m_{Ac^-} \cdot 10^8$ *(m²/V·sec)*	$\omega^\alpha \cdot 10^{-9}$ *(mol·V·sec/m⁵)*	*(Eqn. 9c)* $\omega^\gamma \cdot 10^{-9}$ *(mol·V·sec/m⁵)*	*(Eqn. 10b)* $\omega^\alpha/\omega^\gamma$
100 ± 2	5.16 ± 0.18	−3.13 ± 0.23	1.54 ± 0.05	−1.12 ± 0.07	5.13 ± 0.31 (6.66)	14.4 ± 0.8 (10.4)	0.36 ± 0.03 (0.64)
200 ± 4	5.34 ± 0.19	−2.69 ± 0.23	1.27 ± 0.04	−0.64 ± 0.05	11.2 ± 0.7 (12.0)	46.9 ± 3.2 (27.8)	0.24 ± 0.02 (0.43)

where $(\Delta f)i$ denotes the relative difference in f when the parameter p_i is replaced by $p_i + \Delta p_i; f = f(p_i); \Delta p_i$ is the standard error of p_i.

DISCUSSION

Method

The electrophoresis equipment that was used has the following characteristic features that make it suitable for the present investigation. (a) Electrophoresis is performed in a carrier-free solution; it is accordingly not necessary to compensate for disturbances caused by the presence of supporting media (for instance, in the form of gels of polyacrylamide or gradients of sucrose) and viscosity-increasing agents (for instance, methylcellulose). (b) With the photoelectric scanner one can determine accurate migration velocities and easily decide when the steady state has been attained. (c) Fractions can be withdrawn after completion of a run; the conductivity and ion concentration of any zone can therefore be measured with high accuracy. (d) The power supply is equipped with a current stabilizer; variations in the temperature of the cooling water therefore have very little influence on the migration velocities of the zones[3]. (e) Electroendosmotic flow is eliminated.

In displacement electrophoresis all adapted zones migrate with the same velocity; in addition, the number if ionic species in the zones is smaller than in zone electrophoresis or moving boundary electrophoresis. The former method therefore has the advantage that it requires fewer measurements than the other two for the calculation of the ω-functions. This is the main reason why we chose to utilize the displacement technique in this investigation. The conclusions drawn from this study are, however, relevant also to zone and moving boundary electrophoresis.

That the steady state had been attained in our experiments is evident not only from the shape of the curves in Fig. 2a and b but also from the fact that the conductivities and absorbances of fractions 2 and 3 in Fig. 2a (and b and c in Fig. 2b) differed by at most 2%. In one control experiment the SSA^{2-} zone was withdrawn in eight fractions. Accurate measurements showed that the SSA concentration in the fractions deviated less than 0.5% from the arithmetic mean.

Theory

In the deduction given by Kohlrausch[1] and Longsworth[7] a prerequisite for the ω-functions to have identical values in all zones moving in an electrical field is that the mobility of an ion has the same value in the different zones. It is therefore necessary to consider the constancy of the mobilities of the counter ions (which are the only ions in our experiments, except the negligible H^+ and OH^- ions, that appear in more than one zone). Table IIa shows that the mobility of $Tris^+$ (within experimental error) has the same value in the α and β phases. The data in Table IIb indicate that it is more uncertain whether this is true for the Ac^- ion in the K^+–Co^{2+} system. It is obvious, however, that the Ac^- ion has a different mobility in the presence of Cu^{2+} than in the presence of K^+ (Table IIc). These considerations are in agreement with the experimentally found ratio between the ω-functions: in Table IIa the ratio is close to unity; Table IIb shows possibly some deviation from unity, while a very striking deviation is observed in Table IIc. It should be stressed that the ionic concentrations c_j in the calculations of the ω-functions were set equal to the

total concentration of the ion j, which is far from correct for the Ac^- ion in the Cu^{2+} zone (Table IIc).

The above great difference between the values of the ω-functions for two moving zones is due to complex formation between Cu^{2+} and Ac^- (ref. 8). Generally, one can state that significant differences between the Kohlrausch functions, calculated with the assumption that no complex formation occurs (as we have done in this paper), are an indication of molecular interactions. A closer inspection of the Kohlrausch functions may in some instances give important information about the nature of ionic complexes, particularly if ion mobilities and ion concentrations are replaced by constituent mobilities and constituent concentrations (see ref. 7).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This study was financially supported by the Swedish Natural Science Research Council.

REFERENCES

1 F. Kohlrausch, *Ann. Deut. Phys. Chem.*, 62 (1897) 209–239.
2 F. M. Everaerts, J. L. Beckers and Th. P. E. M. Verheggen, *Isotachophoresis: Theory, Instrumentation, and Applications*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1976.
3 S. Hjertén, in G. Milazzo (Editor), *Topics in Bioelectrochemistry and Bioenergetics*, Vol. 2, Wiley, New York, 1978, pp. 87–128.
4 S. Hjertén, *Chromatogr. Rev.*, 9 (1967) 122–219.
5 S. Hjertén, *Methods Biochem. Anal.*, 18 (1970) 55–79.
6 S. Hjertén, in N. Catsimpoolas (Editor), *Methods of Protein Separation*, Vol. 29, Plenum, New York, 1976, pp. 219–231.
7 L. G. Longsworth, in M. Bier (Editor), *Electrophoresis: Theory, Methods, and Applications*, Academic Press, New York, 1959, pp. 91–136.
8 Landolt-Börnstein, *Zahlenwerte und Funktionen*, Vol. II, Part 7, Springer, Berlin, Göttingen, Heidelberg, 6th ed., 1960, p. 137.

Journal of Chromatography, 194 (1980) 11–19
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 12,710

ROLE OF THE CHARGE NUMBER OF THE COUNTER-IONIC CONSTITUENT IN THE SEPARATION OF ANIONS BY ISOTACHOPHORESIS*

D. KANIANSKY*
Institute of Chemistry, Komenský University, 816 50 Bratislava (Czechoslovakia)
V. MADAJOVÁ and I. ZELENSKÝ
Department of Analytical Chemistry, Faculty of Natural Sciences, Komenský University, 816 50 Bratislava (Czechoslovakia)
and
S. STANKOVIANSKY
Institute of Chemistry, Komenský University, 816 50 Bratislava (Czechoslovakia)
(Received January 11th, 1980)

SUMMARY

The influence of the different charge numbers of the ionic forms of the buffering counter-ionic constituents on the effective mobilities of anions at pH 6.0 was investigated. It is shown that a proper choice of the charge number of the counter-ionic constituent can be used as an effective tool in optimization of the operating conditions in the separation of anions by isotachophoresis. The successful separation of a group of anions at pH 6.0 using 1,3-bis[tris(hydroxymethyl)methylamino]propane as the buffering counter constituent in the leading electrolyte (which could not be performed at this pH when other constituents were used for this purpose) illustrates the practical possibilities of this approach. Ca^{2+} (a complex-forming cation) and doubly protonated diaminopropane (a non-complexing cation) were used as co-counterions in the leading electrolytes to show the different natures of their interactions with the same group of anions.

INTRODUCTION

There are several means by which the effective mobilities of ionic constituents can be affected in a desired way and, consequently, their isotachophoretic separations effected[1]. Of these, the pH dependences of the effective mobilities are mostly used, and in some instances complex formation is a good alternative[2,3]. When the charge numbers of the components to be separated differ, their effective mobilities exhibit

* Presented at *Progress in Chromatography 79 (2nd Danube Symposium), April 17–20, 1979, Carlsbad*. The majority of papers presented at this symposium has been published in *J. Chromatogr.*, Vol. 191 (1980).

0021-9673/80/0000-0000/$02.25

different concentration dependences. This property can also be of practical use in isotachophoresis[1].

Supposing that no complex formation occurs, in the above concentration dependences both electrophoretic and relaxation effects[1,4–7] and ion pairing[4–7] are involved. In the terms that are used to correct conductivities or mobilities for electrophoretic and relaxation retardations, in addition to concentrations of the ions and parameters describing the properties of the solvent, ionic charges are also involved[1,4–7]. The electrophoretic and relaxation retardations are long-range effects and should be completely independent of any short-range parameters such as ionic dimensions[6]. On the other hand, ion pairing should include all short-range effects[6] (ion–ion and ion–solvent interactions).

Everaerts *et al.*[1] have shown that corrections of the calculated conductivities of the zones of some divalent cations and anions for the electrophoretic and relaxation effects were sufficient to obtain theoretically predicted dependences of the thermal step heights on isotachopherograms on the resistivities of the zones. This means that for the counter-ionic constituents used and the ionic constituents investigated ion pairing is negligible. Moreover, it is known from conductivity measurements[8] that strong 2–2 electrolytes which have separated their charge-carrying groups by an inert framework can serve as good model constituents with no ion pairing concentrations up to at least 5 m*M*.

The above facts provide the possibility of a qualitative interpretation of the results presented in this work. For greater detail, an extensive literature dealing with many aspects of the theory of electrolytic conductance is available (*e.g.*, refs. 5–7).

The aim of this work was to show how different counter-ionic constituents buffering at the same pH, while differing in the charge numbers of their ionic forms at this pH, influence the effective mobilities of anions. It will be shown that a proper choice of the charge number of the counter-constituent gives some practical possibilities for the separation of anions by isotachophoresis. At pH 6.0 doubly protonated diaminopropane[7] (a non-complexing cation) and Ca^{2+} (a complex-forming cation) used at the same concentrations in the leading electrolytes can give an insight into the nature of the interactions that are responsible for the retardations of anion in these instances. The former represents mainly retardation due to the electrophoretic and relaxation effects, while the latter introduces a combined effect of both the long-range and short-range interactions.

As previously no attention had been paid to the subject dealt with in this paper, an attempt is made here to explain some of the phenomena observed.

EXPERIMENTAL

An instrument for isotachophoresis similar to that described by Everaerts *et al.*[1] was used, provided with a conductivity detection cell designed by Stankoviansky *et al.*[9]. A fluorinated ethylene–propylene copolymer (FEP) capillary tube of I.D. 0.3 mm was used.

Chemicals were of pro analisi purity and some of them were purified by conventional methods.

Histidine (HIS), 1,3-bis[tris(hydroxymethyl)methylamino]propane (bis-tris-propane or BTP) and 2-[N-morpholino]ethanesulphonic acid (MES) were bought

from Sigma (St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.). 1,2-Dimorpholinylethane (DME) was obtained from K & K (Plainview, NY, U.S.A.) and lysine (LYS) and 1,3-diaminopropane (DAP) from Fluka (Buchs, Switzerland). The other chemicals were supplied by Lachema (Brno, Czechoslovakia).

As additives to the leading electrolytes[1], Mowiol 8-88 (Hoechst, Frankfurt, G.F.R.) or hydroxyethylcellulose (Polysciences, Warrington, PA, U.S.A.) were used at 0.05% and 0.2% concentrations, respectively.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The operating systems used are listed in Table I. The concentration of the leading anion (chloride, 0.01 *M*) and the pH of the leading electrolytes (6.0) were kept constant. Counter-ionic constituents buffering at pH 6.0 and differing in the charge numbers of their ionic forms were varied.

TABLE I

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Additives to the leading electrolytes: Mowiol 8-88 or hydroxyethylcellulose. Terminating anions: 0.005 *M* MES or 0.005 *M* capronate. For the abbreviations used, see Experimental.

Parameter	*System No.*										
	1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
Leading anion	Cl^-	Cl^-	Cl^-	Cl^-	Cl^-	Cl^-	Cl^-	Cl^-	Cl^-	Cl^-	Cl^-
Concentration (*M*)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Counter ion	HIS	HIS	HIS	HIS	DME	BTP	DME	DME	DME	DME	HIS
Co-counter ion	—	DAP	DAP	DAP	—	—	LYS	LYS	HIS	DAP	Ca^{2+}
Concentration (*M*)	—	0.001	0.002	0.003	—	—	0.002	0.006	0.006	0.002	0.002

Some of the operating systems were used for several reasons:

(1) to explain the observed changes in the effective mobilities of anions for different buffering counter-constituents by using the results obtained in other systems;

(2) to compare retarding efficiencies of co-counter ions carrying the same or different charges;

(3) to compare the effective mobilities of anions for the co-counterions carrying the same charges while differing in the interactions involved (*e.g.*, long-range effects and complex formation);

(4) to investigate dependences of the effective mobilities of anions carrying different charges on the concentration of a co-counterion in the leading electrolyte.

It is assumed in the following discussion that only negligible differences in the pH of the zones exist when different buffering counter constituents (small differences in their p*K* values) are used at the same pH and/or the buffering capacities of the leading electrolytes containing non-buffering co-counter ions are sufficient. These assumptions are supported by several facts: at pH 6.0 the anions studied behave more or less like strong electrolytes; no phenomena known to occur when a leading electrolyte with unsufficient buffering is used[1] were observed (the anode compartment of the separation unit was filled with an equimolar solution of histidine and histidine

hydrochloride to prevent the protons formed in this compartment from entering the separation compartment); very good reproducibility of the step heights of the zones on the isotachopherograms was found for all of the operating systems.

As the constituents studied are almost fully dissociated at pH 6.0, their ionic mobilities and in part also their association equilibria (ion pairing) are affected when the counter constituents are changed.

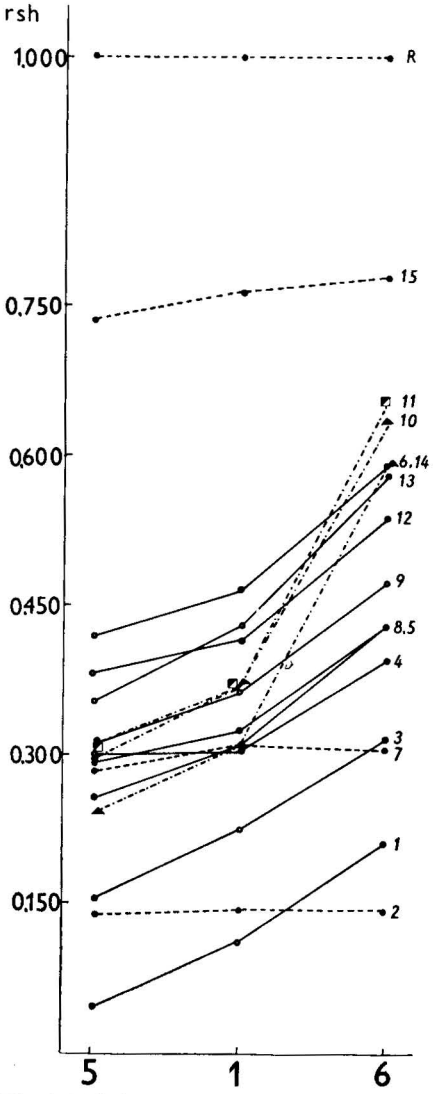


Fig. 1. Relative step heights (rsh) of the anionic constituents relative to trichloroacetate for different counter-ionic constituents buffering at pH 6.0. 1 = Oxalate; 2 = chlorate; 3 = tartronate; 4 = fumarate; 5 = malonate; 6 = *trans*-aconitate; 7 = formate; 8 = tartrate; 9 = malate; 10 = citrate; 11 = isocitrate; 12 = pyrazole-3,5-dicarboxylate; 13 = pyrazine-2,3-dicarboxylate; 14 = maleate; 15 = acetate; R = trichloroacetate. For compositions of the operating systems, see Table I. – – –, Monovalent; –.–.–, trivalent; ——, divalent.

The step heights of the anions on the isotachopherograms relative to trichloroacetate (see ref. 1, p. 307) are used for the evaluation of the results.

The relative step heights of the anions for different counterconstituents buffering at pH 6.0 are given in Fig. 1. In some instances, as can be seen from the data, different orders of some anions in the steady state can be expected on changing one counter constituent for another that differs in the charge numbers of its ionic forms. The isotachopherograms in Fig. 2 clearly illustrate this fact. A complete separation of a group of anions was achieved using a leading electrolyte containing BTP as the counter constituent. Histidine and DME did not effect this separation at the same pH.

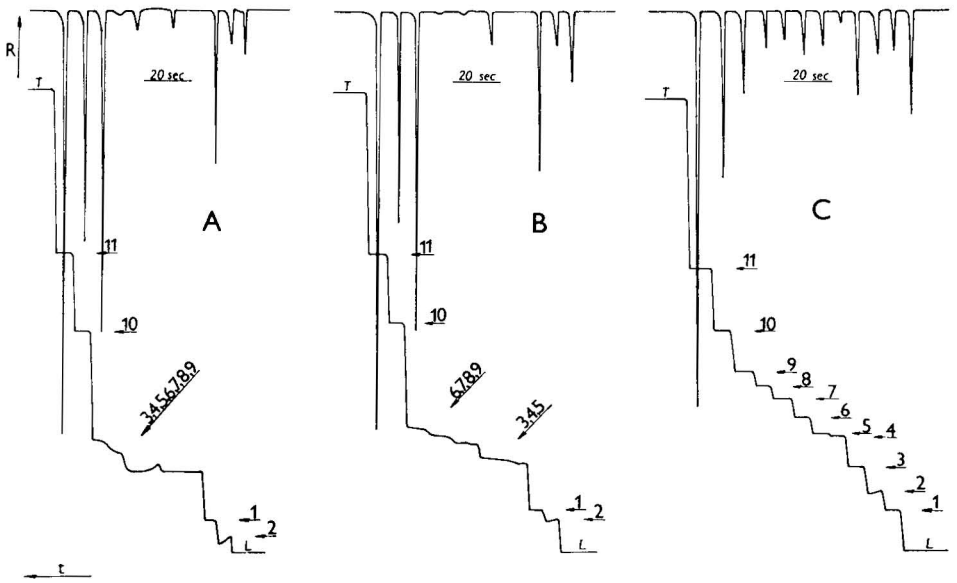


Fig. 2. Isotachopherograms for the separation of a group of anions at pH 6.0. Different counter-ionic constituent buffering at this pH were used in the leading electrolytes: A, DME (system 5); B, histidine (system 1); C, BTP (system 6). A 1-μl volume of the sample (1 = chlorate; 2 = oxalate; 3 = formate; 4 = fumarate; 5 = tartrate; 6 = malate; 7 = pyrazole-3,5-dicarboxylate; 8 = pyrazine-2,3-dicarboxylate; 9 = citrate; 10 = acetate) was injected in all instances. L = Leading anion (chloride); T = terminating anion (capronate); R = increasing resistance; t = time. The driving current was 50 μA.

The above discussion implies that the separation effect of BTP at pH 6.0 can be ascribed to the higher positive charges of its ionic forms (doubly positively charged acidic form and a singly positively charged basic form) relative to those of histidine and DME. In other words, retardations of the separands due to the electrophoretic and relaxation effects are different in the operating systems used. Among the parameters that describe these effects (*e.g.*, ref. 1, p. 36), the ionic charges of the counter constituents were changed in the operating systems, so that their influence on the effective mobilities is of major importance. The extent to which ion pairing contributes to the retardations of mono- and divalent anions seems marginal with respect to the findings of Atkinson *et al.*[8]. However, for trivalent anions and/or for counter

constituents distributed into ionic forms carrying higher positive charges than those used in this work, ion pairing could play a dominant role[10].

Figs. 1 and 2 indicate smaller differences in the effective mobilities of the anions for systems 1 and 2. Histidine and DME were used as the buffering counter-ionic constituents. Again, the charge numbers of their ionic forms can explain the differences observed. Histidine (at pH 6.0) is distributed into a doubly positively and a singly negatively charged acidic form and a singly positively and a singly negatively charged basic form. On the other hand the acidic form of DME at this pH has only a single positive charge, while its basic form is uncharged. If it is assumed that only

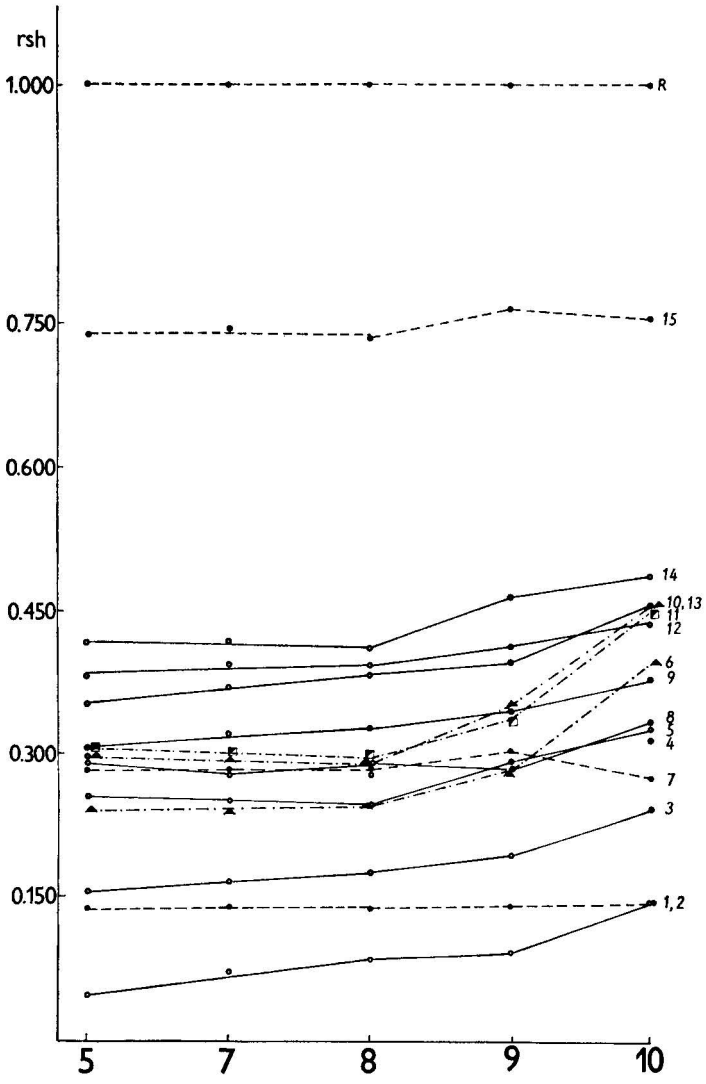


Fig. 3. Relative step heights of the anions at pH 6.0 for different co-counter ions. Information on the operating systems is given in Table I. For numbering of constituents, see Fig. 1. – – –, Monovalent; ——, divalent; –.–.–, trivalent.

the long-range effects are responsible for the different effective mobilities of the anions in these operating systems, histidine must exhibit a higher positive net charge than DME.

Further, the effective mobilities of the anions were measured in systems 7–10 to compare the effects of the same charge type of zwitterionic constituents and to relate them to the results obtained for the system with no co-counter ion (system 5) and to those when 2 m*M* DAP^{2+} was used (system 10). In these experiments histidine

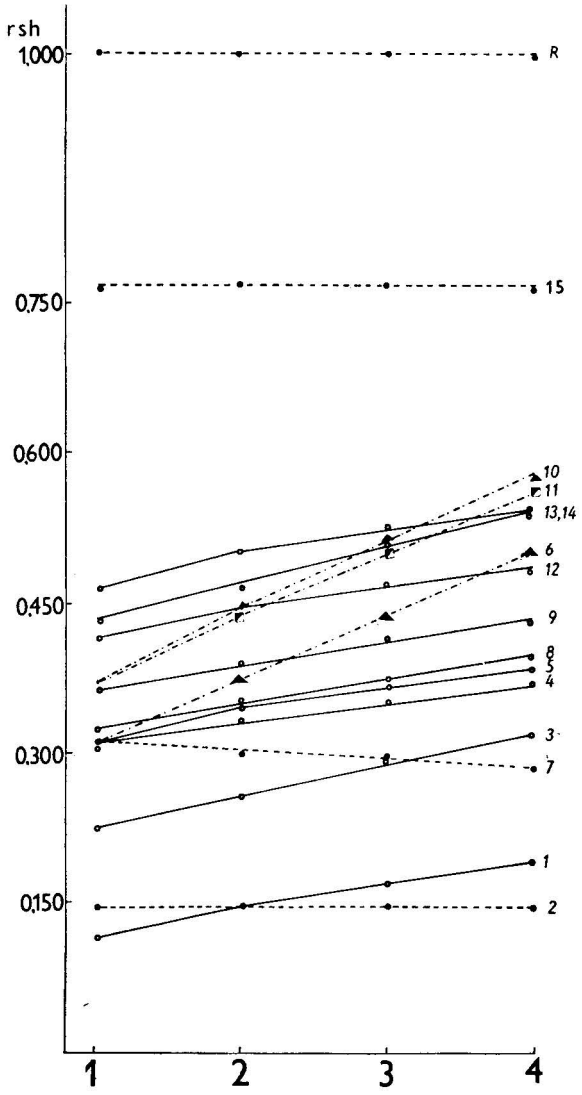


Fig. 4. Relative step heights (rsh) of the anions for different concentrations of DAP^{2+} in the leading electrolytes. Information on the operating systems is given in Table I. For numbering of constituents, see Fig. 1. – – –, Monovalent; ——, divalent; –.–.–, trivalent.

and lysine were used as the co-counter ions. The relative step heights of the anions are given in Fig. 3. For some of them differences in their effective mobilities for the leading electrolytes containing histidine and lysine at the same concentrations can be seen. In general, histidine is a more retarding constituent than lysine, which is unexpected because the opposite would be observed with respect to the above results as lysine at pH 6.0 is completely in the form of a doubly positively charged and a singly negatively charged ion, whereas histidine is only half in this form (see above). A reasonable explanation of these results could only involve higher intramolecular shielding of the opposite charges in the molecules of lysine relative to histidine, rather than a higher intermolecular association of the anions with histidine. The former also explains the smaller than expected long-range effects for lysine at pH 6.0. Nevertheless, further research is necessary in order to obtain a full explanation of these observations.

To show the influence of the concentration of a doubly positively charged co-counter ion on the effective mobilities of the anions, a series of experiments in systems 1–4 were carried out. The results (Fig. 4) show that retardations of the anions are proportional to their charges. In this way it seems possible to estimate the charge numbers of the separated components to allow their identification from a universal detector response[11].

Some anions can be separated by isotachophoresis using labile complex equilibria[2,3]. The isotachopherograms in Fig. 5 show the differences in the order of the components in the steady state when a non-complexing cation (DAP^{2+}) in the

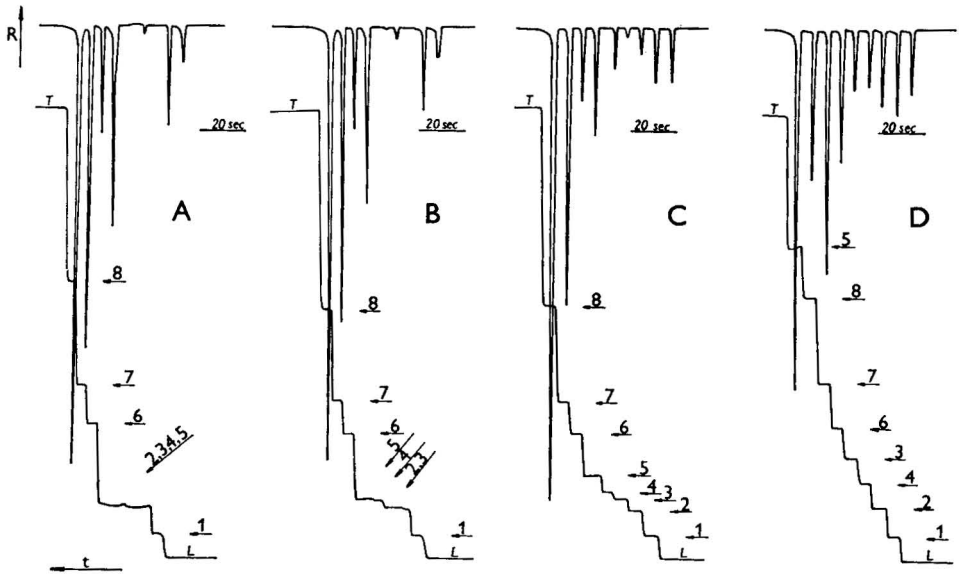


Fig. 5. Isotachopherograms for the separation of a group of anions at pH 6.0. Effects of a complex-forming cation and a non-complexing cation when used as co-counter ions in the leading electrolytes. A, DME (system 5); B, histidine (system 1); C, 2 m*M* DAP^{2+} (system 3); D, 2 m*M* Ca^{2+} (system 11). A 1-μl volume of the sample (1 = chlorate; 2 = formate; 3 = tartrate; 4 = α-ketoglutarate; 5 = citrate; 6 = acetate; 7 = lactate; 8 = capronate) was injected in all instances. L = Leading anion (chloride), T = terminating anion (MES), *R* = increasing resistance, *T* = time. The current was stabilized at 50 μA.

leading electrolyte was replaced with a complex-forming cation (Ca^{2+}) at the same concentration. This indicates the different natures of the interactions that are responsible for the separations in these instances: a more specific retardation of the complex-forming cation on the one hand and a less specific retardation due mainly to the electrophoretic and relaxation effects on the other. For this group of anions we can again see a difference in their effective mobilities when histidine and DME were used as counter constituents.

At a lower pH of the leading electrolyte (3.0–5.0) a similar behaviour of anionic constituents was found when buffering counter constituents differing in their charge numbers were used. Moreover, some phenomena that disturbed the separations of some anions were observed when counter constituents carrying higher positive charges at these pH values were used. Further research on this aspect is being carried out in order to obtain an explanation of the phenomena observed.

CONCLUSIONS

The charge numbers of the ionic forms of the buffering counter-ionic constituents play an important role in separations of anions by isotachophoresis. Therefore, the counter constituents should not only be chosen for their buffering properties at a particular pH but also the charge numbers of their ionic forms should be taken into account.

A proper choice of the buffering counter-ionic constituent can increase the number of components resolved at a given pH or at least a higher resolution rate[12] can be achieved in this way. Obviously, when an attempt is made to reproduce published results the above facts must be borne in mind, otherwise contradictory results could be obtained.

Information concerning of the charges of the separated anions at a given pH can be obtained when the results obtained in at least two operating systems (differing, for example, in the charge numbers of the ionic forms of the counter-ionic constituents used) are compared.

The nature of the separation effects depends on both the charge numbers and the structural factors of the ionic constituents involved in the ionic interactions.

REFERENCES

1 F. M. Everaerts, J. L. Beckers and Th. P. E. M. Verheggen, *Isotachophoresis—Theory, Instrumentation and Applications*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1976.
2 P. Boček, I. Miedziak, M. Deml and J. Janák, *J. Chromatogr.*, 137 (1977) 83.
3 D. Kaniansky and F. M. Everaerts, *J. Chromatogr.*, 148 (1978) 441.
4 V. P. Shvedov, *Elektromigratsionyi Metod v Fiziko-Khimicheskikh i Radiokhimicheskikh Isledovaniyakh*, Atomizdat, Moscow, 1971.
5 G. H. Nancollas, *Interactions in Electrolyte Solutions*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, London, New York, 1966.
6 R. M. Fuoss, *J. Solution Chem.*, 7 (1978) 771.
7 R. A. Robinson and R. H. Stokes, *Electrolyte Solutions*, Butterworths, London, 2nd ed., 1959.
8 G. Atkinson, M. Yokoi and C. J. Hallada, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 83 (1961) 1570.
9 S. Stankoviansky, D. Kaniansky and M. Koval, *Czech. Pat.*, No. 190,933, (1978).
10 C. W. Davies and A. M. James, *A Dictionary of Electrochemistry*, Macmillan, London, 1976.
11 V. Madajová, I. Zelenský, V. Zelenská, D. Kaniansky and S. Stankoviansky, in preparation.
12 F. E. P. Mikkers, F. M. Everaerts and J. A. F. Peek, *J. Chromatogr.*, 168 (1979) 293.

Journal of Chromatography, 194 (1980) 21–31
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 12,719

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETERMINATION OF NITRITE IN FOODS AS TRIMETHYLSILYL DERIVATIVE OF 1*H*-BENZOTRIAZOLE

AKIO TANAKA*, NORIHIDE NOSE and AKINOBU WATANABE
Saitama Institute of Public Health, Kamiokubo-Higashi, 639-1, Urawa, Saitama (Japan)
(Received January 28th, 1980)

SUMMARY

1,2-Diaminobenzene reacts with nitrite in acidic solution to form 1*H*-benzotriazole, which can be extracted into ethyl acetate. After evaporation of the ethyl acetate, 1*H*-benzotriazole is determined as its trimethylsilyl derivative by gas–liquid chromatography on a column of 15% SE-30 on Chromosorb G HP at 200 °C with flame-ionization detection. The nitrite concentration is calculated from the peak height. Amounts of 0.5–10 μg of nitrite-nitrogen can be determined. For the determination of nitrite in foods, clean-up of the crude extracts by ion-exchange column chromatography allows the satisfactory elimination of interferents and permits concentrations down to 0.41 ppm to be determined. The recovery of nitrite added to foods at the 4.1 ppm level ranges from 94.6 to 98.7% and at the 8.2 ppm level it ranges from 95.2 to 98.8%. The trimethylsilyl derivative of 1*H*-benzotriazole was identified as 1-trimethylsilylbenzotriazole by combined gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric examination and nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry.

INTRODUCTION

Sodium nitrite is widespread in nature and is also used as a food preservative. In recent years, there has been concern over the potential health danger from nitrite additives in foods because of the possibility that nitrite may react with secondary amines present in the body and form carcinogenic nitrosamines[1]. In several countries official tolerance limits have been established, and it is important that sensitive and accurate methods be available for the determination of nitrite. Such methods should also be simple and rapid and capable of determining nitrite in various types of real samples.

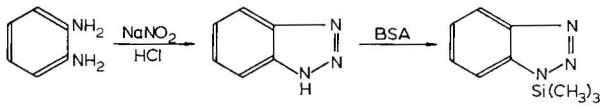
There are numerous methods for determining nitrite, including colour reactions and absorption measurement, UV and IR spectrophotometry, fluorimetry, polarography and gas chromatography. Many colorimetric methods[2–6] have been reported and in more recent methods sulphanilic acid is diazotized and coupled with 1-naphthylamine or N-(1-naphthyl)ethylenediamine to form a coloured azo dye[7,8]. All of these colorimetric methods are limited by the fact that occasionally turbid and

0021-9673/80/0000-0000/$02.25

slightly coloured food extracts can affect the colour of the azo dye and, consequently, the accuracy of the nitrite determination.

Recently, the determination of nitrite by gas–liquid chromatography (GLC) has been described[9–11]. Wu and Peter[11] applied an electron-capture detector (ECD) to nitrobenzene after nitration of nitrite and benzene, and found a detection limit of about 0.04 ppm of nitrite; however, this method was not suitable for routine use because of the complex procedure and the vigorous reaction conditions required. Akiba *et al.*[9] studied the determination of nitrite as 1*H*-benzotriazole after reaction with 1,2-diaminobenzene[12] in acidic solution by GLC with a flame-ionization detector (FID) and found it difficult to obtain good accuracy and sensitivity; they recommended the use of another method.

However, we have found that the trimethylsilyl (TMS) derivative of 1*H*-benzotriazole is over 40 times more sensitive than 1*H*-benzotriazole in GLC; it can be prepared quantitatively by reaction with N,O-bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide (BSA) in ethyl acetate. This reaction scheme is as follows:



The TMS derivative was detected quantitatively with a detection limit of 0.5 ng for nitrite-nitrogen (NO_2-N). Nitrite in foods was extracted with an alkaline solution and purified by ion-exchange column chromatography[10,13] [Dowex 1-X4 (Cl^-)]. This GLC method is simple and sensitive and offers a practical means of determining nitrite in various foods. The recovery of nitrite added to foods was satisfactory.

EXPERIMENTAL

Reagents and apparatus

All water used for preparing solutions was triply distilled and deionized. Sodium nitrite was dried at 100 °C under vacuum immediately before use. A stock nitrite solution was prepared by dissolving 0.493 g of sodium nitrite in distilled water and diluting to 1000 ml to give a concentration of 10 μg/ml of NO_2-N. 1,2-Diaminobenzene solution (0.1 %, w/v) was prepared by dissolving 0.1 g of the reagent (special high grade material, recrystallized three times from benzene before use) in 100 ml distilled water.

The ion-exchange resin Dowex 1-X4 (Cl^-) used in the clean-up stage was obtained from Muromachi Kagaku Kogyo (Tokyo, Japan). The silylating reagents used were BSA–trimethylchlorosilane (TMCS), BSA, TMCS–hexamethyldisilazane (HMDS), N,O-bis(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide (BSTFA) and N-trimethylsilylimidazole (SIM), all obtained from Tokyo Kasei Kogyo (Tokyo, Japan). The internal standard solution for GLC was prepared by dissolving 50 μg of fluorene in 1 ml of ethyl acetate.

The column packing materials for GLC, *viz.*, Chromosorb G HP, SE-30, DC-200, OV-101, OV-17 and Triton X-305 were obtained from Nishio (Tokyo, Japan). All other reagents and solvents were of high purity and were obtained from Wako (Tokyo, Japan). For identification of the trimethylsilyl derivative of 1*H*-benzotriazole,

a Shimadzu LKB-9000 combined gas chromatograph–mass spectrometer was used; for GC, a glass tube (1.5 m × 3 mm I.D.) packed with 15% of SE-30 on Chromosorb G HP (80–100 mesh) was fitted. The flow-rate of helium was 30 ml/min, and the column temperature was 200 °C. For mass spectrometry (MS), the separator temperature was 260 °C and that of the ion source was 290 °C. The trap current was 60 μA. The electron energy was 70 eV and the accelerating potential was 3.5 keV. Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectra were measured at 60 Hz with a Varian EM-60 spectrometer.

Preparation of TMS derivative of 1H-benzotriazole

A suitably diluted solution of nitrite or the effluent from the ion-exchange column was placed in a 100-ml beaker and adjusted to pH 1.0–1.5, then 1 ml of 1,2-diaminobenzene solution was added. After reaction at 80 °C with occasional shaking for 10 min in a water-bath and cooling to room temperature, the solution was re-adjusted to pH 2.0–2.5 and transferred into a 100-ml separating funnel, then 5 g of sodium chloride and 10 ml of ethyl acetate were added. The mixture was shaken vigorously for 5 min and the ethyl acetate layer separated and dried with 2 g of anhydrous sodium sulphate. The ethyl acetate extract was placed in a 50-ml round-bottomed flask with a ground-glass stopper, and the solvent was removed by evaporation under reduced pressure at room temperature. To the dried residue was added 1 ml of internal standard solution and 50 μl of BSA, and the reaction was allowed to proceed at room temperature for 10 min (although it was usually complete after 5 min). A 3-μl volume of the final solution was injected into the gas chromatograph.

Gas–liquid chromatography

A Shimadzu GC-5AIFF gas chromatograph with an FID was used for all analyses. The column consisted of a glass tube (1.5 m × 3 mm I.D.) packed with 15% of SE-30 on Chromosorb G HP (80–100 mesh) and was conditioned at 200 °C; the detector and injector temperature were 290 °C and the flow-rates of nitrogen carrier gas, hydrogen and air were 40, 40 and 800 ml/min, respectively.

Calibration graph

A series of working-standard nitrite solutions were prepared by diluting the stock solution with water. Aliquots were placed in a beaker to give amounts of 0.5, 1.0, 3.0, 5.0, 7.5 and 10.0 μg of NO_2-N. According to the procedure described above, 10 ml of ethyl acetate extract were obtained in each instance, and then removed by evaporation. After trimethylsilylation by addition of BSA and the internal standard solution to the residue, a 3-μl aliquot of the mixture (1050 μl) was injected into the GLC column. As shown in Fig. 1, the retention time of the TMS derivative relative to that of fluorene was 0.63. The peak-height ratio of the TMS derivative to fluorene was plotted against the amount of NO_2-N analysed; a typical standard graph is shown in Fig. 2.

Extraction and clean-up procedure

To 10 g of finely ground sample in a 100-ml flask with a ground-glass stopper were added 40 ml of hot (70–80 °C) water (pH 9.0); after occasional shaking in a water-bath at 80 °C for 40 min and cooling to room temperature, the extracted solution was

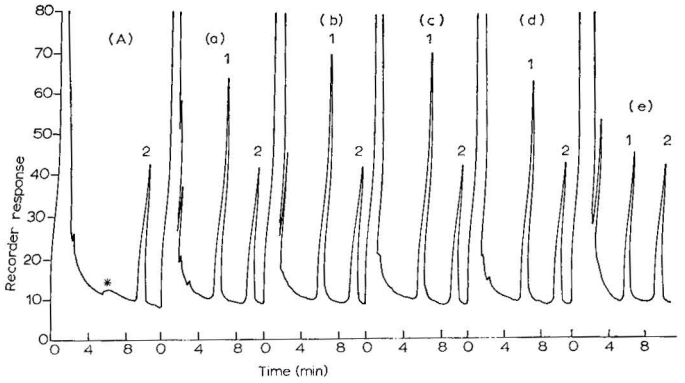


Fig. 1. Gas chromatograms of 1*H*-benzotriazole (A) and the TMS derivative (a–e). The silylating agents added to 42.5 μg of 1*H*-benzotriazole were (a) HMDS–TMCS, (b) BSA, (c) BSA–TMCS, (d) BSTFA and (e) SIM. The reagents were dissolved in 1 ml of ethyl acetate, and the sample size was 3 μl. Peaks: 1, TMS derivative of 1*H*-benzotriazole; 2, fluorene; *, 1*H*-benzotriazole.

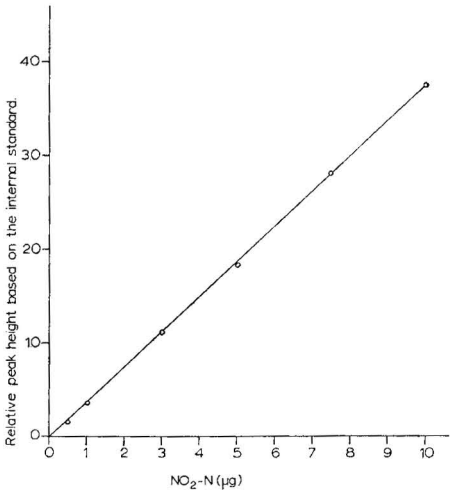


Fig. 2. Calibration graph for nitrite-nitrogen. Silylation was carried out at room temperature for 10 min. The sample size for GLC was 3 μl; the column temperature was 200 °C and the nitrogen flow-rate was 40 ml/min. The abscissa shows the nitrite-nitrogen content of the reaction mixture, and the ordinate the detector response measured as the peak height relative to the internal standard (fluorene; 50 ng per μl of reaction mixture).

filtered and diluted accurately to 100 ml with water. A 40-ml volume of the filtrate was decanted and passed through an ion-exchange column (30 × 1.0 cm I.D.) containing Dowex 1-X4 (which was regenerated with 1 *N* sodium hydroxide solution and 1 *N* hydrochloric acid before use). The column was then eluted successively with 200 ml of water, 50 ml of 0.1 % sodium chloride solution and 25 % sodium chloride solution at a rate of 1 ml/min. The elution with 25 % sodium chloride solution was continued until the effluent volume reached 25 ml. After adjusting the pH to 1.0–1.5, the eluate was reacted with 1,2-diaminobenzene, extracted with ethyl acetate and then evaporated as described above.

The dry residue was silylated and analysed by GLC as described above. The contents of nitrite in foods were determined from the peak heights relative to that of the internal standard on the gas chromatograms, and comparison with calibration graphs.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Standard assay

For the GLC assay using the described procedure, there was a linear relationship between peak height and amount of NO_2-N. As shown in Fig. 2, the calibration graph was linear from 0.5 to 10 μg of NO_2-N, and the average relative standard deviations of four determinations were 0.4% for 1.0 μg, 0.5% for 5 μg and 1.0% for 10 μg of NO_2-N; the reproducibility was considered to be satisfactory.

Production of 1H-benzotriazole

The influence of pH on the reaction of 1,2-diaminobenzene with nitrite to form 1*H*-benzotriazole was studied by mixing 5.0 μg of NO_2-N and 1 ml of 1,2-diaminobenzene solution. The relative yields obtained after 15 min were 86.0% at pH 0.5, 100% at pH 1.0, 99.2% at pH 1.5, 98.6% at pH 2.0, 88.3% at pH 2.5, 83.3% at pH 3.0 and 46.5% at pH 3.5; therefore, pH 1.0 was adopted as optimal.

The course of the reaction at different temperatures is shown in Fig. 3. A constant peak height was obtained after 10 min at room temperature and 3 min at 80 °C. After 10 min at 80 °C, the amount of 1*H*-benzotriazole present slowly decreased, and therefore the reaction was further studied at high temperatures. The relative yields obtained after 20 min were 93.6% for 100 °C and 63.2% at 150 °C. The use of a long reaction time at high temperatures was not desirable, and therefore 80 °C was adopted.

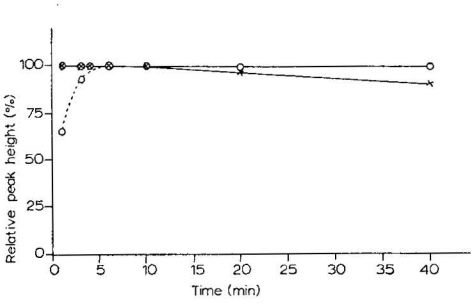


Fig. 3. Time course of production of the 1*H*-benzotriazole. To 5 μg of NO_2-N was added 1 ml of 0.1% 1,2-diaminobenzene at various temperatures, followed by silylation according to the described procedure and analysis by GLC. ○---○, Room temperature; ○—○, 50 °C; ×—×, 80 °C.

If we assume that 1 mol of 1,2-diaminobenzene reacts with 1 mol of nitrous acid, then 39 μg of 1,2-diaminobenzene is required for 16.8 μg of nitrous acid (5 μg of NO_2-N). The relative yields of 1*H*-benzotriazole for various amounts of 1,2-diaminobenzene added to 16.8 μg of nitrous acid in a total of 26 ml of solution were 96.5% for 50 μg of 1,2-diaminobenzene, 99.4% for 100 μg, 99.8% for 200 μg, 100% for 300 μg, 98.9% for 500 μg and 99.7% for 1000 μg at 80 °C with a reaction time

of 10 min. To some extent, therefore, addition of 1*H*-benzotriazole in excess gave a good result, and in practice 1 ml of a 0.1 % reagent solution was used.

Extraction

1*H*-Benzotriazole can be extracted into an organic solvent over the pH range 2–7. When the pH of the aqueous phase is higher than the pK_a (the acid dissociation constant of monoprotonated 1,2-diaminobenzene), the excess of reagent would be extracted into an organic solvent together with the 1*H*-benzotriazole. Consequently, 1*H*-benzotriazole should be extracted at a pH lower than the pK_a. When the pH of the aqueous phase was 4.0 or above, it was impossible to analyse 1*H*-benzotriazole. Therefore, the optimum pH range of the extraction adopted was 2.0–2.5. The use of various solvents as extractants was examined. When a polar solvent such as ethyl, *n*-propyl or *n*-butyl acetate was used, the extraction yield of 1*H*-benzotriazole was high, but it was lower if a non-polar solvent such as *n*-hexane was used. Thus, ethyl acetate, the most volatile of the selected polar solvents, was adopted.

Influence of evaporation of the solvent on the recovery of 1H-benzotriazole

Prior to trimethylsilylation of 1*H*-benzotriazole it was necessary to evaporate the ethyl acetate, with the risk of loss of volatile 1*H*-benzotriazole. A 10-ml volume of ethyl acetate which contained 42.5 μg of 1*H*-benzotriazole (corresponding to 5 μg NO_2-N) was evaporated under reduced pressure at room temperature. No loss of 1*H*-benzotriazole during the evaporation was observed. However, after the ethyl acetate had been removed and 1*H*-benzotriazole remained as the residue, the decrease in the amount of 1*H*-benzotriazole was significant, as shown in Table I. When the evaporation was performed at up to 40 °C, a significant decrease in 1*H*-benzotriazole was observed. The recoveries obtained after 15 min were 73.4 % at 50 °C, 23.5 % at 80 °C and 20.9 % at 100 °C. Therefore, the sample should be trimethylsilylated within 1 min after removal of the ethyl acetate at room temperature.

TABLE I

DECREASE OF 1*H*-BENZOTRIAZOLE RESIDUE AFTER EVAPORATION OF THE SOLVENT

1*H*-Benzotriazole content before evaporation was 42.5 μg (NO_2-N: 5.0 μg). The tests were carried out at room temperature.

Time after completion of evaporation (min)	*1H-Benzotriazole recovery (%)*	*Time after completion of evaporation (min)*	*1H-Benzotriazole recovery (%)*
0	100	5	100
1	100	10	97.5
2	100	15	92.7
3	100	30	90.7

Trimethylsilylation of 1H-benzotriazole

The chromatograms of the TMS derivative of 1*H*-benzotriazole are shown in Fig. 1. The retention time of the TMS derivative was 6.0 min. The optimal amount of reagent and the optimal reaction time were investigated by using BSA, and the

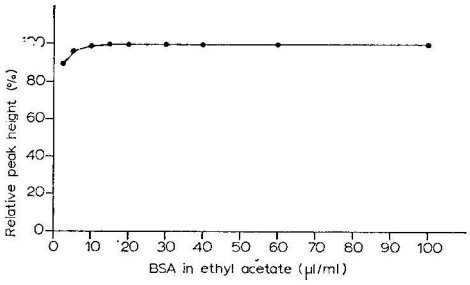


Fig. 4. Effect of amount of BSA on production of the TMS derivative of 1*H*-benzotriazole. To 42.5 μg of 1*H*-benzotriazole (corresponding to 5.0 μg NO_2-N) was added BSA in 1 ml of ethyl acetate at room temperature, and the product was analysed by GLC after 15 min.

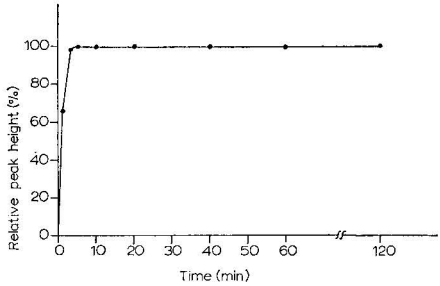


Fig. 5. Time course of TMS derivative production after addition of BSA to 1*H*-benzotriazole. To 42.5 μg of 1*H*-benzotriazole (corresponding to 5.0 μg NO_2-N) was added BSA in ethyl acetate (50 μl/ml) at room temperature, and the product was analysed by GLC.

results are shown in Figs. 4 and 5. For 42.5 μg of 1*H*-benzotriazole (corresponding to 5.0 μg NO_2-N), at least 72.5 μg of BSA in 1 ml of ethyl acetate were required. The reaction proceeded fairly rapidly and when BSA solution in ethyl acetate (50 μl/ml) was added to the solid residue of 1*H*-benzotriazole, the yield of the TMS derivative reached 100% within 10 min.

On comparing the reactivities of various trimethylsilylating reagents towards 1*H*-benzotriazole, it was observed that the reaction of BSTFA was slower that those with reagents BSA–TMCS, BSA and TMCS–HMDS and that the reaction with SIM was not complete even after 24 h. BSA–TMCS, BSA and TMCS–HMDS gave good chromatograms and these reagents are suitable for the silylation of 1*H*-benzotriazole. *n*-Hexane, ethyl acetate, cyclohexane, 4-methylpentan-2-one, dimethyl sulphoxide, tetrahydrofuran and acetonitrile were tried as reaction solvents. The most suitable were ethyl acetate and *n*-hexane and the least suitable pyridine and methanol, as shown in Table II. We chose ethyl acetate because of its good solvent properties for 1*H*-benzotriazole and fluorene.

Gas chromatographic sensitivity

Columns containing SE-30 (15%, w/w), DC-200 (15%, w/w), OV-17 (15%,

TABLE II

SOLVENT DEPENDENCE OF PRODUCTION OF THE TMS DERIVATIVE OF 1*H*-BENZOTRIAZOLE

Silylation and GLC conditions as in Fig. 2. Each reaction mixture contained 42.5 μg of 1*H*-benzotriazole (corresponding to 5 μg NO_2-N) and 50 μl of BSA.

*Solvent**	*Relative peak height (%)*	*Solvent**	*Relative peak height (%)*
Ethyl acetate	100	Dimethyl sulphoxide	21.8
n-Hexane	100	Dimethylformamide	16.4
Acetonitrile	100	Pyridine	7.3
Tetrahydrofuran	81.8	Methanol	3.6
Acetone	45.5		

* Fluorene (50 μg) was dissolved in 1 ml of each solvent.

w/w), OV-101 (15%, w/w) and Triton X-305 (15%, w/w), on Chromosorb G HP, were tested. Except with Triton X-305, the columns showed the peak for the TMS derivative of 1*H*-benzotriazole; particularly good peak characteristics and sensitivity were achieved with SE-30 under the conditions described above. A high temperature and a short column were preferable for the GLC of the TMS derivative of 1*H*-benzotriazole. At 200 °C, a 1.5-m column containing SE-30 on Chromosorb G HP gave a good gas chromatogram, the retention times of 1*H*-benzotriazole and the TMS derivative relative to that of the internal standard were 0.60 and 0.64, respectively. The ratio of the peak height for the same molar concentration of 1*H*-benzotriazole and the TMS derivative was 1:40, and therefore the peak characteristics of the TMS derivative were better than those of the parent 1*H*-benzotriazole (see Fig. 1). After trimethylsilylation, the reaction mixture should be injected into the gas chromatograph as soon as possible; at room temperature, the sample was stable for at least 24 h, but the content of the TMS derivative decreased to 94.8% in this period.

Interferences

Sodium nitrite can be extracted from foods with an alkaline solution and subsequently separated from the alkaline solution by ion-exchange chromatography. The simple and rapid extraction and clean-up procedures based on this principle permit the determination of nitrite in foods by GLC without effects from interfering substances. To investigate the effects of preservatives such as sorbic acid, benzoic acid, dehydroacetic acid, butylhydroxyanisole and butylhydroxytoluene on the determination, 42.5-μg portions of 1*H*-benzotriazole (corresponding to 5 μg NO_2-N) were added to 0.5–10.0 mg of various preservatives, and each mixture was analysed by direct silylation without clean-up procedure. As shown in Table III, when more than 5 mg of most preservatives were present (for example, 5 μg of NO_2-N and 10 mg of preservatives), the clean-up procedure described removed most of the

TABLE III

INFLUENCE OF FOOD ADDITIVES ON RECOVERY OF NITRITE-NITROGEN

Each amount of food additive was added to a mixture of 42.5 μg of 1*H*-benzotriazole (corresponding to 5 μg NO_2-N), 50 μl of BSA and 1 ml of internal standard solution. Silylation and GLC conditions as in Fig. 2.

Additive	*Amount added (mg)*			
	0.5	*1.0*	*5.0*	*10.0*
Sorbic acid	100	100	100	61.3 (98.2)**
Benzoic acid	100	100	100	50.2 (99.1)
Dehydroacetic acid	100	100	95.0	25.0 (98.5)
Butylhydroxyanisole	—* (100)	—* (100)	—* (98.7)	— (77.9)
Butylhydroxytoluene	93.0 (100)	60.0 (100)	40.0 (100)	— (82.3)

* Quantitative determination impossible.

** Values in parentheses are recoveries after clean-up.

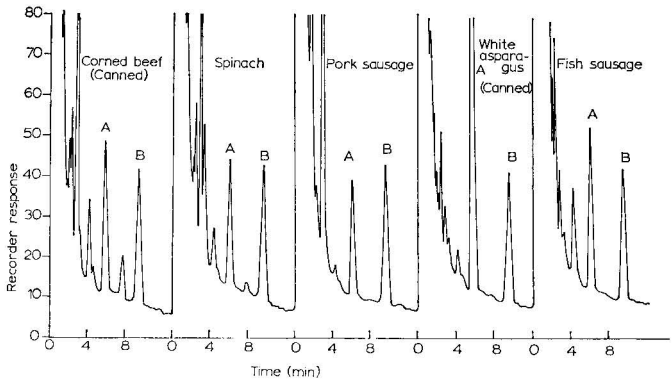


Fig. 6. Gas chromatograms of silylated extracts of various foods. Sample size, 3 μl. Peaks: A, 1-trimethylsilylbenzotriazole; B, fluorene.

amount present. As shown in Fig. 6, the silylated extracts obtained from foods gave gas chromatograms with good peak characteristics.

Application and recoveries

Nitrite added to 10-g samples of pork sausage, corned beef (canned), fish sausage, spinach and white asparagus (canned), chopped and then ground in a porcelain pestle and mortar, was determined by the proposed method. The recoveries of 4.1 and 8.2 ppm of nitrite, given in Table IV, ranged from 94.6 to 98.7% for 4.1 ppm and 95.2 to 98.8% for 8.2 ppm. The detection limit was 0.31 ppm.

TABLE IV

PERCENTAGE RECOVERIES OF NITRITE ADDED TO VARIOUS FOODS AT THE 4.1 AND 8.2 ppm LEVELS

Each result is the average of four determinations.

Sample	*Amount of nitrite-nitrogen added (μg)*	
	12.5	*25.0*
Fish sausage	98.7	98.4
Corned beef (canned)	97.5	98.1
Pork sausage	94.6	95.2
White asparagus (canned)	98.4	98.8
Spinach	96.7	97.3

Identification of the TMS derivative of 1H-benzotriazole

GC–MS. The mass spectrum of the product from the reaction of 1,2-diaminobenzene and nitrous acid was identical with the standard spectrum of 1*H*-benzotriazole, with ion peaks at *m/e* 119 (M^+), 91 (M^+-N_2) and 76 (−NH). The mass spectrum corresponding to the peak obtained by silylation and GLC separation of the 1*H*-benzotriazole are shown in Fig. 7, *viz.*, *m/e* 191 (M^+), 176 (M^+-CH_3), 118 (−Si (CH_3)), 90 ($-N_2$) and 75 (−NH). The parent peak (*m/e* 119) for 1*H*-benzotriazole and at *m/e* 191 for the TMS derivative correspond to the molecular weight of each compound. The shift of the peaks from *m/e* 191 to 118 for the TMS derivative could be ascribed to 1-de-trimethylsilylation and the subsequent shift from *m/e* 118

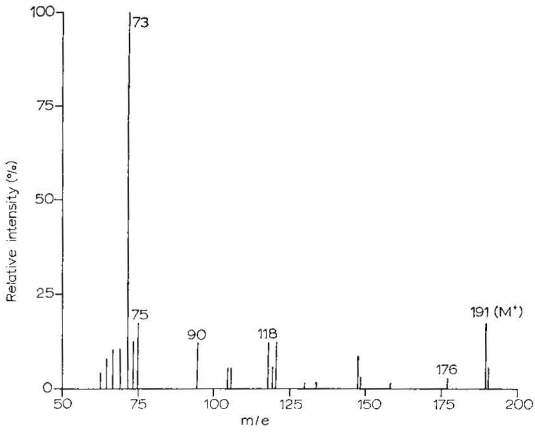


Fig. 7. Mass spectrum of 1-trimethylsilylbenzotriazole.

to 75 for the 1*H*-benzotriazole ion could be attributed to degradation of the triazole ring.

NMR spectrometry. Portions of 30 mg of 1*H*-benzotriazole dissolved in acetone were silylated with 100 μl of BSA. In the NMR spectrum of 1*H*-benzotriazole dissolved in acetone, signals appear at $\delta = 7.35$–7.93 ppm (multiplet; 4H) which is indicative of an aromatic compound, and at $\delta = 14.56$ ppm (wide singlet peak; 1H), which is indicative of the NH group. As shown in Fig. 8, in the NMR spectrum of the TMS derivative dissolved in acetone the singlet peak (H) at $\delta = 14.56$ ppm has disappeared, which suggests the loss of the NH group in the triazole ring. The difference in the chemical shifts makes it possible to distinguish 1*H*-benzotriazole and the TMS derivative.

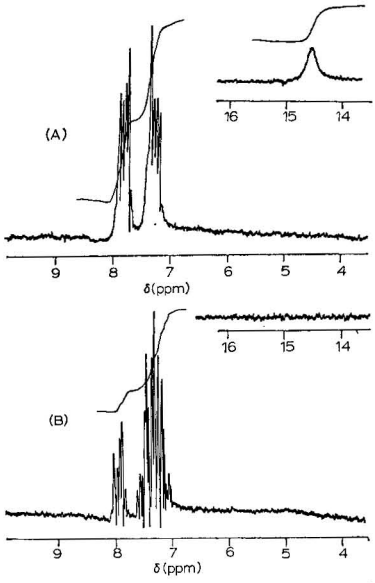


Fig. 8. NMR spectra of 1*H*-benzotriazole (A) and 1-trimethylsilylbenzotriazole (B) in acetone at 60 Hz.

From this series of experiments, it was concluded that the TMS derivative was 1-trimethylsilylbenzotriazole.

REFERENCES

1 R. Fudge and R. W. Truman, *J. Ass. Publ. Anal.*, 11 (1973) 19.
2 P. Griess, *Chem. Ber.*, 12 (1879) 426.
3 G. Lunge, *Z. Anal. Chem.*, (1889) 666.
4 L. Ilosvay, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 2 (1889) 3.
5 F. D. Snell and C. T. Snell, *Colorimetric Methods of Analysis*, Vol. 2, Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd ed., 1949, p. 802.
6 A. C. Bratton and E. K. Marshall, Jr., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 128 (1938) 537.
7 A. J. Mckay, *Aust. J. Dairy Technol.*, 29 (1974) 34.
8 R. Truhaut and P. L. Nguyen, *Ann. Falsif. Expert. Chim.*, 59 (1966) 401.
9 M. Akiba, K. Toei and Y. Shimoishi, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 22 (1973) 924.
10 M. Ishizaki, N. Oyama, S. Ueno, F. Kataoka, R. Murakami, K. Kubota and K. Katsumura, *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi (J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap.)*, 17 (1977) 428.
11 W. S. Wu and W. S. Peter, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1977) 1137.
12 R. E. Damschroden and W. D. Reterson, *Org. Syn.*, Collect. Vol. 3 (1955) 107.
13 I. Nagai and H. Reizen, *Eisei Kagaku (J. Hyg. Chem. Jap.)*, 18 (1972) 329.

Journal of Chromatography, 194 (1980) 33–42
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 12,724

TRIMETHYLSILYL-ESTER PFLANZLICHER SÄUREN UND IHRE ANWENDUNG IN DER GASCHROMATOGRAPHIE

DARSTELLUNG, KINETIK DER SILYLIERUNG UND EINFLÜSSE VERSCHIEDENER LÖSUNGSMITTEL AUF AUSBEUTE UND STABILITÄT DER DERIVATE

PETER ENGLMAIER

Institut für Pflanzenphysiologie an der Universität Wien, Dr. Karl Lueger-Ring 1, A-1010 Wien (Österreich)

(Eingegangen am 27. Februar 1979; geänderte Fassung eingegangen am 1. Februar 1980)

SUMMARY

Trimethylsilyl esters of plant acids and their application in gas–liquid chromatography. Preparation, kinetics of silylation and solvent effects on quantitative reaction and stability of the derivatives.

Gas–liquid chromatographic separation of phosphate and organic acids in plant extracts as trimethylsilyl (TMS) derivatives is usually carried out in relatively high boiling solvents (pyridine, dimethylformamide) using internal standards which undergo no reaction with the silylating agent.

It is shown that acetone is advantageous to conventional solvents concerning boiling point, dissolving of the acids and the fact that extremely anhydrous conditions are not needed. Moreover, the reproducibility of results is essentially better for most compounds than with pyridine.

An internal standard forming TMS derivatives compensates for variable reaction conditions and permits the analysis of samples over an extended period of time, since its derivatives are subjected to a similar decomposition as the substances analysed. Butylmalonate met all these requirements.

The kinetics of the silylation reaction and the decomposition of the derivatives were investigated for phosphate and a lot of biologically interesting plant organic acids.

EINLEITUNG

Für die gaschromatographische (GC) Trennung pflanzlicher organischer Säuren werden vor allem Methylester und Trimethylsilyl (TMS)-Ester herangezogen. Nur in wenigen Fällen ist die Flüchtigkeit der Säuren für eine direkte GC-Analyse ausreichend.

Die Methylierung wird entweder durch Gemische aus wasserfreiem Methanol mit HCl bzw. BF_3 oder durch Diazomethan erreicht[1]. Störungen durch C=C und

0021-9673/80/0000–0000/$02.25

C=O Gruppen können Mehrfachpeaks zur Folge haben[2]. Diese Nebeneffekte können durch Darstellung der TMS-Ester vermieden werden, für deren Bereitung bereits eine Vielzahl Reagenzien von unterschiedlicher TMS-Donorstärke entwickelt wurden. Üblicherweise gelangen für organische Säuren Trimethylchlorosilan (TMCS), Gemische aus TMCS und Hexamethyldisilazan (HMDS)[3,9] sowie N,O-bis(TMS)-trifluoroacetamid (BSTFA) und N,O-bis(TMS)acetamid (BSA)[4,6,11] zur Anwendung. Nebenreaktionen, die zu Mehrfachderivatbildung führen, wurden nur bei Vorhandensein enolisierbarer Ketogruppen (z.B. bei α-Ketoglutarat) beobachtet, sie können durch Methoximierung der Carbonyle ausgeschlossen werden[4,8].

Die genaueste Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Komponenten ist die Zugabe eines internen Standards (I.S.). Bei der Wahl der Standardsubstanz ist aber darauf Rücksicht zu nehmen, dass nicht nur Fehler durch schwankende Einspritzmengen und Detektorempfindlichkeit ausgeglichen werden, sondern dass auch Unterschiede in den Reaktionsbedingungen und der kontinuierliche Abbau der Derivate über längere Zeiträume mit erfasst werden. Letzteres ist eine essentielle Voraussetzung für den Einsatz in automatischen Probengebern. Dabei wird ja eine grössere Zahl Ansätze zur gleichen Zeit bereitet und anschliessend sequenziell vom Automaten zur Analyse herangezogen.

Als Standardsubstanzen werden in der Literatur fast ausschliesslich aromatische Verbindungen ohne funktionelle Gruppen vorgeschlagen, so etwa Diphenyl[5,16]. Sie können den vorhin erläuterten Anforderungen nicht genügen, da sie nicht silyliert werden und damit Schwankungen in den Reaktionsbedingungen und dem langsamen Abbau der TMS-Ester bei längeren Wartezeiten zwischen Bereitung und Analyse des Reaktionsgemisches nicht unterworfen sind wie die zu analysierenden Substanzen. Ausserdem muss darauf geachtet werden, dass eine vollständige Trennung der Standardsubstanz von den Komponenten der Analysenlösung erzielt wird.

Die Silylierung wird entweder lösungsmittelfrei[13], in Pyridin[8,11] oder Dimethylformamid[12] durchgeführt. Da die verwendeten Lösungsmittel aber relativ hohe Siedepunkte aufweisen (Pyridin: 116 °C, Dimethylformamid: 153 °C bei 1 bar) und Säuren nur sehr langsam lösen, wurde nach einem leichter flüchtigen und besser lösenden Solvens gesucht.

Die lösungsmittelfreie Silylierung befriedigt nicht, da die Reaktionsgeschwindigkeit durch die Auflösung der Festsubstanzen bestimmt wird und damit ziemlich gering ist[14].

Zur GC-Trennung der TMS-organischen Säuren ist eine stationäre Phase geringer Polarität ausreichend. Die erforderliche thermische Stabilität weisen Silikone auf, etwa die Präparate SE-30 und SE-52[9,11]. Wegen seiner hohen thermischen Belastbarkeit wurde hier Dexil 300 verwendet.

EXPERIMENTELLES

Die in natürlichen Proben häufig auftretenden Komponenten Glykolsäure, Oxalsäure, Malonsäure, Äpfelsäure, Citronensäure sowie anorganisches Phosphat* wurden als repräsentativ für den Flüchtigkeitsbereich der TMS-Ester pflanzlicher Säuren für die Untersuchung ausgewählt.

---

* Zur Bestimmung von anorg. Phosphat als TMS-Derivat siehe Hashizume und Sasaki[15].

Als I.S. diente Butylmalonsäure (p.A., 1.6 mg/ml in Aceton p.A; Merck, Darmstadt, B.R.D.).

Die organischen Komponenten (p.A.) wurden zu je 1.6 mg/ml in Aceton (p.A.) gelöst. Phosphat lag als wässrige Orthophosphorsäure (85% H_3PO_4 p.A.; Merck) 1:250 verdünnt. Der genaue PO_4-Gehalt ist durch elektrochemische Titration leicht zu ermitteln.

In 2-ml Probefläschchen (Hewlett-Packard HP 62311-S29) wurden 0.1 ml Phosphatlösung im Vakuum bei Zimmertemperatur (20 °C) abgetrocknet, danach 0.5 ml Aceton-Lösung der organischen Säuren zugesetzt. Nach neuerlichem Entfernen des Lösungsmittels im Vakuum wurden 0.5 ml I.S.-Lösung zugesetzt, einige Sekunden leicht geschüttelt und 0.3 ml BSA (Pierce, Rockford, IL, U.S.A.) zugezetzt. Für die Untersuchungen mit anderen Lösungsmitteln wurde eine I.S.-Lösung gleicher Konzentration mit dem betreffenden Lösungsmittel an Stelle der I.S.-Lösung in Aceton eingesetzt. Die volumetrischen Operationen wurden mit Hamilton-Spritzen 725 N, 1001 LTN und Eppendorf-Pipetten 0.1 ml durchgeführt. Anschliessend wurde die Reaktionslösung in 0.07-ml Portionen auf 0.2-ml fassende Glaseinsätze aus 5 × 0.5 mm Glasrohren, passend in die HP 62311-S29 Probefläschchen aufgeteilt[8] und die Fläschchen mit PTFE-Gummi Bördelkappen verschlossen. Die Ansätze wurden sodann bei Zimmertemperatur (20 °C) bis zur Analyse aufbewahrt. So konnten zehn identische, in ihrer Zusammensetzung nicht von Pipettierungsfehlern behaftete Reaktionsansätze im automatischen Probengeber eingesetzt werden.

Die Analyse wurde anschliessend mit einem Gaschromatograph Hewlett-Packard HP 5835A mit automatischer Einspritzeinheit 7671A (Spritze Hamelton 701 RN) durchgeführt.

Säule: Dexil 300 GC (Applied Science Labs., State College, PA, U.S.A.) 3%ig auf Chromosorb W HP, 80–100 mesh (Pierce Eurochemie, Rotterdam, Niederlande); Säulendimension 6 ft. × 2 mm; on-column injection; einsäuliger Betrieb.

GC-Konditionen: Initialtemperatur 105 °C; Rate 3 °C von 0–10 min (105–135 °C), 5 °C von 10–23 min (135–200 °C); Endtemperatur 200 °C; Einspritzeinheit 220 °C; Detektor: Flammenionisationsdetektor (FID) 300 °C; Signalabschwächung 2^8; Die Abgase wurden durch Absaugen mittels Wasserstrahlvakuum unschädlich gemacht; Gesamtlaufzeit 25.0 min; Zyklusdauer (von Einspritzung zu Einspritzung) 30.0 min; Trägergas N_2 p.A. wasserfrei, Durchfluss 20 ml/min; Einspritzvolumen 1.6 μl.

ERGEBNISSE

Vergleich der Lösungsmittel

Für diese Untersuchungen wurden 3 Lösungsmittel gewählt: (a) Dichlormethan p.A. wasserfrei, Siedepunkt 41 °C bei 1 bar; (b) Aceton p.A., Wassergehalt max. 0.3%, Siedenpunkt 56 °C; (c) Pyridin p.A. wasserfrei, Siedenpunkt 116 °C.

Die Auswahl von a und b wurde nach dem Gesichtspunkt vorgenommen, möglichst niedrig siedende Lösungsmittel, die keine Nebenreaktionen mit dem TMS-Donor eingehen können, zu finden. Pyridin (c) ist das für Silylierungen gebräuchlichste Lösungsmittel, während etwa Aceton kaum verwendet wird*.

* Collier und Grimes[13] zeigen die Verwendung von Aceton als Lösungsmittel für den internen Standard, dieser wird aber erst nach der (lösungsmittelfreien) Silylierungsreaktion zugesetzt.

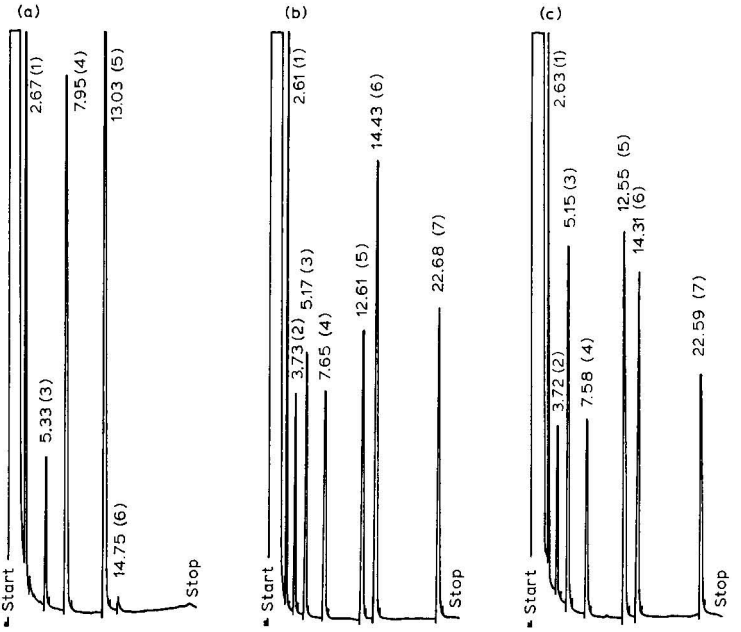


Fig. 1. Gaschromatogramme der TMS-Ester der untersuchten Substanzen in den Lösungsmitteln Aceton (a), Pyridin (b), Dichlormethan (c). Konzentrationen und Derivatisierungsprozess sind im Abschnitt Experimentelles angeführt. Die in der Mischung enthaltenen Komponenten sind: Glykolat (1), Oxalat (2), Malonat (3), Orthophosphat (4), I.S. Butylmalonat (5), Malat (6), Citrat (7). Zu jedem peak erscheint ferner die Retentionszeit in Minuten.

Fig. 1a zeigt, dass Dichlormethan einige Komponenten nicht löst und daher nicht verwendet werden kann.

Aceton und Pyridin als Solventien (Fig. 1b und c) zeigen, abgesehen von einem bei Pyridin etwas stärkeren "tailing" des Lösungsmittelpeaks, der die Bestimmung von Glykolat stört (siehe Tabelle I), im detector response und damit in der Ausbeute an

TABELLE I

VERGLEICH DER REPRODUZIERBARKEIT DER QUANTITATIVEN BESTIMMUNG MIT UNTERSCHIEDLICHEN LÖSUNGSMITTELN

n = Anzahl der Bestimmungen, $\bar{Q}$ = Mittelwert der Quotienten $area_x/area_{I.S.}$, s_Q = Standardabweichung, $s_Q(\%)$ = Standardabweichung in % des Mittelwertes.

	Lösungsmittel							
	Aceton				*Pyridin*			
	n	$\bar{Q}$	s_Q	$s_Q(\%)$	n	$\bar{Q}$	s_Q	$s_Q(\%)$
Glykolat	76	0.9946	0.0183	1.83	76	0.9587	0.1642	17.12
Oxalat	76	1.0045	0.0478	4.78	76	1.1183	0.0916	7.74
Malonat	76	0.9709	0.0226	2.33	76	0.9816	0.0154	1.57
Orthophosphat	76	1.0027	0.0145	1.45	76	0.9866	0.0308	3.12
Malat	76	1.0104	0.0133	1.31	76	1.0071	0.0064	0.64
Citrat	76	1.0324	0.0393	3.80	76	1.0167	0.0457	4.49

TMS-Ester der untersuchten Substanzen nur sehr geringfügige Differenzen. Deutliche Unterschiede treten jedoch im Fall der Reproduzierbarkeit der Ergebnisse hervor, diese ist bei Anwendung von Aceton in 3 Fällen (Glykolat, Oxalat und Citrat) wesentlich besser (siehe Tabelle II). Die Werte von Malonat, Phosphat und Malat unterscheiden sich nur geringfügig.

TABELLE II

DETECTOR-RESPONSE-VERGLEICH BEI VERWENDUNG VERSCHIEDENER LÖSUNGSMITTEL

Die Analysenbedingungen sind im Abschnitt Experimentelles angegeben. Die Analyse erfolgte 60 min nach Bereiten des Ansatzes. Es wurden die Quotienten $Q = \text{area}_x/\text{area}_{\text{I.S.}}$ und die Standardabweichungen aus jeweils 4 Bestimmungen erreichnet und auf $Q = 1.000$ bezogen. n = Zahl der Bestimmungen; s_Q = Standardabweichung, auf $Q = 1.000$ bezogen.

Substanz	*Lösungsmittel*			
	Aceton		*Pyridin*	
	n	s_Q	n	s_Q
Glykolat	4	0.0022	4	0.0147
Oxalat	4	0.0065	4	0.0453
Malonat	4	0.0041	4	0.0054
Orthophosphat	4	0.0007	4	0.0008
Malat	4	0.0017	4	0.0031
Citrat	4	0.0040	4	0.0215

Zur Untersuchung der Reproduzierbarkeit der mit diesen beiden Lösungsmitteln gewonnenen Ergebnisse bei längerer Aufbewahrung der Reaktionsansätze wurden die Quotienten $Q = \text{area}_x/\text{area}_{\text{I.S.}}$ bezogen auf $Q = 1000$ bei $t = 60$ min für Zeiten von 60 bis 600 min nach Bereiten der Ansätze in 30-min Intervallen ermittelt. Die Konzentration der Testsubstanzen und die Derivatisierungsprozedur sind im Abschnitt Experimentelles angeführt. Jeder Ansatz wurde 4× wiederholt.

Die Ergebnisse sind in Tabelle I zusammengestellt. Es zeigt sich bei Verwendung von Pyridin als Lösungsmittel deutlich schlechtere Reproduzierbarkeit der Resultate bei den Komponenten Glykolat, Oxalat, Phosphat und Citrat, bei Malonat und Malat ist sie geringfügig besser. Das schlechte Ergebnis bei Glykolat hängt mit der langsamen Eluierung von Pyridin von der Säule und dem dadurch verursachten Zusammenhängen des Lösungsmittelpeaks mit dem TMS-Glykolatpeak zusammen.

Insgesamt gesehen sind die mit Aceton gewonnenen Ergebnisse wesentlich gleichmässiger.

Kinetische Untersuchung der Silylierungsreaktion

Die Aufbauphase der TMS-Ester. Hiefür wurden die Reaktionszeiten unter 60 min betrachtet. Es wurden Analysen identischer Ansätze (Lösungsmittel Aceton) jeweils nach 10, 20, 30 und 60 min durchgeführt und jeder Ansatz 4× wiederholt. Die so erhaltenen Werte für die Peakflächen wurden auf $C = 1000$ bei $t = 60$ min bezogen und aus den 4 Parallelansätzen Mittelwert und Standardabweichung errechnet. Daraus wurde die Kurve Konzentrationsverlauf der TMS-Ester/Zeit nach der Formel

$$C = 1 - e^{-kt} \tag{1}$$

errechnet:

Substanz	*k*
Glykolat	0.321
Oxalat	0.180
Malonat	0.327
Orthophosphat	0.252
Malat	0.238
Citrat	0.158
I.S. (Butylmalonat)	0.238

Die untersuchten Substanzen sind in der Geschwindigkeit ihrer Trimethylsilylierung in homogener Lösung sehr unterschiedlich. Eine äusserst schnelle Reaktion, wie sie Donike[14] für Ephedrinchlorid angibt, konnte hier nicht festgestellt werden. So reagieren die Komponenten Oxalat und Citrat sehr langsam, was die niederen *k*-Werte zeigen. Wesentlich schneller verläuft die Reaktion bei Glykolat und Malonat, während die übrigen Komponenten und der I.S. zwischen diesen beiden Extremen liegen. Trotzdem ist eine Analyse von ausgezeichneter Genauigkeit schon knapp nach Bereiten des Reaktionsansatzes möglich, da der I.S. durch seine mittlere Reaktionsgeschwindigkeit ausgleichend wirkt.

Auch durch den Einsatz anderer, für die Analyse organischer Säuren und ähnlicher Stoffklassen vorgeschlagener TMS-Donorsubstanzen ist keine wesentliche Beschleunigung der Silylierung zu erreichen. Ausserdem erfordert die Anwendung halogenhaltiger Silylierungsmittel (BSTFA, TMCS) spezielle Vorsichtsmassnahmen zur Vermeidung von Korrosion und Gesundheitsschäden beim Bedienungspersonal.

Stabilität der Derivate über längere Zeiträume. Hiefür wurde der Bereich zwischen 60 und 600 min nach Bereiten der Ansätze betrachtet. In dieser Zeit können bei einer Zyklusdauer von 30 min 19 Proben analysiert werden (das entspricht etwa der Kapazität des verwendeten Probengebers).

Wie für den Abschnitt *Die Aufbauphase der TMS-Ester* wurden 4 identische Ansätze (Lösungsmittel Aceton) bereitet und nach einer Wartezeit von 60 min in 30-min Intervallen analysiert. Konzentrationen, Derivatisierungsprozedur und GC-Konditionen sind im Abschnitt Experimentelles erläutert. Die Werte für die Peakflächen wurden auf $C = 1000$ beit $t = 60$ min bezogen. Dieser Zeitpunkt wurde gewählt, da die leichtest zersetzlichen Derivate (TMS-Oxalat und -Malonat) hier den Kulminationspunkt ihrer Konzentration erreichen.

Zur Auswertung wurde die Regressionsgerade berechnet:

Substanz	n^*	*Gleichung der Regressionsgeraden*
Glykolat	76	$C = 0.9847 + 1.825 \cdot 10^{-5} t$
Oxalat	76	$C = 0.9801 - 3.234 \cdot 10^{-5} t$
Malonat	76	$C = 0.9886 - 5.972 \cdot 10^{-5} t$
Orthophosphat	76	$C = 0.9821 + 3.462 \cdot 10^{-5} t$
Malat	76	$C = 0.9815 + 6.645 \cdot 10^{-5} t$
Citrat	76	$C = 0.9817 + 3.827 \cdot 10^{-5} t$
I.S. (Butylmalonat)	76	$C = 0.9831 + 2.807 \cdot 10^{-5} t$

* n = Zahl der Bestimmungen.

Dabei lassen sich die untersuchten Substanzen in 3 Gruppen einteilen:

(a) Diese Gruppe bildet sehr rasch zersetzliche Derivate (Oxalat, Malonat).

(b) Hier ist die maximale Ausbeute noch nicht erreicht, die Konzentration steigt stetig an (Malat).

(c) Die Komponenten weisen nur noch einen leichten Konzentrationsanstieg auf (Phosphat, Glykolat, Citrat, I.S.).

Die Wahl des Standards wurde auch danach vorgenommen, die unterschiedliche Stabilität der Derivate auszugleichen. Butylmalonat gehört der Gruppe (c) an und erfüllt daher diese Anforderung.

Weitere Tests ergaben, dass die Stabilität der Derivate ausreicht, um auch mit über 50 h alten Reaktionsansätzen noch hinreichend genaue Analysenresultate zu erzielen.

Die Reproduzierbarkeit der Analyse mit internem Standard

Hiefür wurden die Ergebnisse der Kurzzeitversuche 10–60 min und der Langzeittestreihen 60–600 min (jeweils in Aceton als Lösungsmittel) als Quotienten $Q = \text{area}_x/\text{area}_{\text{I.S.}}$ dargestellt und auf den Wert $Q = 1000$ bei $t = 60$ min bezogen. Jede Testreihe wurde 4× wiederholt.

Mittelwerte, Standardabweichung und die Regressionsgeraden wurden für jede Komponente ermittelt und in Tabelle III zusammengestellt. Die graphische Darstellung der Regressionsgeraden zeigt Fig. 2.

TABELLE III

REPRODUZIERBARKEIT DER QUANTITATIVEN BESTIMMUNGEN BEI ANWENDUNG VON BUTYLMALONAT ALS I.S. (LÖSUNGSMITTEL ACETON)

n = Zahl der Bestimmungen; $\bar{Q}$ = Mittelwert der Quotienten $\text{area}_x/\text{area}_{\text{I.S.}}$; s_Q = Standardabweichung; $s_Q(\%)$ = Standardabweichung in % des Mittelwertes.

Substanz	n	$\bar{Q}$	s_Q	$s_Q\%$	*Gleichung der Regressionsgeraden*
Zeitbereicht t = 10–60 min					
Glykolat	16	1.0304	0.0424	4.11	$C = 1.0419 - 44.00 \cdot 10^{-5} t$
Oxalat	16	0.9714	0.0251	2.58	$C = 0.9597 + 44.53 \cdot 10^{-5} t$
Malonat	16	1.0135	0.0115	1.13	$C = 1.0258 - 46.92 \cdot 10^{-5} t$
Orthophosphat	16	1.0041	0.0096	0.96	$C = 1.0129 - 33.22 \cdot 10^{-5} t$
Malat	16	0.9968	0.0041	0.41	$C = 0.9982 - 5.65 \cdot 10^{-5} t$
Citrat	16	0.9619	0.0186	1.86	$C = 0.9545 + 28.08 \cdot 10^{-5} t$
Zeitbereich t 60–600 min					
Glykolat	76	0.9946	0.0183	1.84	$C = 0.9946 + 0.434 \cdot 10^{-5} t$
Oxalat	76	1.0045	0.0478	4.75	$C = 1.0198 - 4.631 \cdot 10^{-5} t$
Malonat	76	0.9709	0.0226	2.32	$C = 0.9984 - 8.336 \cdot 10^{-5} t$
Orthophosphat	76	1.0027	0.0145	1.44	$C = 1.0010 + 0.485 \cdot 10^{-5} t$
Malat	76	1.0103	0.0133	1.32	$C = 1.0006 + 2.951 \cdot 10^{-5} t$
Citrat	76	1.0323	0.0392	3.80	$C = 1.0280 + 1.207 \cdot 10^{-5} t$

Dabei ist zu ersehen, dass bei Berücksichtigung des Mittelwertes eine durchschnittliche Analysengenauigkeit von $\pm$ 2.21% im Zeitbereich von 10 bis 600 min nach Bereiten des Reaktionsansatzes erzielt werden kann (wobei die am stärksten schwankende Komponente, Oxalat, über eine Abweichung von $\pm$ 4.75% nicht

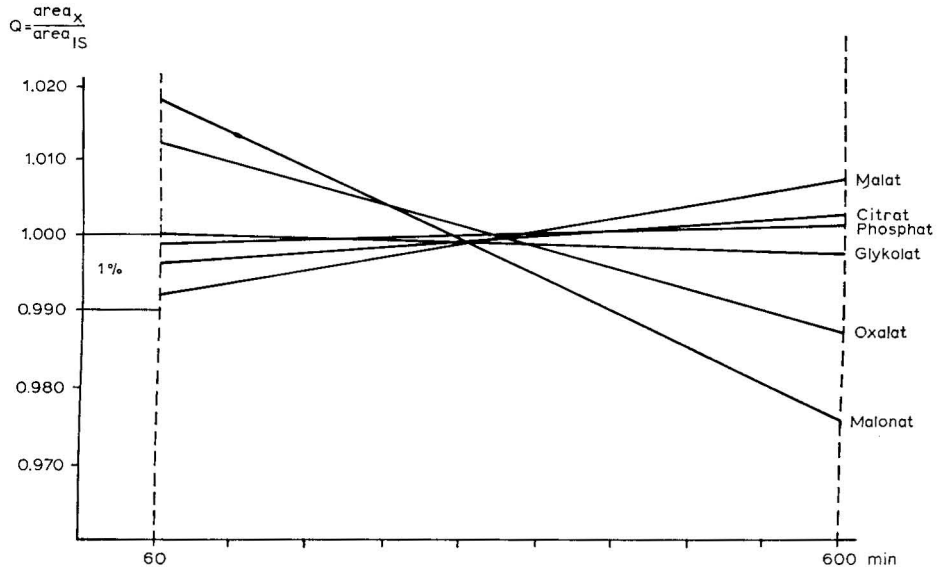


Fig. 2. Regressionsgerade der Quotienten Q = area$_x$/area$_{I.S.}$ bezogen auf die Mittelwerte$\bar{Q}$ der untersuchten Substanzen (Gleichung der Regressionsgeraden in Tabelle III).

hinausgeht). Dieser Wert kann durch Anwendung der Formel für die Regressionsgerade noch weiter verbessert werden.

DISKUSSION

Für Silylierungsreaktionen werden üblicherweise relativ hoch siedende Lösungsmittel, zumeist Pyridin[7,11] und wasserfreies Arbeiten vorgeschlagen. Auf der Suche nach einem niedriger siedenden Lösungsmittel wurde unter anderem Aceton erprobt, wobei entscheidend bessere Löslichkeit der untersuchten organischen Säuren beobachtet werden konnte. Der geringe Wassergehalt des benützten Präparates (max. 0.3%) stört die Silylierungsreaktion in keinem Fall, da der molare Überschuss an Silylierungsmittel ausreichend gross ist. Für einen Ansatz wie im Abschnitt Experimentelles beschrieben bedeutet dies: BSA (Molekulargewicht 203.46, Dichte 0.830 g/ml); Testsubstanzen (11.2 mg/ml Gesamtkonzentration, Molekulargewicht durchschnittlich 125, durchschnittlich 2.6 silylierbare Gruppen pro Mol Säure); Aceton (max. Wassergehalt 0.3% = 3 mg Wasser/ml Aceton); Gesamte Silylierungskapazität: 0.300 ml BSA = 2.46 mval TMS-Gruppen; Verbrauch durch die Testsubstanzen: 0.500 ml Lösung = 0.12 mval Säure $\triangleq$ 4.9% der Silylierungskapaiztät; Verbrauch durch den Wassergehalt: 0.500 ml Aceton $\triangleq$ 0.083 mmol Wasser $\triangleq$ 3.4% der Silylierungskapazität.

Bei den hier eingesetzten Mengenverhältnissen werden also durch den Wassergehalt des Lösungsmittels 3.4% der Silylierungskapazität aufgebraucht, eine Menge, die angesichts des 12 fachen Überschusses an TMS-Donor (in jedem Ansatz werden insgesamt 8.3% der Silylierungskapazität verbraucht) die mühevolle Prozedur der Herstellung wasserfreien Acetons nicht rechtfertigt. Ausserdem verbessert der Wassergehalt die Löslichkeit der hydrophilen Säuren.

Die Resultate der Untersuchungen zeigen, dass die Schwankungen in der Ausbeute der Derivate bei Anwendung von Aceton als Lösungsmittel geringer und damit die Analysenergebnisse weit besser sind als im Fall von Pyridin.

Weitere Vorteile gegenüber herkömmlichen Verfahren bietet die Anwendung einer silylierbaren Standardsubstanz. Sie ermöglicht eine exakte Analyse im untersuchten Zeitbereich von 10–600 min. Das Einhalten einer bestimmten Reaktionszeit (wie bei der Anwendung nicht silylierbarer Standardsubstanzen) wird dadurch vermieden.

DANK

Die vorliegende Arbeit wurde durch den Fonds zur Förderung der wissenschaftlichen Forschung im Rahmen von Projekt Nr. 3042 unterstützt. Herrn Dr. Georg A. Janauer sei für seine Anregungen und die Unterstützung beim Aufarbeiten der Daten sowie für die kritische Korrektur des Manuskriptes an dieser Stelle bestens gedankt.

ZUSAMMENFASSUNG

Die zur GC-Trennung von Phosphat und pflanzlichen organischen Säuren als TMS-Derivate bisher vorgeschlagenen Methoden arbeiten mit relativ hoch siedenden Lösungsmitteln (Pyridin, Dimethylformamid) und nicht derivatisierbaren internen Standards.

Es konnte nunmehr gezeigt werden, dass Aceton gegenüber den herkömmlichen Lösungsmitteln entscheidende Vorteile hat (niedrigerer Siedepunkt, besseres Lösungsvermögen für die untersuchten Substanzen, ohne Entfernen von Wasserspuren verwendbar) und ausserdem verglichen mit Pyridin die Reproduzierbarkeit der Analysenresultate wesentlich besser ist.

Ein silylierbarer interner Standard gleicht nicht nur unterschiedliche Reaktionsbedingungen aus, sondern ermöglicht auch die unterschiedlich lange Aufbewahrung der Reaktionsansätze vom Zeitpunkt der Bereitung bis zur Analyse, da sein TMS-Derivat ebenso wie die der untersuchten Substanzen einem, wenn auch langsamen Zerfall unterliegt. Butylmalonsäure entsprach diesen Anforderungen.

Die Kinetik der Silylierungsreaktion und des Abbaues der Derivate wurde untersucht und das unterschiedliche Verhalten biologisch interessanter pflanzlicher Säuren dokumentiert.

LITERATUR

1 A. Sasson, Y. Erner und S. P. Monselise, *J. Agr. Food Chem*, 24 (1976), 652.
2 N. W. Alcock, *Anal. Biochem.*, 11 (1965) 335.
3 E. Fernández-Flores, D. A. Kline und A. R. Johnson, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1970) 17.
4 M. G. Horning, E. A. Boucher, A. M. Moss und E. C. Horning, *Anal. Lett.*, 1 (1968) 713.
5 D. Nierhaus und H. Kinzel, *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.*, 64 (1971) 107.
6 J. F. Klebe, H. Finkbeiner und D. M. White, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 88 (1986) 3390.
7 A. Pinelli und A. Colombo, *J. Chromatogr.*, 118 (1976) 236.
8 G. A. Janauer und P. Englmaier, *J. Chromatogr.*, 153 (1978) 1494.
9 Z. Horii, M. Makita und Y. Tamura, *Chem. Ind. London*, 34 (1965) 1494.

10 R. B. Clark, *Crop Sci.*, 9 (1969) 341.
11 R. D. Phillips und D. H. Jennings, *New Phytologist*, 77 (1976) 333.
12 J. R. Baur und R. D. Baker, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 54 (1971) 713.
13 R. H. Collier und G. S. Grimes, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1974) 781.
14 M. Donike, *J. Chromatogr.*, 85 (1973) 1.
15 T. Hashizume und Y. Sasaki, *Anal. Biochem.*, 21 (1967) 316.
16 W. W. Fike, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 11 (1973) 25.

Journal of Chromatography, 194 (1980) 43–53
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 12,728

PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF THE PREPARATION AND CHROMATOGRAPHY OF THE TRIMETHYLSILYL ETHERS OF ECDYSTEROIDS

C. R. BIELBY, A. R. GANDE, E. D. MORGAN* and I. D. WILSON
Department of Chemistry, University of Keele, Staffordshire ST5 5BG (Great Britain)
(Received January 30th, 1980)

SUMMARY

Some of the difficulties encountered in the silylation of ecdysteroids are described, together with methods for avoiding them. Standard procedures are given for the preparation of trimethylsilyl ethers of ecdysteroids in biological samples and their analysis by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. This is considered to be the most efficient method for ecdysteroid determination in most arthropod tissues.

INTRODUCTION

The analysis of the steroidal insect and crustacean moulting hormones, or ecdysteroids, is currently of great interest to invertebrate physiologists and embryologists. We have reviewed the methods available and made some comparison of their advantages and disadvantages[1]. Excluding the non-specific, though sensitive, radioimmunoassay method, the two techniques of most promise are high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) and gas chromatography (GC). Advances in HPLC have improved that method through increased resolution but sensitivity is still limited by the detector (*cf.*, ref. 2). In our hands, the determination by GC using electron capture detection (GC–ECD) of the trimethylsilyl ethers of the ecdysteroids is preferred[3–6]. Although the method requires derivative formation, it has the advantages of great sensitivity, of selectivity, requires the least lengthy preliminary clean-up, and is least subject to losses during handling.

However, the preparation and handling of silyl ethers and the use of the electron capture detector present problems for those not experienced in their use, therefore a description of some of the problems encountered and methods for avoiding or overcoming them are important for those wishing to determine ecdysteroids in this way. Methods for ecdysteroid determination, found necessary and satisfactory in the hands of several workers, are described in this paper.

EXPERIMENTAL

Purification of solvents

Toluene for GC–ECD was purified by shaking twice with small portions of

0021-9673/80/0000–0000/$02.25

conc. sulphuric acid, then washing with distilled water and 5% aqueous sodium hydrogen carbonate to remove all traces of acid. The toluene was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulphate, distilled from phosphorus pentoxide and stored over molecular sieves 4A. Its purity was checked periodically by evaporating a 10-ml portion to 200 μl with a stream of nitrogen and injecting 2 μl onto the gas chromatograph fitted with a ^{63}Ni ECD. The solvent peak should be no more than 1 min in breadth.

Pyridine for silylation reactions was distilled from calcium hydride and stored over molecular sieves. Methanol and diethyl ether were dried with magnesium and sodium respectively in the conventional way.

Cleaning glassware

Glassware was cleaned by soaking in a bath of alkaline detergent overnight and then rinsing thoroughly with water and finally acetone. Reacti-vials used for the silylation reaction were cleaned by soaking in chromic acid overnight, washing with aqueous sodium bicarbonate solution and rinsing repeatedly with distilled water. They were finally rinsed with acetone and baked dry at 140 °C for at least 30 min. Material which was not removed by chromic acid was removed with a commercial powdered pumice abrasive ("Briz") and the Reacti-vials were then washed with water and soaked in chromic acid as above.

Cleaning the electron capture detector

Frequent use of the ECD eventually leads to contamination and build-up of a deposit. Cleaning must depend upon the design and makers instructions. With the Pye 104 detector, the central collecting electrode was best cleaned with metal polish and the barrel was cleaned in an ultrasonic bath for 1–2 h in hexane or toluene. The bath was monitored for radioactivity after the washing but none was ever detected.

Silica for thin-layer chromatography

Commercial silica for thin-layer chromatography (TLC) was purified to remove electron-capturing impurities. Silica gel P F_{254} (Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.; 1 kg) was suspended in methanol (2 l) by stirring mechanically for 2–3 h, filtered with vacuum and washed with methanol (1 l) and diethyl ether (0.5 l). The resulting cake was broken up and dried at room temperature.

The glass plates were washed with detergent, rinsed with distilled water, dilute acid and again with water. The purified silica was slurried in distilled water and plates of 0.6 mm thickness prepared in the usual way and dried and activated by heating at 100 °C for 1 h and then stored over saturated sodium chloride solution to produce uniform deactivation.

Preparation of N-trimethylsilylimidazole

All stages of reaction were carried out with as careful an exclusion of moisture as was practical. Imidazole (27.2 g, 0.4 mole) was heated under reflux for 2 h with hexamethyldisilazane (48.4 g, 0.3 mole) and conc. sulphuric acid (two drops). The product was distilled fractionally under reduced pressure to give N-trimethylsilylimidazole (TMSI, 46.8 g, 84% based on imidazole) as a colourless mobile oil, b.p. 91 °C at 12 mmHg. The product was stored by transferring to 1-ml ampoules under

nitrogen and sealing with a flame. Its activity was checked by the rate of silylation of a pure ecdysteroid (see below).

Preparation of trimethylsilyl ethers of pure ecdysteroids

Both ecdysone and 20-hydroxyecdysone (Simes, Milan, Italy) were used. A sample of ecdysteroid (0.2–1.0 mg) was weighed on a microbalance and dissolved in acetone to give (typically) 250 μg ml^{-1}. Several 40-μl aliquots of this were evaporated to dryness in Reacti-vials (Pierce and Warriner, Chester, Great Britain) with a stream of warm nitrogen. Purified pyridine (65 μl) and TMSI (35 μl) were added to each, the vials sealed with screw caps and heated at 120 °C for various periods, from 30 min to 6 h. Each tube in turn was cooled and 10 μl of solution withdrawn and diluted with ECD toluene to give 1–2 ng μl^{-1} and 1 μl of this solution was injected onto the GC. The course of reaction was monitored to find the time required for complete conversion to a single derivative. The derivative, once formed, was stable for several weeks in excess TMSI if the Reacti-vial was kept closed in a refrigerator.

Preparation of biological sample

The biological material to be examined (10–300 g as necessary) was ground in methanol (5 ml g^{-1}) with a high shear stainless-steel grinder (Unishear Mixers, Audnam, Stourbridge, Great Britain) and filtered through sintered glass. The residue was blended twice more with smaller volumes of methanol and filtered. The insoluble residue was discarded.

For smaller samples, such as insect eggs, the sample (0.5–2.0 g) was ground in a glazed mortar with methanol-washed sand and methanol (200 ml). The slurry was filtered as above and the residue extracted twice more with methanol and filtered.

The methanol extracts were reduced to dryness on a rotary evaporator with vacuum at 50 °C. The resulting residue was partitioned between light petroleum (b.p. 40–60 °C) and aqueous methanol (1:4). The light petroleum was extracted twice more with aqueous methanol before being discarded.

The aqueous methanol extracts were reduced to dryness at 50 °C in the same way, the residue partitioned between butanol and water, and the butanol phase was washed twice with water. The combined aqueous phases were washed twice with butanol. The aqueous portion contained any polar conjugates of ecdysteroids, and was evaporated to dryness at 50 °C if these were to be hydrolysed and the ecdysteroids examined, otherwise it was discarded.

The material obtained after evaporation of the butanol was submitted to a third partition system which depended upon the sample material, either equal volumes of ethyl acetate and water, discarding the ethyl acetate, or hexane–2-propanol–water (5:15:36) discarding the hexane. In each case the less polar phase was washed twice with the aqueous phase before being discarded.

The aqueous portion was evaporated to dryness under vacuum at 50 °C. Evaporation can be hastened by addition of 1-butanol and removing a butanol–water azeotrope. The residue was transferred to a centrifuge tube with redistilled methanol (15 ml) and the volume reduced to 2 ml with a stream of warm nitrogen. This volume was transferred in 250-μl portions to a 1-ml Reacti-vial, and evaporated to dryness with warm nitrogen between additions. The residue was dried *in vacuo* at 57 °C for 1 h. The residue, which should amount to 100 mg or less and preferably spread as a

thin film on the walls of the tube, so that drying was efficient, was silylated as described earlier in pyridine (200 μl) and TMSI (100 μl). The time of heating required was about 80% of that required for the pure ecdysteroid and was found by trial and error using a biological sample to which pure ecdysteroid had been added.

Thin-layer chromatography of silyl ethers

The pyridine solutions after silylation of ecdysteroids was reduced in volume while still warm by blowing a jet of nitrogen onto the surface, and the remainder applied as a band to the origin of a TLC plate (20 × 20 cm) prepared as described above, the Reacti-vial was rinsed with toluene, which was also applied to the origin. The plate was immediately developed in ethyl acetate–toluene (3:7) until the solvent front had travelled 15 cm. The plate was removed, dried quickly with a hair dryer and the silica from R_F 0.5 to 0.9 removed and packed into a glass column (15 × 1.0 cm), the lower end of which held a glass wool plug. The silica was eluted with diethyl ether (15 ml). The ether was evaporated, taking care that water did not condense inside the tube. The residue was taken up in a known volume of purified toluene and diluted suitably for GC–ECD.

Gas chromatography columns

Columns used were 1.5 m × 4 mm coiled glass columns packed with 1.5% (w/w) OV-101 silicone phase on Chromosorb Q (100–120 mesh). The material was handled very carefully during coating and packing the column to prevent breaking of the particles and exposure of uncoated surfaces. The column was conditioned at 340 °C for 24 h before use. In repeated use, retention times slowly decreased, and resolutions deteriorated. Column life could be prolonged by replacing the first few centimetres of packing from time to time (approximately every 300 injections) and injecting 10-μl samples of "Silyl-8" (Pierce and Warrener) onto the column at 250 °C ensuring that the detector was disconnected.

Injections were made directly "on column" with an 11-cm needle which reached into the top of the column packing. Injection into a heated injector block with a shorter needle is *not* recommended.

A Pye Series 104 gas chromatograph fitted with flame ionization (FID) and ^{63}Ni ECD detectors was used. Nitrogen, freed of traces of oxygen with an "Oxy-trap" and dried by passing over molecular sieves, was used as carrier gas, flow-rate 50–60 ml min^{-1}, oven temperature 270–280 °C, detector temperature 300 °C. When the carrier gas was switched off, a purge of 15 ml min^{-1} of nitrogen was maintained through the detector.

DISCUSSION

Ecdysteroids have the disadvantages of sensitivity to acid[7] (dehydration at the 14α-OH group), to alkali[7] (the unsaturated ketone) and to heat (non-specific dehydration) and their high polarity conferred by several hydroxyl groups makes them susceptible to irreversible adsorption on activated surfaces such as alumina[8] and silica[9]. They have the advantage of possessing a strongly absorbing ultraviolet chromophore in the unsaturated ketone ($\lambda_{max.}$ 240 nm, $\varepsilon \approx 12{,}000\ l\ mol^{-1}\ cm^{-1}$). This absorption is

useful for UV detection after HPLC, but a very large number of compounds absorb in the same region.

Where a relatively "clean" material is to be examined, *e.g.*, phytoecdysteroids[10], HPLC is sufficient, but many arthropod tissues require extended "clean-up" before ecdysteroids are freed of co-eluting substances.

Ecdysteroids also possess the advantage of a strongly electron-capturing electrophore[11], which is possessed by a relatively small number of compounds. The method for determining ecdysteroids described here takes advantage of the selective electrophore and attempts to avoid exposure to acids, alkalis, heat and active adsorbents used in chromatography.

The basis of the method is to use several solvent partitions and to resort to chromatography only after conversion to a non-polar derivative. In this way a partially purified concentrate of derivatives of ecdysteroids is prepared and this is clean enough for their selective detection by an electron capture detector.

Determination of any substances in the nanogram range requires care in avoiding contamination and ensuring reproducibility. For the present work it is important to avoid contact with chlorinated solvents since organohalogen compounds are strongly electron capturing. The toluene used for GC and the silica gel for TLC need particular care and must be specially purified. Apparatus must be clean, and traces of acid introduced from chromic acid cleaning must be rigorously removed. In particular, the Reacti-vials used for the silylation reaction must be very clean and free of acid or alkali. The build-up of a silicious deposit on glassware from use of silylating reagents has, in some unknown way, a deleterious effect upon the compounds. Traces of sodium acetate have a catalytic effect upon the rate of the silylation reaction, as do imidazole and other unidentified substances in the biological sample. Since sodium acetate–acetic acid is a common buffer system, acetate can be introduced accidently into ecdysteroid samples where enzymic hydrolysis has been used. This was discovered in hydrolysing ecdysteroid conjugates with the mixture of enzymes from the snail *Helix pomatia*. When an acetate buffer was used for the enzymic step, abnormal results were found in the GC step, and the effect could be reproduced by adding sodium acetate to the silylation mixture. When phosphate buffer was used, the silylated ecdysteroids behaved normally.

The ECD is not as simple to operate as the FID. The price of its greater sensitivity is that it is more easily contaminated. Some instructions in the handling of the detector are therefore included. Detector design differs with the manufacturer and some experimentation must be made using pure ecdysteroids to find the optimum operating conditions, of current, pulse spacing, sensitivity and so on. Because of the nature of the electron-capturing process, the highest practical operating temperature of the detector gives greatest sensitivity[11].

The reactivity of TMSI has been found to vary widely and in an unpredictable way. Some material purchased by us was quite unusable because even prolonged heating in pyridine did not produce satisfactory silylation of ecdysteroids and reactivity seemed to vary widely from batch to batch. We have therefore prepared our own TMSI as described. This material is consistent in its reactivity and separate 1-ml vials sealed for a long time, can be opened and transferred to a Reacti-vial sealed with a rubber serum cap and portions drawn from it to give reproducible reaction times. If the reaction is carried out for 10 min at room temperature, ecdysone tetrakis trimeth-

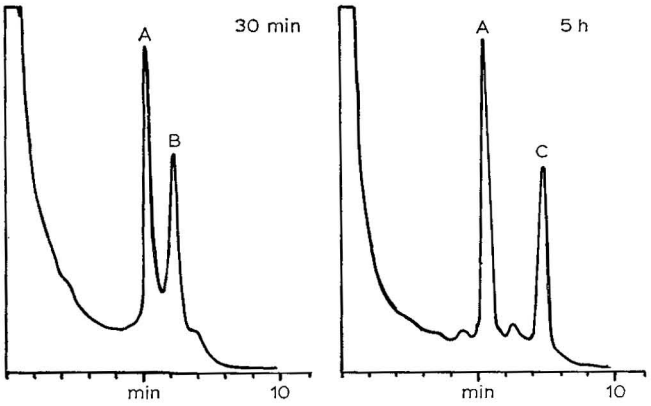


Fig. 1. Examples of gas chromatography traces of the derivatives of ecdysteroids after silylation for 30 min and 5 h. Peaks: A = tetrakis TMS ether of ecdysone; B = tetrakis TMS ether of 20-hydroxyecdysone; C = pentakis TMS ether of 20-hydroxyecdysone. Chromatographic conditions as in text.

ylsilyl ether and 20-hydroxyecdysone tetrakis trimethylsilyl ether are formed. Even when left overnight at room temperature, no further silylation occurs. If the mixture is heated to 110 °C for 5 h, then ecdysone still remains as the tetrakis ether (longer reaction begins to produce the pentakis ether) and 20-hydroxyecdysone is converted to the pentakistrimethylsilyl ether (Fig. 1). The very short reaction time has the advantage of speed of analysis. The longer reaction time with heating, has the advantage that the derivatives formed from ecdysone and 20-hydroxyecdysone are better resolved in GC (Table I).

TABLE I

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC RETENTION TIMES OF TMS ETHERS OF ECDYSTEROIDS ON A 1.5% OV-101 COLUMN OF 1.5 m LENGTH WITH NITROGEN CARRIER GAS AT 60 ml min^{-1}

Parent ecdysteroid	*No. of TMS groups*	*Retention time (min)* **	*Column temperature (°C)*
Ecdysone	4	1.85	280
	5	1.65	280
20-Hydroxyecdysone	4	2.25	280
	5	2.45	280
	6	1.90	280
Inokosterone*	4	2.55	280
	5	2.85	280
	6	2.20	280
2-Deoxy-20-hydroxyecdysone	4	3.9	280
	5	2.4	280
Poststerone	2	0.6 (1.3)	280 (260)
	3	0.9	260
Cyasterone		8.0	280
3-Dehydroecdysone	3	2.15	280
3-Dehydro-20-hydroxyecdysone	4	2.70	280

* Commercial inokosterone apparently consists of two C-25 epimers[13] which are not resolved under these conditions.

** Not the same column as used for the figures.

The user must decide which method, cold reaction or with heating, is preferable. If the reaction is heated, to produce the penta-ether of 20-hydroxyecdysone, then because of the variability of the TMSI reagent, the time necessary for reaction of either ecdysone or 20-hydroxyedysone is first found, using pure materials. Several 10-μg samples of compound are silylated for varying periods at any convenient temperature within the range 100–140 °C and the extent of reaction monitored by GC (Fig. 2). Using one sample and withdrawing aliquots at time intervals is not satisfactory because of the unavoidable exposure to moisture at each opening of the Reacti-vial. Once the reaction time has been decided, practice shows that a slightly shorter time is required for ecdysteroids in a biological sample.

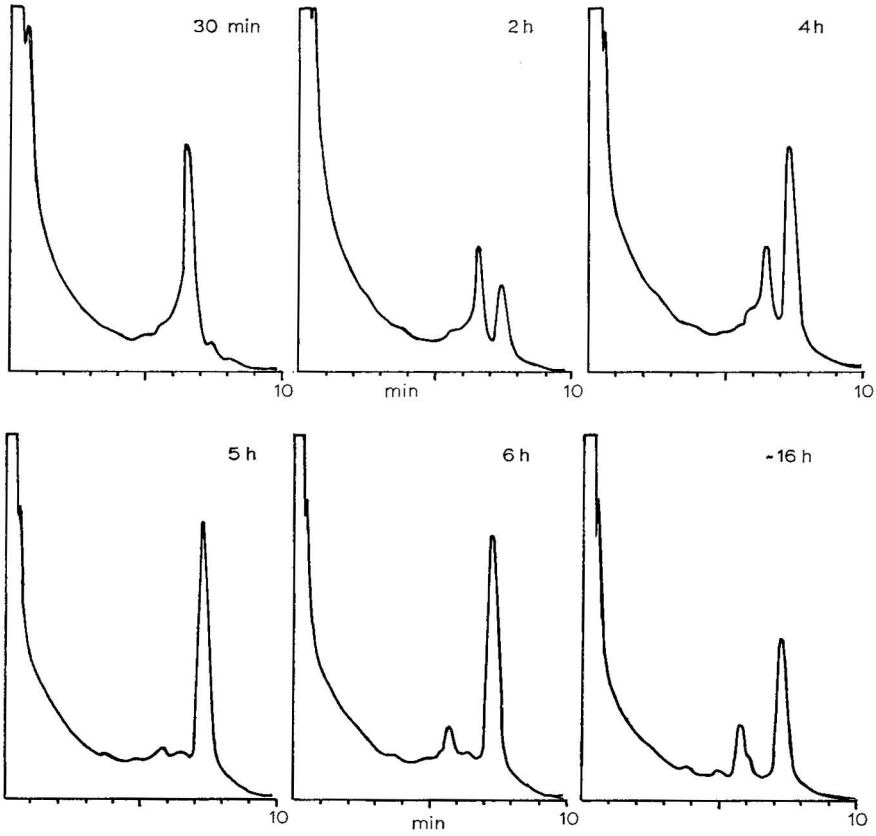


Fig. 2. Gas chromatographic trace of silylation products of 20-hydroxyecdysone after varying periods of time showing the formation of a single derivative (the tetrakis ether) after 30 min and again at 5 h (the pentakis ether). The chromatographic and silylation conditions were as described in the text.

Tailing and non-Gaussian peak shape in GC can be attributed to adsorption on the column walls or uncoated support. It can be corrected by treatment with "Silyl-8" (Fig. 3).

It is advisable to add a known quantity of pure ecdysteroid to a biological sample known to contain little or no ecdysteroid, to give a concentration within the

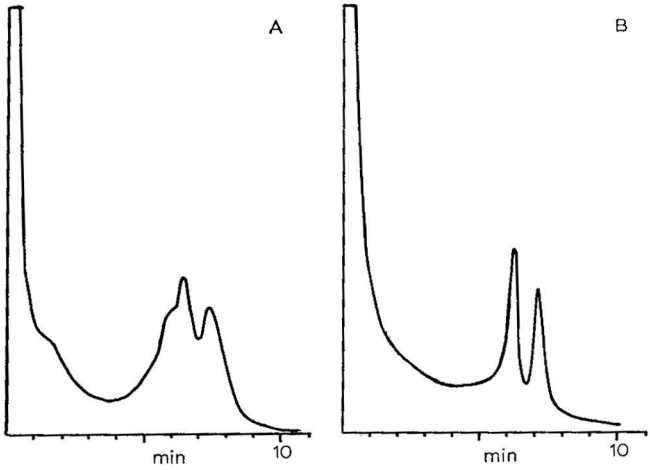


Fig. 3. Effect of condition of the column on peak shape. A sample of 20-hydroxyecdysone was silylated for 2 h to give a mixture of two silyl ethers. This mixture was injected onto the chromatography column at 285 °C, with the carrier gas flowing at 60 m min^{-1}. On a column which has been in use for some time, the result was as in A. The column was then treated with 10 μl of "Silyl-8" (with the detector disconnected) and the sample reinjected, after conditions had returned to equilibrium, to give the result in B.

range of experimental values and to carry out the extraction and derivatization procedures to test the efficiency of recovery. As the limit of detection is approached, manipulation losses increase and a correction factor may have to be found from these results and applied to experimental data. An internal standard provides a useful check on recovery and reproducibility. A substance such as cyasterone or makisterone A can be used. Cyasterone has the disadvantage of having an inconveniently long retention time and consequently a broad peak shape. Makisterone A, which is commercially available has the advantage of retention time closer to ecdysone and 20-hydroxyedcysone, but could conceivably co-elute with a natural ecdysteroid and obscure it.

Using whole adult male *Schistocerca gregaria* as ecdysteroid-free samples, we obtained recoveries for the complete isolation procedure of 95% for 10^{-4} g of added hormone, falling to 85% recovery for 10^{-8} g added hormone.

For the TLC step alone, recoveries were quantitative within the range of 10^{-4} to 10^{-8} g, but recovery fell to $\approx$ 60% when smaller quantities of silylated ecdysteroid were spread on the plate.

Removal of water and methanol from the biological sample in the Reacti-vial before silylation is also important. For large samples ($\approx$ 300 mg) a thick gum may form at the bottom of the tube. This may dry on the surface but retain solvent underneath. A smaller sample should be used if possible or else the material should be spread as a thin film on the walls of the tube before the solvent evaporates. The sample should redissolve completely in the pyridine, if necessary by warming and shaking before silylation.

If a greater proportion of TMSI is used for silylation, to overcome losses of reagent from moisture, then it is important that imidazole should not crystallize from the reaction on cooling. The crystalline imidazole can occlude the silylated ecdysteroids

and lead to completely negative results. If 100 ng of silylated ecdysteroid is co-precipitated with 1 mg of crystalline imidazole, this represents only a 0.01 % contamination of the imidazole.

Once prepared, the trimethylsilyl ethers of ecdysteroids are relatively stable, in the pyridine–TMSI mixture, for several months, and can be heated to 100 °C for several days without decomposition. Trimethylsilyl ethers are subject to hydrolysis, particularly when catalysed by acids. They are therefore of limited stability on TLC plates, and it is advisable to carry out TLC operations as quickly as possible and elute from the silica immediately after chromatography. In a few cases we have found silica gel for TLC caused hydrolysis of the ethers (Fig. 4) but the problem was solved as soon as a new batch of silica was purchased. The R_F values of some ecdysteroid silyl ethers are given in Table II.

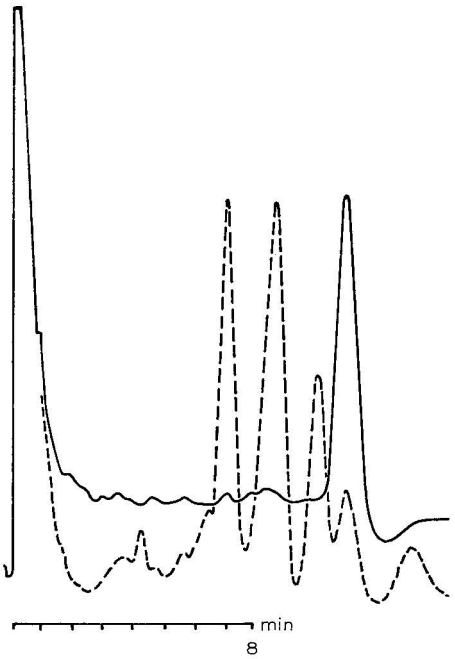


Fig. 4. Effect of thin-layer chromatography on unsatisfactory silica gel. Full line, 20-hydroxyecdysone pentakis silyl ether before thin-layer chromatography. Broken line, same product after TLC. This sample was chromatographed on a different column (longer retention times) than that used for the other figures.

Preparation of biological material

The extent of the preliminary clean-up of a biological sample before formation of the trimethylsilyl ethers and GC must be found by trial and error. In our experience, three solvent partitions is quite sufficient for samples of whole locust bodies, locust haemolymph could be determined after only two solvent partitions, but locust faeces contained much more interfering substances and samples of barnacles (*Balanus balanoides*) are still too impure after three solvent partitions for satisfactory GC. The criterion of purification is whether the large solvent peak elutes before the ecdysteroids,

TABLE II

R_F VALUES OF SOME ECDYSTEROID TMS ETHERS ON SILICA GEL (FROM REF. 1)

Parent compound	*Hydroxyl groups silylated*	*Solvent system*	
		Toluene–ethyl acetate (9:1)	*Toluene–ethyl acetate (7:3)*
2β,3β,14α-Trihydroxy-	2β,3β	0.39	—
-5β-cholest-7-en-6-one	2β,3β,14α	0.51	—
Ecdysone	2β,3β,22,25	—	0.69
	2β,3β,14α,22,25	0.58	—
20-Hydroxyecdysone	2β,3β,22,25	—	0.54
	2β,3β,20,22,25	0.22	0.67
	2β,3β,14α,20,22,25	0.69	0.75

so that maximum detector sensitivity is available or whether the ecdysteroid peaks are superimposed on a falling baseline (Fig. 5).

Partition between hexane or light petroleum (b.p. 40–60 °C) and methanol–water (4:1) is best carried out first. This removes a large quantity of non-polar lipids and avoids emulsion formation as far as is possible. Systems such as hexane–water cause formation of very stable emulsions.

The second solvent system is butanol–water, which removes unwanted polar compounds in the aqueous phase, which also contains many polar ecdysteroid conjugates[5,12].

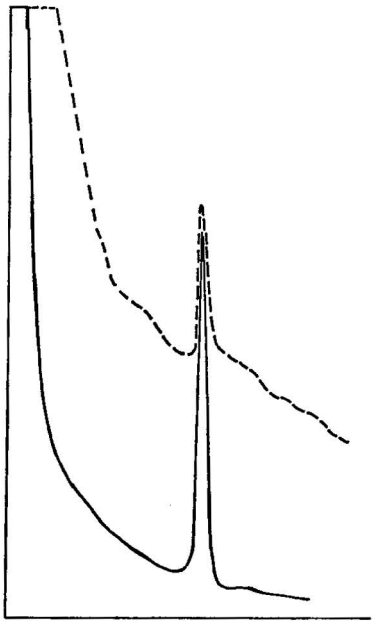


Fig. 5. Comparison of satisfactory purification (full line) and insufficient purification (broken line) for satisfactory quantification. The material was a sample of extract of the barnacle *Balanus balanoides* to which pure ecdysone had been added.

The third solvent partition, if necessary to reduce the volume of the sample or to further purify it, is found by trial and error. Ethyl acetate–water (1:1) or hexane–isopropanol–water (5:15:36) are two useful alternatives. The common ecdysteroids partition into the aqueous phase of both systems.

If further purification is necessary, chromatography on Sephadex, a non-polar reversd-phase material such as Bondapak C_{18} or a weak absorbent such as Floridin earth is helpful, but not alumina or silica.

The most frequently encountered ecdysteroids are easily resolved by the GC conditions. We have experienced no difficulty in distinguishing them by their retention times, some of which are listed in Table I. New ecdysteroids make rather greater demands on techniques and quantities of material for identification[13].

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We wish to thank Overseas Development Administration for support of our work on locusts and the Science Research Council for equipment and studentship support, and the technical staff of the department for their skilfull help and care of equipment.

REFERENCES

1 E. D. Morgan and C. F. Poole, *Advan. Insect Physiol.*, 12 (1976) 17.
2 R. Lafont, G. Somme-Martin, B. Mauchamp, B. F. Maume and J. P. Delbecque, in J. A. Hoffman (Editor), *Progress in Ecdysone Research*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1980, p. 45.
3 C. F. Poole, E. D. Morgan and P. M. Bebbington, *J. Chromatogr.*, 104 (1975) 172.
4 E. D. Morgan and C. F. Poole, *J. Insect Physiol.*, 22 (1976) 885.
5 I. D. Wilson and E. D. Morgan, *J. Insect Physiol.*, 24 (1976) 751.
6 D. W. Borst and J. D. O'Connor, *Steroids*, 24 (1974) 637.
7 P. Karlson, H. Hoffmeister, W. Hoppe and R. Huber, *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, 662 (1963) 1.
8 H. Miyazaki, M. Ishibashi, C. Mori and N. Ikekawa, *Anal. Chem.*, 45 (1973) 1164.
9 M. W. Gilgan and T. E. Farquharson, *Steroids*, 22 (1973) 365.
10 S. Ogawa, A. Yoshida and R. Kato, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 25 (1977) 904.
11 C. F. Poole and E. D. Morgan, *J. Chromatogr.*, 115 (1975) 587.
12 A. R. Gande and E. D. Morgan, *J. Insect Physiol.*, 25 (1979) 289.
13 E. D. Morgan and I. D. Wilson, in J. A. Hoffman (Editor), *Progress in Ecdysone Research*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1980, p. 29.

Journal of Chromatography, 194 (1980) 55–61
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 12,713

THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY OF CHLORINATED GUAIACOLS

J. KNUUTINEN and J. PAASIVIRTA*
Department of Chemistry, University of Jyväskylä, SF-40100 Jyväskylä 10 (Finland)
(First received November 15th, 1979; revised manuscript received January 25th, 1980)

SUMMARY

The thin-layer chromatography of guaiacol and six chlorinated guaiacols has been studied on silica gel with 40 neutral and acidic solvent systems. Standard deviations and relative differences in the R_F values were used for selecting the most suitable solvents for particular separations. For group separation, dichloromethane–benzene–methanol (60:30:10) and acetone were suitable. Light petroleum (b.p. 40–60 °C)–ethyl acetate (70:30) and dichloromethane–chloroform (90:10) separated all components. Some other solvents are recommended for two-dimensional analyses.

INTRODUCTION

Thin-layer chromatography (TLC) is frequently applied for the separation of phenols. Leach and Thakore[1] used preparative TLC on silica gel for the isolation of 4,5,6-trichloroguaiacol and tetrachloroguaiacol from waste liquor from pulp bleaching. The eluents used were light petroleum (b.p. 30–60 °C)–benzene–methanol and benzene –methanol–acetic acid (50:8:4) for group separation and for the separation of the individual components, respectively. Thakore and Oehlschlager[2] separated 3,4,5-trichloroguaiacol, 4,5,6-trichloroguaiacol and tetrachloroguaiacol by TLC with chloroform–light petroleum (9:1). Chloroform[3] and different mixtures of chloroform and ethyl acetate[4] were used in separations of various chlorophenolic compounds. An advanced TLC system for the analysis of 126 different phenols has been presented[5]. In addition, alumina layers have also been applied in the TLC of a large number of *ortho*- and *para*-substituted derivatives of phenol.[6]

Chlorinated guaiacols are formed in pulp bleaching and thus occur as important environmental residues[7]. As they have been found to be extremely toxic to fish[1,8], accumulating[9] and being enriched in natural food chains[10], we have undertaken syntheses of model compounds, structural determinations and the development of analytical methods. Previous work on the TLC of chlorinated cresols[11] and catechols[12] provided a starting point for the present study.

EXPERIMENTAL

Apparatus

Pre-coated TLC plates with a silica gel G60 layer and a concentrating zone

0021-9673/80/0000–0000/$02.25

(10 × 20 cm, layer thickness 0.25 mm; Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.) were used. Each guaiacol, as a 0.5% (w/v) solution in diethyl ether, was spotted with a 10-μl Hamilton syringe, 2 μl to each spot, on a line 1.5 cm from the bottom of the plate to the concentrating zone with spot intervals of 1.2 cm. Ascending elution in a closed glass chamber (Desaga, Heidelberg, G.F.R.) was applied. Both a Desaga scale plate and a meter scale were used to measure the R_F values of the spots.

Samples

The compounds used (see Fig. 1) were guaiacol (I), 5-chloroguaiacol (II), 4,5-dichloroguaiacol (III), 4,6-dichloroguaiacol (IV), 3,5-dichloroguaiacol (V), 4,5,6-trichloroguaiacol (VI) and tetrachloroguaiacol (VII). Except for guaiacol, which was a commercial sample (Fluka, Buchs, Switzerland), the compounds were synthesized in our laboratory and their structures and purities were checked by infrared, mass, ^{1}H NMR and ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy and by glass capillary gas chromatography.

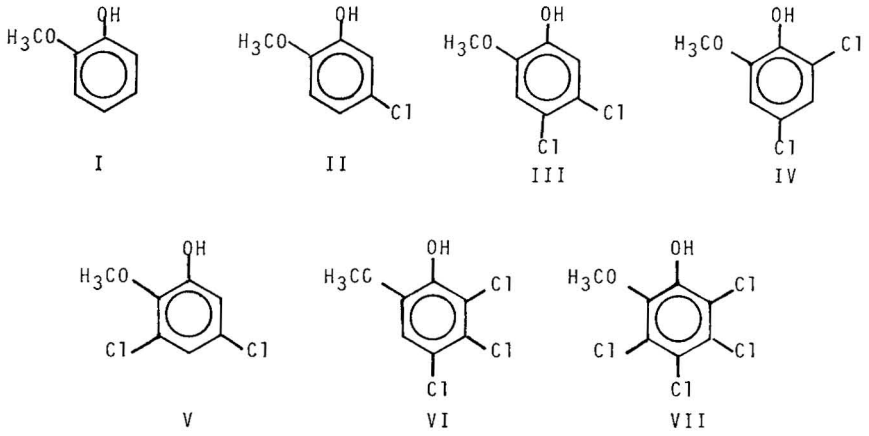


Fig. 1. Structures of guaiacol (I), 5-chloroguaiacol (II), 4,5-dichloroguaiacol (III), 4,6-dichloroguaiacol (IV), 3,5-dichloroguaiacol (V), 4,5,6-trichloroguaiacol (VI) and tetrachloroguaiacol (VII).

Solvent systems

Forty different solvent systems were examined in order to establish which gave the best spots and the most reasonable R_F values with all of the compounds studied. Owing to the use of a concentrating zone the spots were good (narrow) in all instances. The compositions (by volume) of the solvent systems were as follows:

(1) Light petroleum (b.p. 40–60 °C).
(2) Benzene.
(3) Dichloromethane.
(4) Chloroform.
(5) Diethyl ether.
(6) Ethyl acetate.
(7) Acetone
(8) *n*-Propanol.
(9) Light petroleum (b.p. 40–60 °C)–diethyl ether (70:30)
(10) Light petroleum (b.p. 40–60 °C)–ethyl acetate (70:30).
(11) Light petroleum (b.p. 40–60 °C)–acetone (80:20).
(12) Light petroleum (b.p. 40–60 °C)–*n*-propanol (90:10).

(13) Dichloromethane–chloroform (90:10).
(14) Dichloromethane–diethyl ether (95:5).
(15) Dichloromethane–ethyl acetate (95:5).
(16) Dichloromethane–acetone (95:5).
(17) Dichloromethane–*n*-propanol (95:5).
(18) Chloroform–dichloromethane (80:20).
(19) Chloroform–diethyl ether (90:10).
(20) Chloroform–ethyl acetate (95:5).
(21) Chloroform–acetone (95:5).
(22) Chloroform–*n*-propanol (95:5).
(23) Dichloromethane–chloroform–diethyl ether (85:10:5).
(24) Dichloromethane–benzene–methanol (60:30:10).
(25) Light petroleum (b.p. 40–60 °C)–dichloromethane–ethyl acetate (60:30:10).
(26) Light petroleum (b.p. 40–60 °C)–benzene–*n*-propanol (40:40:20).
(27) Benzene–acetic acid (85:15).
(28) Benzene–dichloromethane–acetic acid (60:30:10).
(29) Benzene–chloroform–acetic acid (50:40:10).
(30) Benzene–diethyl ether–acetic acid (60:40:10).
(31) Benzene–ethyl acetate–acetic acid (80:15:5).
(32) Benzene–acetone–acetic acid (80:15:5).
(33) Benzene–*n*-propanol–acetic acid (85:15:5).
(34) Light petroleum (b.p. 40–60 °C)–diethyl ether–acetic acid (80:15:5).
(35) Light petroleum (b.p. 40–40 °C)–ethyl acetate–acetic acid (80:15:5).
(36) Light petroleum (b.p. 40–60 °C)–acetone–acetic acid (80:15:5).
(37) Light petroleum (b.p. 40–60 °C)–*n*-propanol–acetic acid (80:15:5).
(38) Dichloromethane–ethyl acetate–acetic acid (80:15:5).
(39) Chloroform–ethyl acetate–acetic acid (80:15:5).
(40) Chloroform–acetone–acetic acid (80:15:5).

Chromogenic reagents

A 2% solution of 3,5-dichloro-*p*-benzoquinonechlorimine in toluene[13] and different concentrations (1–5%) of $FeCl_3 \cdot 6H_2O$ in water were tested for spot detection in order to obtain the most specific colour reaction for each compound studied.

Development of chromatograms

Development was continued until the solvent front had moved 13 cm from the boundary between the concentrating section and the silica gel section of the layer. After development the plates were dried in air at room temperature (24 ± 2 °C) for about 15 min and then sprayed with the chromogenic reagent.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Colour reactions

$FeCl_3$ reagent gave light violet spots for compounds I–VII 1 h after spraying. After 2–3 days the spots changed colour to grey-green or grey-violet.

3,5-Dichloro-*p*-benzoquinonechlorimine reagent gave more specific colour reactions. The colours of the spots were compared 1 h, 24 h and 10 days after spraying.

The developing solvent influenced the colour reaction only on the basis of its acidity. On the other hand, the influence of time on the colours was substantial. The colour reactions are presented in Table I.

TABLE I

CHARACTERISTIC COLOUR REACTIONS OF GUAIACOL (I) AND CHLORINATED GUAIACOLS (II–VII) IN DIFFERENT TIMES AFTER SPRAYING TLC PLATES WITH A 2% SOLUTION OF 3,5-DICHLORO-*p*-BENZOQUINONECHLORIMINE IN TOLUENE
Amount of each compound applied: 10 μg.

Compound	*Neutral developing solvent*			*Acidic developing solvent*		
	1 h	*24 h*	*10 days*	*1 h*	*24 h*	*10 days*
I	Violet-brown	Red-brown	Brown	Orange-brown	Brown	Brown
II	Violet-blue	Red-brown	Brown	Red-orange	Brown	Brown
III	Orange-brown	Violet-blue	Red-brown	Orange-brown	Violet-brown	Violet-brown
IV	Grey-green	Red-brown	Brown	Orange-brown	Orange-brown	Orange-brown
V	Violet	Violet	Violet	Light yellow	Light violet	Violet
VI	Grey-green	Red-brown	Red-brown	Orange-brown	Violet-brown	Violet-brown
VII	Light orange	Grey-violet	Light violet	Light yellow	Light brown	Grey-violet

The colour reactions of the 3-chloro-substituted guaiacols were clearly different than those of the others. Firstly, V and VII gave much slower colour reactions and their final colours after 10 days were violet-based, whereas those of the other compounds were brownish.

R_F values

The R_F values of the spots were measured with an accuracy of better than 0.03. To achieve this, most runs had to be carried out three times and average values calculated. The results obtained with neutral (1–26) and acidic (27–40) solvent systems are given in Table II.

The standard deviations of the R_F values (s) of I–VII in each run were calculated for estimation of the separating power of each solvent system (see Table II). Large s values correspond to possible solvents for the analysis of individual components and small s values to solvents suitable for group separation.

Further evaluation of the separation in each experiment was effected by comparing the relative differences (x) of the R_F values as presented by Sattar and Paasivirta[14]:

$$x_{ij} = \frac{R_F(i) - R_F(j)}{R_F(i) + R_F(j)} \cdot 2 \qquad (1)$$

which is the same as the difference between two R_F values divided by their average. From each experiment with seven compounds (each TLC run), 21 different x values were obtained. The results for six solvent systems are presented in Table III.

The averages and sums of the x values ($\bar{x}$ and Σx) for each run were also calculated. These are measures of the relative separating powers of the solvent

TABLE II

R_F VALUES OF GUAIACOL (I) AND CHLORINATED GUAIACOLS (II–VII) ON A SILICA GEL G60 LAYER WITH DIFFERENT SOLVENT SYSTEMS

Solvent system	*Compound*							*Standard deviation of* R_F	*Development time (min)*
	I	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*V*	*VI*	*VII*		
1	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.000	30
2	0.16	0.19	0.19	0.21	0.12	0.20	0.15	0.032	40
3	0.31	0.35	0.37	0.39	0.27	0.39	0.33	0.045	30
4	0.41	0.41	0.38	0.43	0.30	0.40	0.33	0.048	35
5	0.62	0.60	0.56	0.60	0.65	0.53	0.58	0.039	30
6	0.60	0.58	0.57	0.58	0.61	0.54	0.55	0.025	35
7	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.63	0.63	0.61	0.57	0.021	25
8	0.59	0.58	0.59	0.58	0.62	0.59	0.60	0.014	130
9	0.31	0.23	0.18	0.23	0.31	0.14	0.25	0.062	35
10	0.43	0.38	0.34	0.37	0.45	0.29	0.39	0.054	35
11	0.40	0.38	0.37	0.39	0.45	0.35	0.42	0.034	35
12	0.59	0.53	0.50	0.52	0.62	0.47	0.60	0.057	35
13	0.36	0.38	0.41	0.42	0.29	0.44	0.34	0.052	30
14	0.55	0.58	0.58	0.60	0.46	0.62	0.53	0.053	40
15	0.56	0.55	0.56	0.59	0.49	0.58	0.53	0.033	40
16	0.53	0.53	0.52	0.54	0.46	0.52	0.48	0.030	40
17	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.62	0.55	0.62	0.58	0.025	40
18	0.44	0.43	0.42	0.46	0.34	0.44	0.39	0.040	40
19	0.48	0.48	0.45	0.48	0.42	0.46	0.45	0.022	40
20	0.55	0.55	0.51	0.55	0.45	0.51	0.48	0.039	45
21	0.48	0.51	0.48	0.51	0.45	0.48	0.48	0.021	40
22	0.64	0.61	0.57	0.62	0.55	0.58	0.57	0.032	45
23	0.50	0.49	0.48	0.51	0.40	0.52	0.46	0.040	30
24	0.60	0.60	0.57	0.60	0.56	0.58	0.60	0.017	30
25	0.44	0.40	0.36	0.45	0.46	0.34	0.39	0.046	35
26	0.81	0.83	0.85	0.85	0.89	0.83	0.87	0.027	80
27	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.52	0.48	0.51	0.51	0.015	40
28	0.50	0.50	0.49	0.52	0.48	0.50	0.50	0.012	35
29	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.50	0.47	0.49	0.51	0.013	35
30	0.66	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.67	0.65	0.65	0.014	40
31	0.48	0.48	0.45	0.51	0.51	0.45	0.52	0.029	40
32	0.48	0.47	0.45	0.50	0.50	0.45	0.52	0.027	35
33	0.60	0.61	0.58	0.62	0.61	0.59	0.63	0.018	40
34	0.27	0.32	0.31	0.32	0.37	0.28	0.40	0.047	40
35	0.38	0.35	0.33	0.35	0.42	0.33	0.43	0.041	30
36	0.45	0.42	0.42	0.43	0.46	0.42	0.49	0.028	55
37	0.81	0.79	0.80	0.83	0.90	0.79	0.90	0.044	80
38	0.75	0.75	0.73	0.77	0.75	0.75	0.76	0.012	45
39	0.65	0.65	0.63	0.66	0.66	0.64	0.68	0.016	45
40	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.70	0.70	0.68	0.72	0.016	45

systems, whereas the s values give a measure of absolute separation in each experiment. All three values are useful in screening solvents for analysis or group separation purposes. More detailed information for the separation of the components is obtained from the x_{ij} matrixes (examples in Table 3) in which all x values must be other than zero for complete separation to be expected in one-dimensional elution.

The order of the R_F values of different compounds depends on their polarities

TABLE III

RELATIVE DIFFERENCES, x, BETWEEN R_F VALUES OF I–VII ON SILICA GEL G60 WITH SELECTED SOLVENT SYSTEMS

The value of each x is calculated by dividing the difference of two R_F values by their average. The averages ($\bar{x}$) and sums (Σx) of x for each run are also given.

Solvent system	x							*Average* ($\bar{x}$)	*Sum* (Σx)
	—	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*V*	*VI*	*VII*		
2	I	0.171	0.171	0.270	0.286	0.222	0.065	0.228	4.797
	II		0.000	0.100	0.452	0.051	0.235		
	III			0.100	0.452	0.051	0.235		
	IV				0.545	0.049	0.333		
	V					0.500	0.222		
	VI						0.286		
3	I	0.121	0.176	0.229	0.138	0.229	0.063	0.159	3.337
	II		0.056	0.108	0.258	0.108	0.059		
	III			0.053	0.313	0.053	0.114		
	IV				0.364	0.000	0.167		
	V					0.364	0.200		
	VI						0.167		
8	I	0.017	0.000	0.017	0.050	0.000	0.017	0.026	0.536
	II		0.017	0.000	0.067	0.017	0.034		
	III			0.017	0.050	0.000	0.017		
	IV				0.067	0.017	0.034		
	V					0.050	0.033		
	VI						0.017		
9	I	0.296	0.531	0.296	0.000	0.756	0.214	0.331	6.953
	II		0.244	0.000	0.296	0.486	0.083		
	III			0.244	0.531	0.250	0.326		
	IV				0.296	0.486	0.083		
	V					0.756	0.214		
	VI						0.564		
10	I	0.123	0.234	0.150	0.045	0.389	0.098	0.174	3.659
	II		0.111	0.027	0.169	0.269	0.026		
	III			0.085	0.278	0.159	0.137		
	IV				0.195	0.242	0.053		
	V					0.432	0.143		
	VI						0.294		
13	I	0.054	0.130	0.154	0.215	0.200	0.057	0.171	3.586
	II		0.076	0.100	0.269	0.146	0.111		
	III			0.024	0.343	0.071	0.187		
	IV				0.366	0.047	0.211		
	V					0.411	0.159		
	VI						0.256		

and the polarity of the solvent system. This gives additional structural verification of these guaiacol derivatives. For example, a change from the non-polar chloroform (4) to the polar diethyl ether (5) reverses the order of elution of compounds IV, V and VII with different polarities (see Table II).

CONCLUSIONS

Solvent system 8 (*n*-propanol) gives almost identical but reasonably large R_F values (0.58–0.62) and the smallest values of s, $\bar{x}$ and Σx. The largest value of x

was only 0.067. Thus *n*-propanol could be the solvent of choice for the group separation of chlorinated guaiacols. However, the elution time is very long (130 min). Consequently, we recommend the use of dichloromethane–benzene–methanol (60:30:10) (system 24) or acetone (system 7) for the above purpose; the different separation values are almost as low and the elution times are reasoanbly short (see Table II). Small separation values were also obtained for acetic acid-containing solvents, but they cannot be used for analytical clean-up as the acid residues perturb the subsequent derivatization step in the analysis.

The solvent systems light petroleum (b.p. 40–60 °C)–ethyl acetate (70:30) (system 10) and dichloromethane–chloroform (90:10) (system 13) give x_{ij} values different from zero (see Table III) and high s, $\bar{x}$ and Σx values. Hence these solvents are recommended for the separation of the chloroguaiacols by one-dimensional TLC.

The highest overall separation power was observed for light petroleum (b.p. 40-60 °C)–diethyl ether (70:30) (system 9) (see Table III). However, two x values were zero. Hence we conclude that this solvent could be used only as the first stage in a two-dimensional TLC procedure in which the second stage is used to separate the remaining components. Such a second stage could be carried out with benzene (system 2), as from the x_{ij} matrix (Table III) the values corresponding to the zero values with solvent 9 are reasonably large.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work was financially supported by the Academy of Finland, by the Maj and Tor Nessling Foundation and by the Foundation for the Natural Resources in Finland.

REFERENCES

1 J. M. Leach and A. N. Thakore, *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, 32 (1975) 1249.
2 A. N. Thakore and A. C. Oehlschlager, *Can. J. Chem.*, 55 (1977) 3298.
3 J.-O. Levin and C.-A. Nilsson, *Chemosphere*, 7 (1977) 443.
4 G. Goretti, B. M. Petronio, M. Massi and D. Dinu, *Ann. Chim. (Paris)*, 65 (1975) 741.
5 F. Dietz, J. Traud, P. Koppe and Ch. Rübelt, *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 380.
6 T. Wawrzynowicz, *Chem. Anal.* (Warsaw), 22 (1977) 17.
7 K. Lindström and J. Nordin, *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 13.
8 C. C. Walden and T. E. Howard, *TAPPI*, 60 (1977) 122.
9 L. Landner, K. Lindström, M. Karlsson, J. Nordin and L. Sörensen, *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 18 (1977) 663.
10 T. Leskijärvi, J. Paasivirta and J. Särkkä, *Symposium on Toxicology, Turku, 29th-30th May, 1979*, University of Turku, Turku, 1979, p. 49.
11 M. A. Sattar, J. Paasivirta, R. Vesterinen and J. Knuutinen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 136 (1977) 379.
12 M. A. Sattar, J. Paasivirta, R. Vesterinen and J. Knuutinen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 135 (1977) 395.
13 J. M. Bobbit, *Thin-Layer Chromatography*, Chapman and Hall, London, 1964, p. 92.
14 M. A. Sattar and J. Paasivirta, *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 73.

Journal of Chromatography, 194 (1980) 62–68
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 12,741

Note

Reversed-phase gradient high-performance liquid chromatography of procyanidins and their oxidation products in ciders and wines, optimised by Snyder's procedures

ANDREW G. H. LEA
University of Bristol, Long Ashton Research Station, Bristol BS18 9AF (Great Britain)
(Received February 4th, 1980)

The procyanidins of ciders and wines are based on a C-15 catechin structure examples of which are shown in Fig. 1 (ref. 1), and cover a range of molecular size from the monomeric to the heptameric. They are important to the sensory properties and browning potential of the beverage[2,3].

It has been shown previously[4] that procyanidins can be successfully separated under isocratic conditions by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) using acidified aqueous methanol. In an attempt to improve resolution in mixtures of wide sample polarity, gradient elution was investigated using the procedures outlined by Snyder and co-workers[5,6] for optimising conditions.

The chromatographic behaviour of a solute in a mixed eluent (*e.g.* methanol–water) is described as follows[5]:

$$\log k' = \log k_w - S \cdot \varphi \tag{1}$$

where k_w = capacity ratio (k') in the weak solvent (water); φ = fraction of the strong solvent (methanol) in the eluent and S = a constant with a typical value of approximately 3.

By undertaking isocratic studies and by plotting log k' against solvent composition, the values of log k_w (intercept) and S (slope) may be determined.

The optimal conditions for gradient elution have been described as follows[5]:

$$\varphi' = b/S \cdot t_0 \tag{2}$$

where φ' = percentage increase in strong solvent per unit time (*i.e.* gradient steepness); b = a parameter with an optimal value of 0.1–0.2 (argued by Snyder on theoretical grounds and justified by experimental study) and t_0 = retention time for an unretained solute.

In using these conditions to develop separations we have noted several ways in which the chromatographic behaviour of procyanidins differs from that of smaller solute molecules.

0021-9673/80/0000–0000/$02.25

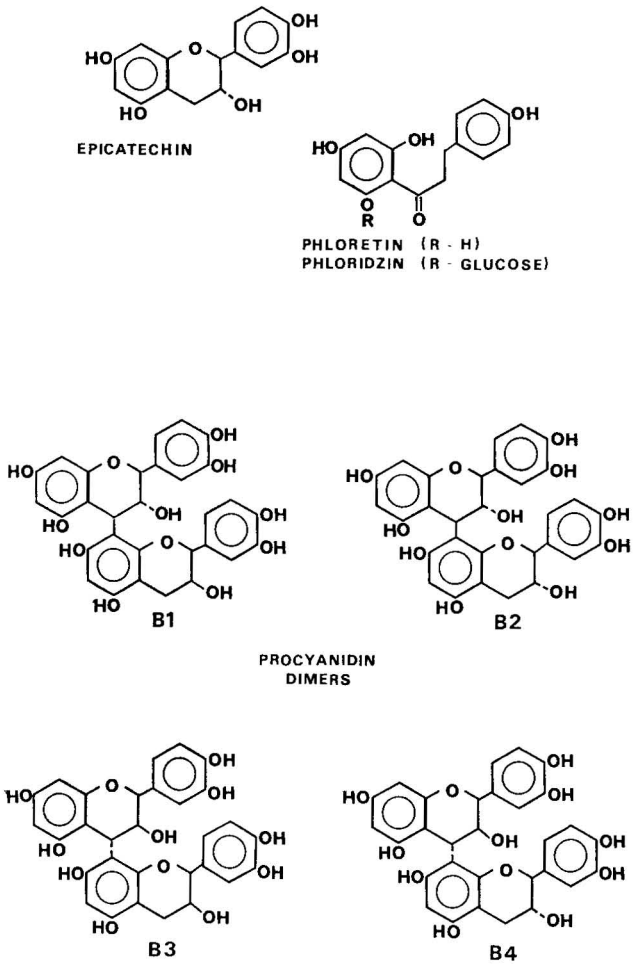


Fig. 1. Dimeric procyanidins of ciders and wines. Further polymers are built up from catechin or epicatechin in similar fashion. The phloretin glycoside, phloridzin, unique to apples, is also shown.

EXPERIMENTAL

A Spectra-Physics SP8000 machine was used, with detection on a Pye Unicam LC3 spectrophotometer at 280 nm, 0.08 a.u.f.s. Samples were generally 10 μl of 0.1–0.4% aqueous solutions of fractions derived from wines and ciders by counter-current distribution[2,3] filtered through a 0.45-μm Millipore filter before use.

Reversed-phase columns, slurry packed in the laboratory were: LiChrosorb RP-8, 10 μm (250 × 4.6 mm); Spherisorb Hexyl, 5 μm (120 × 4.6 mm) and Hypersil SAS, 5 μm (120 × 4.6 mm).

Solvent A was water, prepared through an Elga de-ioniser and charcoal column, filtered through a 0.45-μm Millipore filter before use, and acidified to pH 2.0 or 2.5 by the addition of 0.1 or 0.01% perchloric acid, respectively. Solvent B was methanol, glass distilled from KOH, filtered through a 0.45-μm Millipore filter before use.

The water was changed daily to prevent microbial growth, and the columns and system were flushed through with methanol at the end of each working day.

All separations were carried out at 45 °C. t_0 was determined by injection of 0.1% uracil on to a column eluted with 80% methanol. Other conditions are noted in the text.

RESULTS

Optimization of gradient

The initial application of eqn. 2 to separation of procyanidins, using a typical value of $S = 3$, produced very poorly resolved chromatograms as in Fig. 2. Arbitrarily chosen shallow gradients improved the resolution but led to peak broadening and reduced detection sensitivity.

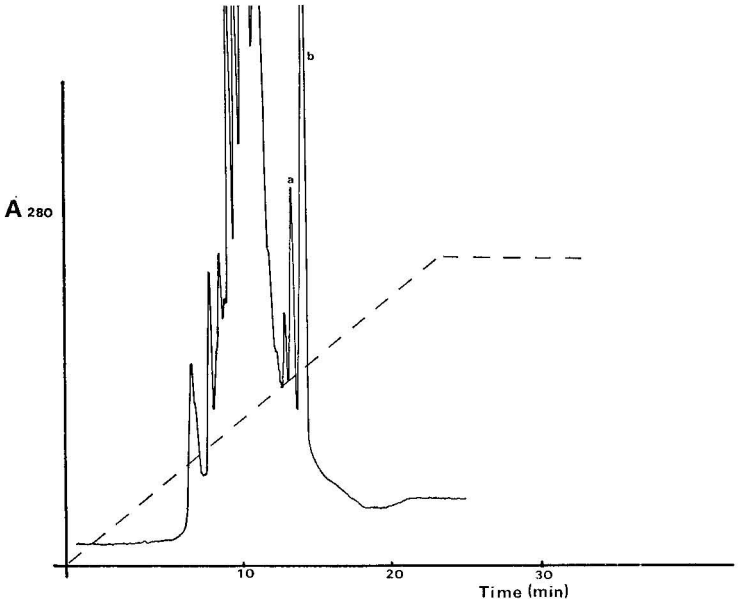


Fig. 2. Separation of a cider tannin extract ("Tremletts Bitter"). LiChrosorb RP-8. Solvent gradient (broken line) from 100% A to 100% B in 20 min. Flow-rate, 2 ml/min; t_0, 75 sec. a = Phloretin xyloglucoside, b = phloridzin.

To optimise conditions, therefore, isocratic studies of eqn. 1 were undertaken, typical results being shown in Fig. 3. These revealed that the value of S for procyanidins on LiChrosorb RP-8, for instance, takes an average value of 8 rather than the value of 3 which is usually assumed for small molecules and which is typical of the *p*-hydroxybenzoates also shown in Fig. 3. Similar plots were also obtained for Spherisorb Hexyl. The gradient for optimal resolution from eqn. 2 becomes much shallower, therefore, typical results being shown in Figs. 4 and 5. Such conditions make it possible not only to separate the major classes of procyanidins from one another, but also to resolve the four stereoisomeric dimers B1–B4.

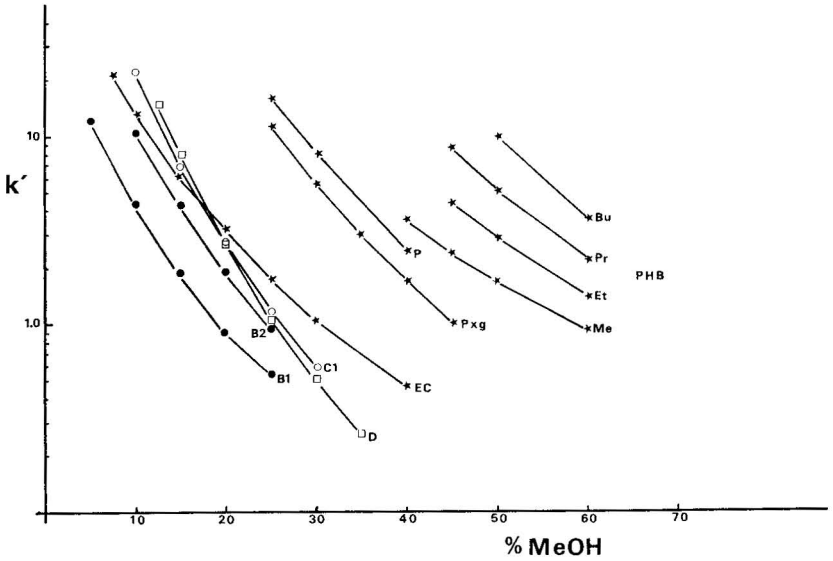


Fig. 3. Semi-log plots of k' *vs.* per cent methanol (MeOH) on LiChrosorb RP-8. Me, Et, Pr, Bu PHB = methyl, ethyl, propyl, butyl *p*-hydroxybenzoates; P = phloridzin; Pxg = phloretin xyloglucoside; EC = epicatechin; B1, B2 = procyanidin dimers; C1 = procyanidin trimer; D = procyanidin tetramer.

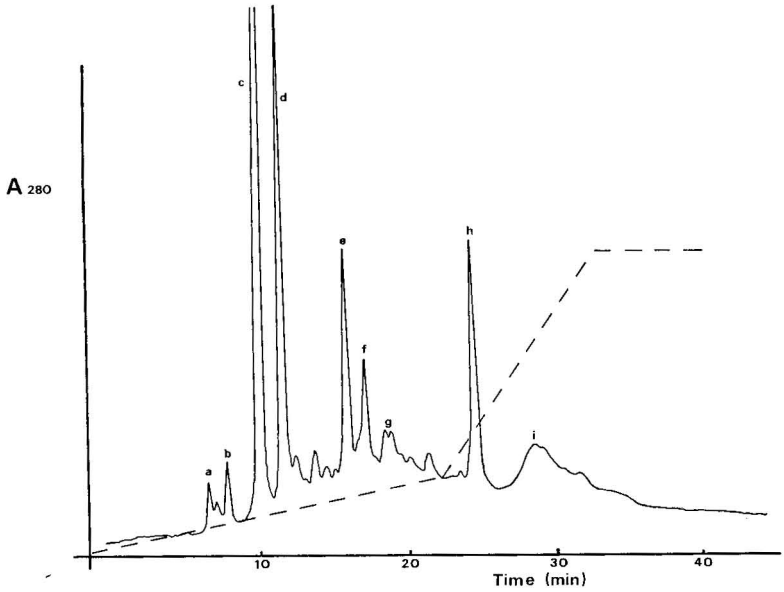


Fig. 4. Separation of a cider tannin extract ("Dabinett"). Spherisorb Hexyl. Solvent gradient (broken line) from 2% B to 25% B in 23 min, 25% B to 98% B in 10 min. Flow-rate, 1.5 ml/min; t_0, 47 sec. a = Procyanidin B3; b = procyanidin B1; c = epicatechin; d = procyanidin B2; e = procyanidin trimer C1; f = procyanidin tetramer(s); g = procyanidin pentamer(s); h = phloridzin; i = oxidised/polymeric procyanidins.

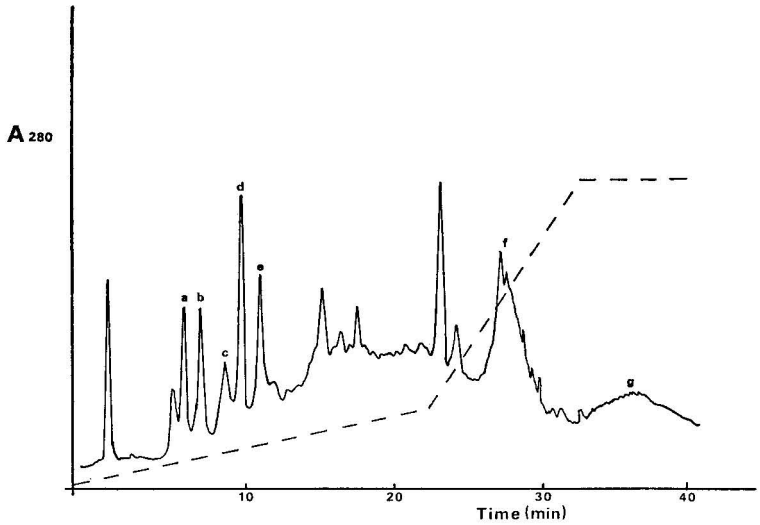


Fig. 5. Separation of a white wine tannin extract ("Müller-Thurgau"). Spherisorb Hexyl. Conditions as for Fig. 4. a = Procyanidin B3; b = procyanidin B1; c = procyanidin B4; d = epicatechin and catechin; e = procyanidin B2; f = oxidised/polymeric procyanidins; g = solvent impurities.

Relationship between S and molecular weight

Fig. 3 also shows that the value of S increases with the procyanidin molecular weight, and it was of interest to examine this relationship. However, the plots in Fig. 3 are slightly concave and therefore it is difficult to know which particular value of S should be used to characterise any particular solute. Although attempts have been made to replace eqn. 1 by a quadratic form to allow for this, it seemed that a simpler solution was presented by re-arranging Snyder's general gradient elution expression[6] into the following form:

$$S = \frac{\log(1 + 2.3\, k_0\, \varphi'\, t_0\, S)}{\varphi'/(t_g - t_0 - t_d)} \tag{3}$$

where $k_0 = k'$ for a given solute in the starting composition of the gradient; t_g = retention time of the solute in the gradient run and t_d = delay time between gradient generator and column head.

Although no simple algebraic solution of this expression is possible, a programmable pocket calculator (Texas TI-51-III) was able to provide a solution using an iterative approximation routine.

From a single gradient run at an approximately optimal value of φ', instantaneous values of S could therefore be determined for a range of procyanidins from eqn. 3. When plotted against molecular weight on a semi-logarithmic scale, as in Fig. 6, a straight-line relationship was obtained. The intercept, for the hypothetical limiting case of a procyanidin with zero molecular weight, gave a value of $S = 3.3$ which corresponds very well with the values usually adopted for small molecules.

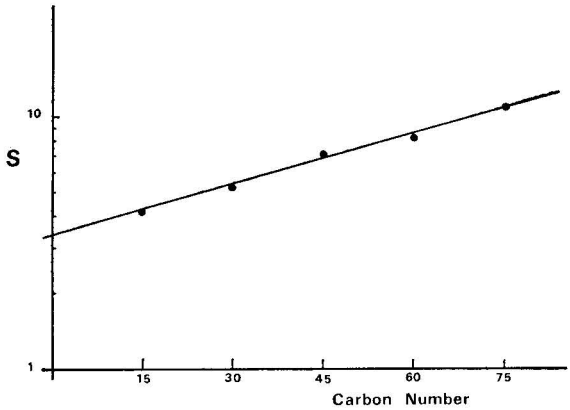


Fig. 6. Semi-log plot of S *vs.* molecular weight (carbon number) for procyanidins. 15 = Epicatechin; 30 = Procyanidin dimers, etc.

Behaviour of oxidised procyanidins

The chromatograms in Figs. 4 and 5 show a broad band which elutes after the sharp change in gradient steepness. Work with procyanidin samples from counter-current distribution which were progressively browner and more oxidised suggested that this band was associated with oxidation of procyanidins. It was further established that this band did not appear under isocratic conditions nor when operated with a continuous linear gradient. The explanation appears to be that the oxidation of procyanidins leads to an increase in ill-defined polymeric material, as has long been known[7]. Such polymeric materials do not elute with defined k' values but tend instead to be spread out over the whole area of the chromatogram. As polymeric materials, however, their S values are very high and so a rapid increase in solvent strength causes a marked depression in their k' values. Hence they are eluted as a broad band near the "new" solvent front.

Confirmation of this effect was provided by running a sample of pure epicatechin, which displayed no oxidised band, whereas an identical sample which had been allowed to brown in solution for several weeks showed a strong oxidised band after the change in gradient steepness.

DISCUSSION

It is obvious that reversed-phase gradient elution chromatography can be a powerful tool for the analysis of complex procyanidin mixtures, but the optimum conditions can only be determined with reference to studies of isocratic behaviour. Plots such as Fig. 3 also show the isocratic conditions under which certain separations are possible or impossible, and predict the reversal of elution order which may be observed when solvent strength is changed. Thus the isocratic elution order of procyanidins on Hypersil SAS in 20% methanol (see for instance, ref. 4), was in decreasing order of molecular weight, whereas by gradient elution starting at lower concentrations of methanol the order was generally reversed, as in Figs. 4 and 5. Incidentally, it was not possible to pursue detailed work on Hypersil SAS since this

particular packing is unstable below pH 3, whilst at higher pH values the procyanidins tail badly due to their slightly acidic nature. LiChrosorb RP-8 and Spherisorb Hexyl seem stable down to pH 2, however, and tailing is well supressed under such conditions.

The elution of polymeric or oxidised procyanidins as a defined band following a sharp change in gradient steepness may have considerable practical importance, since it now becomes possible to use this effect in studies of the oxidation and polymerisation of procyanidins in ciders and wines, work which has hitherto been hampered by a lack of suitable chromatographic techniques. The relationship between S and procyanidin molecular weight may also have practical significance, since it is difficult to obtain reliable molecular weight estimations for procyanidins, and chromatographic data derived from eqns. 1 and 3 may therefore be useful in supplementing other measurements on samples where molecular weight is not known.

It is expected that a correlation should be shown between the elution order for procyanidins by reversed-phase chromatography and the elution order by countercurrent distribution between ethyl acetate and water. At first sight no such correlation is apparent but, by extrapolating the plots in Fig. 3 to high concentrations of methanol where adsorptive effects are minimised, the relative chromatographic values of k' (hydrocarbon–aqueous methanol) become similar to those previously determined for the partition coefficient K (ethyl acetate–water)[8], where the smaller procyanidins have the greater partition coefficients into the hydrocarbon phase.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The financial assistance of the Cider Sponsors Comittee of the National Association of Cidermakers is acknowledged for support of this work.

REFERENCES

1 R. S. Thompson, D. Jacques, E. Haslam and R. J. N. Tanner, *J. Chem Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, 11 (1972) 1387.
2 A. G. H. Lea, *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 29 (1978) 471.
3 A. G. H. Lea, P. Bridle, C. F. Timberlake and V. L. Singleton, *Amer. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 30 (1979) 289.
4 A. G. H. Lea, *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 30 (1979) 833.
5 L. R. Snyder, J. W. Dolan and J. R. Gant, *J. Chromatogr.*, 165 (1979) 3.
6 J. W. Dolan, J. R. Gant and L. R. Snyder, *J. Chromatogr.*, 165 (1979) 31.
7 A. G. H. Lea and C. F. Timberlake, *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 29 (1978) 484.
8 A. G. H. Lea and G. M. Arnold, *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 29 (1978) 478.

Journal of Chromatography, 194 (1980) 69–75
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 12,730

Note

Program for processing amino acid data with a programmable pocket calculator

MARCELLO DURANTI
Department of General Biochemistry, University of Milan, Via G. Celoria, 2, I-20133 Milan (Italy)
(First received August 10th, 1979; revised manuscript received January 29th, 1980)

The quantitative evaluation of a chromatogram obtained from an automatic amino acid analyzer is a time-consuming repetitive operation comprising integration of the area of each peak, after comparison with an appropriate standard. These operations can be accomplished by desk-top calculators[1] and electronic integrators[2,3]. Several authors have described the use of these devices in this field and how to reduce analysis costs[4], how to simplify the software even in the case of analyses of complex mixtures such as those of physiological fluids[5], how to minimize the effects of noisy outputs and variable retention times[6], how to detect the critical points of the chromatogram and how to prevent fluctuations in the base line[7]. However, the price of these devices (which represents 15–25% of the total cost of the apparatus, even for the simplest models) and the need for some knowledge of computer language put them out of reach of most laboratories.

Such repetitive routine calculations can be performed with the new programmable pocket calculators, whose prices are much lower than those of the instruments mentioned. Of course, in this case the calculator cannot be interfaced with the amino acid analyzer. Thus some parameters of the chromatogram peaks, such as height and width, must be measured manually, but once this is done the time required to process data is drastically shortened and the possibility of error is greatly diminished compared to full manual evaluation.

Buchanan[8] reported a program for processing amino acid data with a Hewlett-Packard HP25 calculator; however, this machine has a limited number of program steps and memories, and it can process the information for only one amino acid at a time. For each peak, 1.5–2.0 min are required to evaluate the amount in nmoles, *i.e.*, the procedure must be repeated eighteen times for protein hydrolysates, making the full elaboration of data tedious and time-consuming.

The program described in this paper is written for a Texas Instruments TI59 calculator which offers a larger number of steps and memories. It enables calculation of the whole amino acid composition just by entering in separate steps the data calculated manually (total heights, baselines and widths), which are then processed automatically. The program is divided in two sections: one for calculating correction factors from a calibration run with a standard mixture (this section requires 83 steps and 58 memory registers); and another to evaluate the amino acid composition of the sample (this section requires 150 steps and 59 memory registers).

0021-9673/80/0000–0000/$02.25

In the procedure proposed, the amino acid content is expressed as a percentage of the total recovered amino acids and as mg per g N (N = nitrogen). However, the program can easily be modified according to specific needs and the results can be expressed as desired (*e.g.*, residues per mole of protein, g per 100 g of protein, mg per g N, residues percent, g per 16 g N). Partial results can be displayed in any step of the program in order to record them on data sheets. The program described is designed for the evaluation of the amino acid composition of fully hydrolyzed samples (*i.e.*, eighteen amino acids), but can be modified to process more amino acids, as is required in the case of physiological fluid analysis.

The calculator needs only a few seconds to process all the data; of course, more time is required to manually enter the parameters of each peak. However, the whole procedure takes less than 6 min.

In our program the amount of each amino acid is expressed either as a percentage of the total recovered amino acids or as mg amino acid per g N, in which case the nitrogen content is determined by direct analysis of the sample. This method of expressing data is particularly useful in the analysis of food proteins. Moreover, by relating the determined data to the nitrogen content separately assayed, instead of to the total recovered amino acids, it is possible to correct the results for losses during the preparation and hydrolysis of the sample.

Table I shows the sequence in which the data for eighteen amino acids are processed. It also lists the memory addresses for total heights, net heights, baselines, widths, mg $\times$ 10^2 of each amino acid, expansion scale and optical pathway, nitrogen

TABLE I

MEMORY ADDRESSES OF AMINO ACID DATA

Expansion scale factor and optical pathway*: 19. g N/ml* (only if 1 ml is the injected volume): 59. Total mg $\times$ 10^2: 39. Counting memories: 00, 20 and 40.

$C = (\text{Height}_{\text{standard a.a.}} \times W_{\text{standard a.a.}})/(\text{Nanomoles}_{\text{standard a.a.}} \times \text{MW}) \times 10{,}000.$

Amino acid	*Total height*, Net height*	*Baseline*, Width**	*Correction factor, C*	*Amount (mg $\times$ 10^2)*
His	01	21	41	01
Lys	02	22	42	02
Arg	03	23	43	03
Asp	04	24	44	04
Thr	05	25	45	05
Ser	06	26	46	06
Glu	07	27	47	07
Pro	08	28	48	08
Gly	09	29	49	09
Ala	10	30	50	10
Cys	11	31	51	11
Val	12	32	52	12
Met	13	33	53	13
Ile	14	34	54	14
Leu	15	35	55	15
Tyr	16	36	56	16
Phe	17	37	57	17
Trp	18	38	58	18

* These data must be entered by the operator.

content of the sample and percentages of total recovered amino acids. Notice that when one amino acid is absent, the values 0 for total height, baseline and width and 1 for correction factor must be entered.

A schematic diagram of the program is shown in Fig. 1. Further details are given in Table II.

Program steps	Data Entry	Total heights and base lines
000-039	Calculation of net heights and net half heights	Net half heights displayed, net heights stored
	Data Entry	Widths, correction factors, selected scale and optical pathway, g N/ml
040-079	Calculation of the amount of each a.a.	Result stored
080-099	Calculation of the amount of recovered amino acids	Result stored
100-140	Calculation of amino acid % and mg amino acid/gN	Final results displayed

Fig. 1. Block diagram of the program.

With the suggested procedure the calculator first computes and displays net half-heights, which indicate where to evaluate the widths of the peaks and, after these data have been measured and entered, it calculates and displays the percent of each amino acid to two decimal places and the values of mg per g N approximated to an integer. However, other partial results can be displayed if the instruction "2nd Pause", which interrupts the program for 0.5 sec, is inserted after the sequence of instructions which define them.

Correction factors for each amino acid are calculated by modifying the main program after step 039, as shown in Table III. In this case the molecular weights of the amino acids must be entered in memories 41–58. Once calculated, correction factors are automatically stored in the same memories.

The performance of the main program is checked by two different types of tests. A preliminary run can be done: if, for all total heights, the digit 2 is entered and the digit 1 for baselines, widths, correction factors, expansion scale and g N, the program should display, in turn, 5.56 % and 1. Alternatively, in routine operation, the number 18 displayed at the end of each cycle indicates the correct completion of a program section. After each section, the key-stroke run/stop must be pressed in order to move the program forward.

Once correction factors are calculated and stored, eighteen peaks in a chromatogram are processed in less than 6 min, including entering the data, but excluding the manual evaluation of baselines, total heights and widths which depend on the skill of the operator.

The program steps can be recorded on magnetic cards for quick reuse. In

TABLE II

PROGRAM FOR THE CALCULATION OF AMINO ACID COMPOSITION

Program steps	*Key*	*Comments*
000	0	Values for counting memories are set.
001	STO	
002	00	
003	2	
004	0	
005	STO	
006	20	
007	2nd Lbl	The first loop is labeled. 18 is put in t register.
008	A	
009	1	
010	8	Counting program.
011	x⇄t	
012	1	
013	SUM	
014	00	
015	SUM	
016	20	
017	RCL 2nd IND	Total heights recalled; base lines subtracted.
018	00	
019	-	
020	RCL 2nd IND	
021	00	
022	=	
023	STO 2nd IND	Net heights are stored and divided by 2; base lines summed.
024	00	
025	:	
026	2	
027	+	
028	RCL 2nd IND	
028	20	
030	=	
031	2nd Pause	Net half heights diplayed
032	2nd Pause	The digit in memory 00 is compared with t. If the value is $\angle$ 18 the cycle is repeated, if = 18, is stopped.
033	RCL	
034	00	
035	INV	
036	2nd x=t	
037	A	
038	R/S	
039	0	
040	STO	Values for counting memories are reset.
041	00	
042	2	
043	0	
044	STO	
045	20	
046	4	
047	0	
048	STO	
049	40	
050	2nd LBl	The second loop is labeled.
051	B	
052	1	Counting program.
053	SUM	
054	00	
055	SUM	
056	20	
057	SUM	
058	40	

TABLE II (*continued*)

Program steps	*Key*	*Comments*
059	RCL 2nd IND	Net heights recalled, multiplied by widths, divided by correction factors, multiplied by expansion scale factor.
060	00	
061	*	
062	RCL 2nd IND	
063	20	
064	:	
065	RCL 2nd IND	
066	40	
067	*	
068	RCL	
069	19	
070	=	
071	STO 2nd IND	mg * 10^2 stored. The digit in memory 00 is compared with t. If the value is < 18 the cycle is repeated, if = 18 is stopped. 0 is set in the counting memory. Memory 39 is cleared.
072	00	
073	RCL	
074	00	
075	INV	
076	2nd x=t	
077	B	
078	R/S	
079	0	
080	STO	
081	00	
082	STO	
083	39	
084	2nd LBl	The third loop is labeled.
085	C	
086	1	Counting program.
087	SUM	
088	00	
089	RCL 2nd IND	mg * 10^{+2} recalled, summed and stored.
090	00	
091	SUM	
092	39	The digit in memory 00 is compared with t. If the value is < 18 the cycle is repeated, if = 18, is stopped.
093	RCL	
094	00	
095	INV	
096	2nd x=t	
097	C	
098	R/S	
099	0	0 is set in the counting memory.
100	STO	
101	00	
102	2nd Lbl	The fourth loop is labeled.
103	D	
104	1	Counting program.
105	SUM	
106	00	
107	RCL 2nd IND	mg * 10^{+2} recalled, divided by total mg * 10^2, multiplied by 100.
018	00	
109	:	
110	RCL	
111	39	
112	*	
113	I	
114	0	
115	0	
116	=	
117	2nd Fix	Aminoacid percentage to 2 decimal places displayed.
118	2	
119	2nd Pause	
120	2nd Pause	
121	2nd Pause	
122	2nd Pause	

(Continued on p. 74)

TABLE II *(continued)*

Program steps	*Key*	*Comments*
123	RCL 2nd IND	mg * 10^{+2} recalled
124	00	and divided by gN/ml.
125	:	
126	RCL	
127	59	
128	=	
129	2nd Fix	Results to integer
130	0	displayed.
131	2nd Pause	
132	2nd Pause	
133	2nd Pause	
134	2nd Pause	
135	RCL	The digit in memory
136	00	00 is compared with
137	INV	t. If the value is
138	2nd x=t	$\lessdot$ 18 the cycle is re-
139	D	peated, if = 18 is
140	R/S	stopped.

TABLE III

PROGRAM FOR THE CALCULATION OF CORRECTION FACTORS

Program steps	*Key*	*Comments*
000-038	The same as in the main program	
039	0	Value for counting
040	STO	program are set.
041	00	
042	2	
043	0	
044	STO	
045	20	
046	4	
047	0	
048	STO	
049	40	
050	2nd Lbl	The second loop is
051	B	labeled.
052	I	Counting program.
053	SUM	
054	00	
055	SUM	
056	20	
057	SUM	
058	40	
059	RCL 2nd IND	Net heights recalled,
060	00	multiplied by widths,
061	*	multiplied by 10000 and
062	RCL 2nd IND	divided by nanomoles
063	20	of each aa/ml of cali-
064	*	bration mixture (=40),
065	4	divided by molecular
066	0	weights, multiplied by
067	:	expansion scale factor.
068	RCL 2nd IND	
069	40	
070	*	
071	RCL	
072	19	
073	=	
074	STO 2nd IND	Correction factors to
075	40	2 decimal places sto-
076	2nd Fix	red.
077	2	The digit in memory 00
078	RCL	is compared with t. If
079	00	the value is $\lessdot$ 18, the
080	INV	cycle is repeated, if
081	2nd x=t	= 18, is stopped.
082	B	
083	R/S	

addition, if the printing device PC100 is available, the program itself and partial or final results can be printed. Thus, by avoiding any break in the program to write down the data, the time needed to process data is further reduced.

REFERENCES

1 A. P. Damoglou, *J. Chromatogr.*, 47 (1970) 257–261.
2 R. E. Exss, H. D. Hill and G. K. Summer, *J. Chromatogr.*, 42 (1969) 442–451.
3 J. M. Wilkinson and J. E. Fox, *Anal. Biochem.*, 76 (1976) 387–391.
4 B. M. Nair, *J. Chromatogr.*, 155 (1978) 249–259.
5 J. H. Brown, S. Walker, L. Casto and R. R. Howell, *J. Chromatogr.*, 116 (1976) 293–304.
6 G. D. Bacon, *J. Chromatogr.*, 172 (1979) 57–66.
7 H. L. Back, P. J. Buttery and K. Gregson, *J. Chromatogr.*, 68 (1972) 103–109.
8 J. H. Buchanan, *J. Chromatogr.*, 137 (1977) 475–480.

Journal of Chromatography, 194 (1980) 76–79
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 12,714

Note

Effect of some organic buffers on the estimation of aspartic acid and resolution in amino acid analysis*

K. W. JOY*, C. SHAY and M. J. McLIMONT

Biology Department and Institute of Biochemistry, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ont. K1S 5B6 (Canada)

(First received December 12th, 1979; revised manuscript received January 23rd, 1980)

The use of lithium buffers in ion-exchange column chromatography has improved the analysis of "physiological" samples containing non-protein amino acids (for example, see refs. 1 and 2). During a study of the amino acids of pea-leaf chloroplasts[3], we became aware of difficulties in the estimation of aspartic acid and also its separation from BIA, an amino compound present in peas[4]. The problem was found to be caused by the presence of some organic buffers (described by Good *et al.*[5]) used in the preparation of the chloroplasts. It is apparent that several organic buffers, including tricine, bicine, HEPES and EPPS, interfere with the resolution and estimation of aspartic acid and neighbouring compounds.

EXPERIMENTAL

A Beckman Model 119BL automatic analyser was used with a single column (240 × 9 mm) of W-2 resin. The first buffer contained lithium (citrate) at a concentration of 0.2 *N*, pH 2.83. The starting temperature was 40 °C, with a rise (to 66 °C) beginning at 44 min; this early temperature rise allowed the satisfactory resolution of asparagine, glutamic acid, glutamine and homoserine, although resolution of a few other physiological amino acids (not present in our plant samples) was impaired.

Samples for analysis were prepared from buffer solutions and amino acid standards or leaf extracts, and the pH was checked with a meter. The volume loaded was 0.5 ml.

Physiological amino acid standards were obtained from Hamilton. Amino acids were extracted from pea leaves (*Pisum sativum*) by grinding in water and immediately adding 5-sulfosalicylic acid (50 mg/ml) to precipitate proteins. After centrifugation, the solution was filtered through a Millipore cellulose mixed-ester membrane (type VM, pore size 0.05 μm). Pea-leaf extracts contained the ninhydrin-positive compound BIA, which eluted *ca.* 3 min after aspartic acid.

* Abbreviations used: BIA = β-(isoxazolin-5-on-2-yl)alanine; EPPS = N-2-hydroxyethylpiperazine-N′-3-propane sulphonic acid; HEPES = N-2-hydroxyethylpiperazine-N′-2-ethanesulphonic acid; MES = 2-(N-morpholino)ethanesulphonic acid; bicine = N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-lycine; tricine = N-tris(hydroxymethyl)methylglycine.

0021-9673/80/0000–0000/$02.25

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The effect of a number of organic buffers on resolution of the amino acids emerging in the early part of analysis was investigated. Amino acid samples used (50–100 nmol per amino acid) were aspartic acid alone, physiological standard mixture or pea-leaf extract. Samples were loaded at a range of pH values from 2.1 to 2.5 (2.2 is the recommended value), with the addition of up to 50 μmol of buffer. Some effects on physiological standards are shown in Fig. 1, and a more detailed survey of the effects on aspartic acid is shown in Table I.

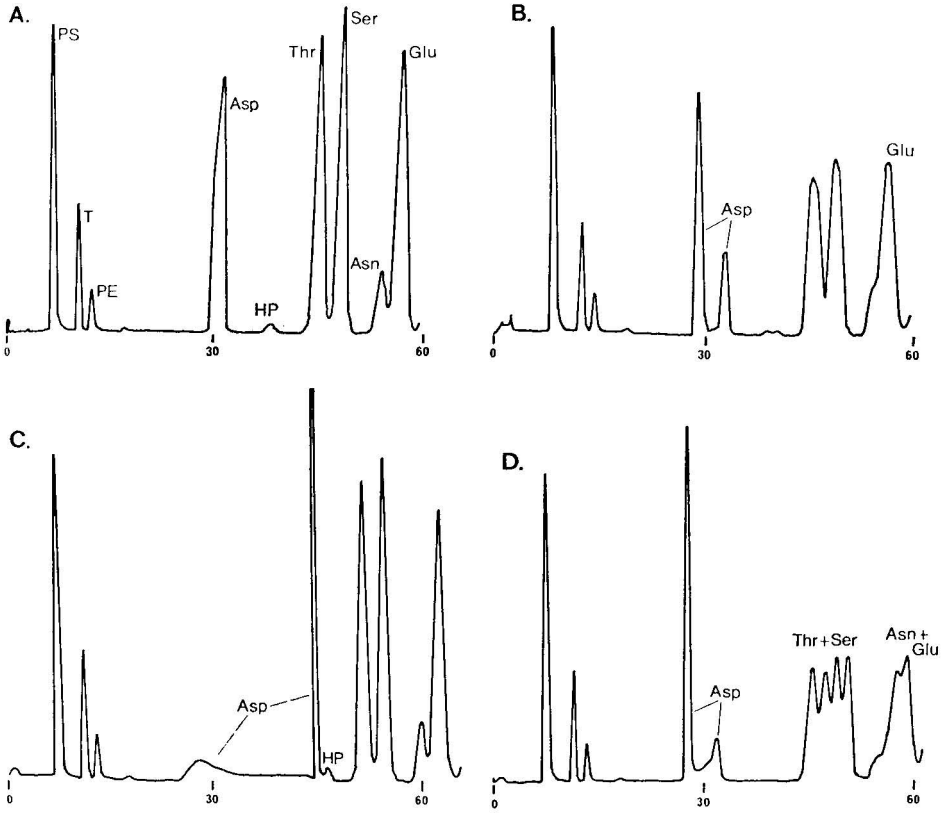


Fig. 1. Effect of organic buffers on elution of amino acids in a physiological calibration standard. The trace represents absorbance of the ninhydrin-reacted eluate, measured at 570 nm. The standard contained 50 nmol of aspartic acid. Time scale in minutes. PS = phosphoserine; T = taurine; PE = phosphoethanolamine; HP = hydroxyproline. A, standard alone; B, standard plus HEPES, (30 μmol) loaded at pH 2.2; C, standard plus tricine (25 μmol) loaded at pH 2.2; D, standard plus HEPES, (30 μmol) loaded at pH 2.5.

HEPES

In the presence of this buffer, aspartic acid emerged as two separate peaks, with an elevated baseline plateau of variable height between the peaks. In plant samples, the aspartic acid region contained three peaks, due to the presence of BIA. At pH 2.5, this effect began to appear with the addition of 12–15 μmol of

TABLE I

BEHAVIOUR OF ASPARTIC ACID IN AMINO ACID ANALYSIS, INFLUENCED BY THE PRESENCE OF ORGANIC BUFFERS IN THE SAMPLE

Aspartic acid (100 nmol) was loaded, with the organic buffer, in a sample volume of 0.5 ml, and a lithium-based analytical system was used. The figures in parenthesis represent proportions of the total aspartic acid recovered in double peaks, each peak expressed as a percentage of the total area (which includes any plateau).

Buffer	*Amount added (μmol)*	*Loading pH*	*Time of elution of aspartic acid peak(s) (min)*	*Notes*
None	—	2.2	32	
HEPES	50	2.15	27 (49%) 33 (51%)	
	25	2.15	29 (48%) 33 (52%)	
	50	2.3	26 (33%) 34 (57%)	Plateau between peaks
	50	2.5	24 (78%) 34 (11%)	Plateau (later compounds: grossly distorted)
	25	2.5	29 (65%) 33 (17%)	Plateau (later compounds: peaks doubled)
	10	2.5	33	
EPPS	50	2.5	27 (63%) 32 (29%)	Later compounds: peaks doubled
Tricine	50	2.2	17 (24%) 45 (54%)	Plateau
	50	2.5	17 (44%) 45 (41%)	Plateau
	25	2.2	24 (20%) 42 (64%)	Plateau
	10	2.2	32 (14%) 40 (74%)	Plateau
	5	2.2	33 (10%) 39 (76%)	Plateau
Bicine	25	2.2	21 (39%) 45 (36%)	Plateau

buffer; at pH 2.15, the threshold was slightly higher. Several peaks immediately following aspartic acid were also affected, becoming first broadened (Fig. 1B), then doubled and progressively more distorted (Fig. 1D), with increasing loading pH and amount of HEPES added. Later peaks (glycine, alanine and those following) and the compounds emerging before aspartic acid (phosphoserine, taurine, phosphoethanolamine) were unaffected.

EPPS

This buffer is a homologue of HEPES, and produced very similar distortions.

Tricine

Severe effects were observed with quite low levels (5 μmol) of tricine, at a range of values of loading pH. Again, aspartic acid emerged as two peaks with an interconnecting plateau, the distance between the peaks varying with the amount of buffer added. The second peak was considerably delayed and caused late elution and some compression of later peaks (Fig. 1C). In plant samples, the compound BIA was not resolved and was completely merged with the second aspartic acid peak.

Bicine

This buffer had an effect similar to that of tricine.

Tris and MES

These buffers had little effect at levels up to 50 μmol, although at the higher concentrations a small leading fore-peak to aspartic acid was sometimes present.

Effect on analysis in sodium buffers

From a limited series of experiments, it is clear that HEPES, EPPS, tricine and bicine also influence the resolution of aspartic acid in a sodium-based analytical system. The effects are similar to those described above, although the appearance of the effects requires several fold higher levels of the organic buffers, compared with the lithium-based system.

CONCLUSIONS

Organic buffers are sometimes present in samples used for amino acid analysis, for example in preparations of purified organelles, or reaction mixtures from enzyme studies. As shown here, buffers of this type can cause serious problems in the resolution of aspartic acid and some other compounds, producing difficulties with interpretation of the chromatographic results. Accurate determination of aspartic acid content may be prevented when part of the compound emerges as a plateau region not recorded by an integrator. With HEPES and EPPS, the effect is intensified as the pH of the sample rises slightly above the recommended loading pH. Inaccurate adjustment of pH may occur with very small sample volumes, and "loading buffers" have in fact very little buffering capacity.

At first, the peak doubling noted for aspartic acid seemed to be so remarkable that the purity of the sample was suspected, but the same effect was consistently seen with a range of samples, including the aspartic acid peak in calibration standard mixtures and in plant extracts. Other workers have reported that the aspartic acid peak may undergo some distortion as the loading pH is varied[6,7], but the effects were quite small compared to the distortions described here. The nature of the buffer–amino acid interaction is not clear; possibly a buffer–aspartic acid complex is formed. Regardless of the explanation, it is clear that caution must be used when buffers such as HEPES, EPPS, tricine and bicine are present in samples that are to undergo amino acid analysis; minimum acceptable concentrations of the buffers should be used, the effect on known standards should be observed, and the pH of samples should be lowered to *ca.* 2.1.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Thanks are due to J. Rochemont (Beckman Instruments, Montreal) for useful discussion. The work was supported by a grant from NSERC (Canada).

REFERENCES

1 G. E. Atkin and W. Ferdinand, *Anal. Biochem.*, 38 (1970) 313.
2 P. Adriaens, B. Meesschaert, W. Wuyts, H. Vanderhaeghe and H. Eyssen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 140 (1977) 103.
3 W. R. Mills and K. W. Joy, *Planta*, 148 (1980) 75.
4 F. Lambein, Y.-H. Kuo and R. Van Parijs, *Heterocycles*, 4 (1976) 567.
5 N. E. Good, G. D. Winget, W. Winter, T. N. Connolly, S. Izawa and R. M. M. Singh, *Biochemistry*, 5 (1966) 467.
6 A. Mondino, G. Bongiovanni and S. Fumero, *J. Chromatogr.*, 71 (1972) 363.
7 Y. Houpert, P. Tarallo and G. Siest, *J. Chromatogr.*, 115 (1975) 33.

Journal of Chromatography, 194 (1980) 80–84
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 12,733

Note

Separation of steroid glucuronides by reversed-phase liquid column chromatography

JÖRGEN HERMANSSON
National Board of Health and Welfare, Department of Drugs, Box 607, 751 25 Uppsala (Sweden)
(First received December 12th, 1979; revised manuscript received January 31st, 1980)

During pregnancy, estrogens conjugated with glucuronic acid, particularly estriol conjugates, dominate the steroids present in urine. A decrease in the excretion level of estriol indicates a possible malfunction of the placenta. These metabolites are measured routinely by a method involving extraction and derivatization by the Kober reaction followed by spectrophotometric measurements[1].

Huber *et al.*[2] and Dolphin and Pergande[3,4] have used high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) for the isolation of estrogen conjugates in urine after hydrolysis and extraction of the liberated aglucone. A drawback of methods involving hydrolysis is that the identity of the individual conjugates is destroyed. In order to avoid this, Van der Wal and Huber[5] used XAD-2 extraction, followed by isolation on an anion-exchange column.

The present paper describes studies of reversed-phase column chromatography of glucuronides of estrone, estradiol and estriol and a method for the isolation of estriol 16α-glucuronide from untreated pregnancy urine.

EXPERIMENTAL

Apparatus

The pump was an Altex Model 100 solvent delivery system and the detector was a Waters Model 440 with an 12.5-μl cell and wavelength of 280 nm. The columns were made of 316 stainless steel with a polished surface, equipped with Swagelok connectors and stainless-steel frits (2 μm). The column dimensions were 150 $\times$ 4.5 mm. A high-pressure injection port was used (Rheodyne, 5000 p.s.i.) with a 20-μl loop. Solvent reservoir and column were thermostated by a water-bath (HETO Type 02 PT 923 TC; Birkeröd, Denmark). The pH was measured with an Orion Research Model 801 A/digital meter, equipped with an Ingold Type 401 combined electrode. The gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS) system was an LKB Model 2091 with electron impact (EI) ionisation. The GC column was 1.5 m of 3% SE-30.

Chemicals and reagents

1-Pentanol was of ACS reagent quality (Fisher Scientific, Pittsburgh, PA, U.S.A.). The steroid glucuronides were obtained from Sigma (St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.) and used without further purification. All other substances used were of analytical

0021-9673/80/0000-0000/$02.25

grade. The chromatographic support was LiChrosorb RP-8 with a mean particle diameter of 5 μm (E. Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.). Buffers had an ionic strength of 0.1.

Column preparation

LiChrosorb RP-8 was packed by a balanced-density slurry technique[6], suspended in carbon tetrachloride–tetrabromoethane–dioxane (1:1:1). After packing, the column was washed with hexane and acetone. The support was coated by passing the mobile phase through it until a test sample gave a constant capacity factor.

Chromatographic technique

The mobile phase reservoir was kept in a water-bath at 25 $\pm$ 0.1 °C. The column was kept in a water jacket with circulating water of the same temperature. Tubing and the injection port were insulated to avoid temperature changes. The mobile phase was prepared by saturating the phosphate buffer with 1-pentanol in a separating funnel. When a lower content of 1-pentanol was used, the saturated solution was diluted with phosphate buffer to the appropriate 1-pentanol concentration. The volume of the mobile phase was determined by injection of potassium dichromate. The samples were dissolved in the mobile phase.

Isolation and GC–MS identification of estriol 16α-glucuronide

The untreated pregnancy urine was injected directly on the reversed-phase column, and a fraction containing the peak with a capacity factor equal to that of estriol 16α-glucuronide was collected. Fractions from eight injections were pooled, acidified with hydrochloric acid to a final concentration of 2 *M* and heated for 90 min at 100 °C. The solution was extracted twice with an equal volume of water-saturated ethyl acetate. The combined extracts were evaporated to dryness.

The sample was dissolved in 20 μl pyridine, and 100 μl acetic anhydride were added. The reaction mixture was then kept in an ultrasonic bath for 5 min, heated at 80 °C for 30 min, evaporated to dryness and the residue dissolved in ethyl acetate. A 2-μl volume of the solution was injected in the GC–MS apparatus. The gas chromatograph was operated at a column temperature of 220 °C and an injector temperature of 240 °C. Helium at a flow-rate of 30 ml/min was used as carrier gas. The ion source of the mass spectrometer was operated at 260 °C with an electron energy of 70 eV.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Regulation of the retention

The steroid glucuronides are weak acids with $pK_a \approx 3.5$[7]. They can be separated in reversed-phase systems with LiChrosorb RP-8 as solid phase and phosphate buffer pH 6.5, containing 1.25–2.5% of 1-pentanol as mobile phase. The capacity ratio can be regulated within rather wide limits by changes of the 1-pentanol concentration in the mobile phase, as demonstrated in Fig. 1.

In the chromatographic system used, 1-pentanol is adsorbed on the hydrophobic solid phase. If the adsorbed 1-pentanol constitutes a liquid stationary phase, the capacity ratio of the glucuronides, k'_X, is given by:

$$k'_X = (V_s/V_m) \times D = (D \times V_t/V_m) - D \quad (1)$$

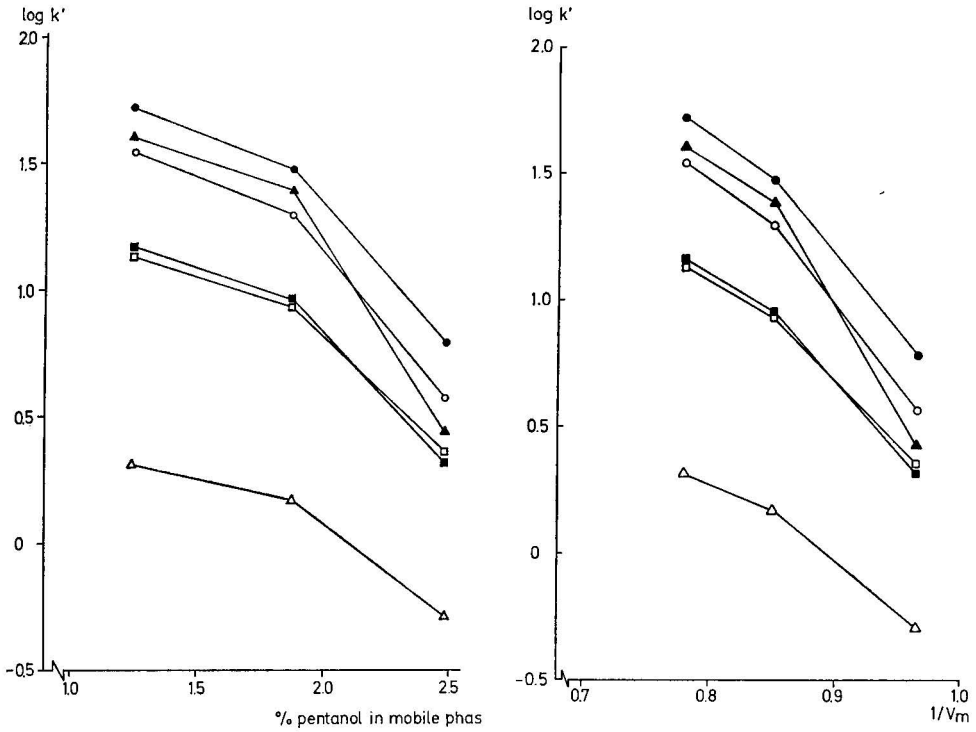


Fig. 1. Regulation of the capacity factor by addition of 1-pentanol. Mobile phase: phosphate buffer pH 6.5 + 1-pentanol. Flow-rate: 2.2 mm/sec. Support: LiChrosorb RP-8 (5 μm). Samples: ● estradiol 17β-glucuronide; ▲, estrone 3β-glucuronide; ○, estradiol 3β-glucuronide; ■, estriol 16α-glucuronide; □, estriol 17β-glucuronide; △, estriol 3β-glucuronide.

where D is the distribution ratio between stationary and mobile liquid phase, V_s and V_m are the volumes of the stationary and the mobile liquid phases, respectively, and V_t the sum of V_s and V_m. With increasing content of pentanol in the mobile phase, V_s increases[8] and V_m decreases. If eqn. 1 is valid and D is constant, the capacity factor should increase with increasing $1/V_m$. Fig. 1 shows, however, that there is a strong decrease of k' with increasing $1/V_m$. This indicates that the retention is mainly due to adsorption, which is in accordance with observations made for hydrophobic acids, amines and steroid glucuronides[8–10]. Increase of the pentanol content in the mobile phase also gives rise to changes in the separation selectivity, and there are even changes in retention order in some cases.

Separation efficiency

The separation efficiency is good in the systems containing 1.25 and 1.9% of pentanol, the reduced plate height at a flow-rate of 2.2 mm/sec being 5–9 for all compounds, except estriol 3β-glucuronide, where a reduced plate height of about 15 was obtained. Increase of the pentanol content to 2.5% strongly reduces the separation efficiency. This is illustrated in Fig. 2, which shows a drastic increase of the asymmetry of the peaks when the pentanol content is increased from 1.9 to 2.5%.

The sepation efficiency is fairly independent of the capacity ratio at $k' > 8$,

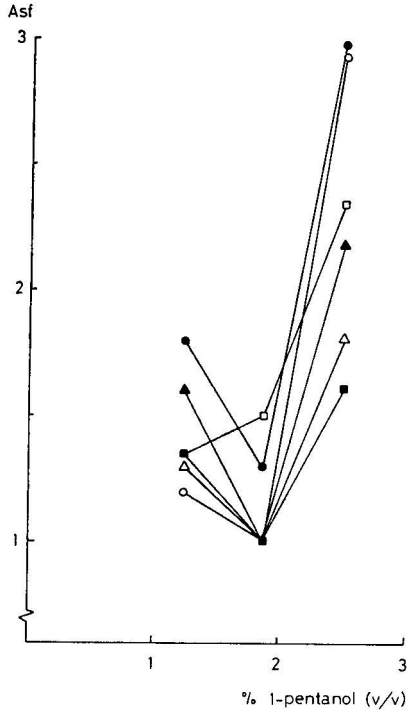


Fig. 2. Asymmetry factors obtained at different concentrations of 1-pentanol. For chromatographic data and samples see Fig. 1. Asf = back part of W_b/front part of W_b. Front and back part of W_b are calculated at the base of the peak, by drawing two tangents of the peak and a perpendicular from the formed vortex.

as demonstrated in Fig. 3. However, a considerable increase in the reduced plate height is observed when the capacity factor approaches unity, which may indicate influence of mass transfer in the stationary phase.

Chromatographic isolation of estriol conjugate from human urine

The chromatographic system could be used for isolation of estriol 16α-glucuronide from untreated human urine. A chromatogram obtained after injection of 20 μl of urine is shown in Fig. 4. Mobile phases containing 1.25% and 1.9% of pentanol gave similar chromatograms, but the retention of the glucuronide was somewhat higher at the lower 1-pentanol content.

The chromatographic systems showed good stability, capacity factors and separation efficiency remaining almost constant after injection of 50 urinary samples.

Identification the metabolite

The identity of the compound in peak 1 (Fig. 4) was established by GC–MS, as described under Experimental. The procedure involved hydrolysis with hydrochloric acid, extraction of the hydrolysis product with ethyl acetate and acetylation with acetic anhydride before injection into the GC–MS system. A solution of estriol in pyridine, treated with acetic acid anhydride in the same manner, was used as reference. The two mass spectra coincided. This indicates that the aglucone portion of the isolated compound is estriol.

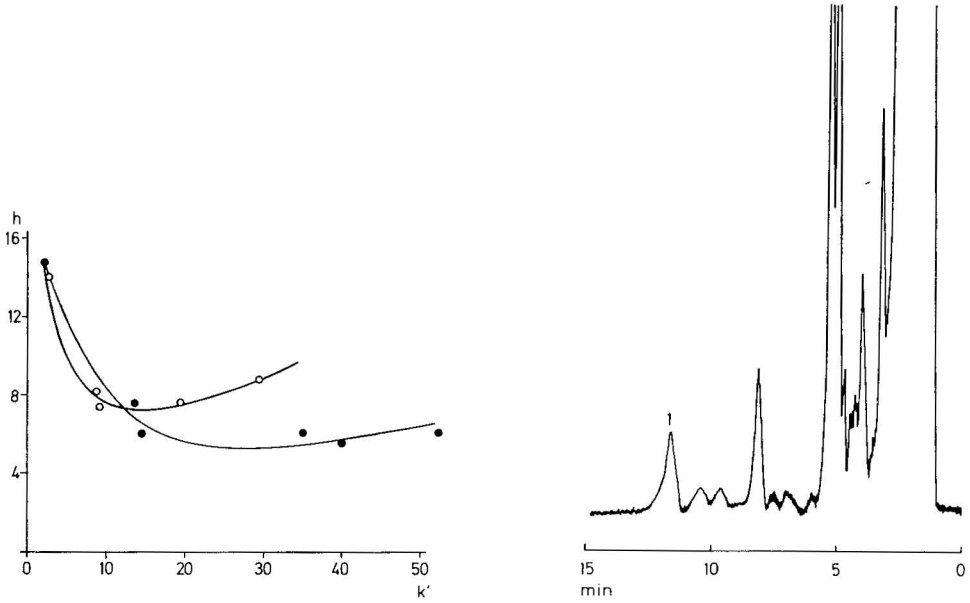


Fig. 3. Relation between the capacity factor and the separation efficiency. For chromatographic data and samples see Fig. 1.
Concentration of 1-pentanol (% v/v): ●, 1.25; ○, 1.9.

Fig. 4. Isolation of conjugated estriol from urine. For chromatographic data see Fig. 1, a.u.f.s. = 0.005.
Concentration of 1-pentanol in the mobile phase; 1.9%.
Peak 1 = estriol-16-glucuronide.

Pregnancy urine spiked with estriol 17α-glucuronide gave rise to a double peak. The addition of estriol 16β-glucuronide gave only one peak with a larger area than that obtained with unspiked urine. This indicates that the isolated metabolite is estriol conjugated at C-16 with glucuronic acid.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I am very grateful to Professor Göran Schill for valuable criticism of the manuscript.

REFERENCES

1 S. Kober, *Biochem. Z.*, 239 (1931) 406.
2 J. F. K. Huber, J. A. R. J. Hulsman and C. A. M. Meijers, *J. Chromatogr.*, 62 (1971) 79.
3 R. J. Dolphin, *J. Chromatogr.*, 83 (1973) 421.
4 R. J. Dolphin and P. J. Pergande, *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 267.
5 Sj. van der Wal and J. F. K. Huber, *J. Chromatogr.*, 135 (1977) 305.
6 R. E. Majors, *Anal. Chem.*, 44 (1972) 1722.
7 R. T. Williams, *Detoxication Mechanisms*, Wiley, New York, 2nd ed., 1959, p. 729.
8 K.-G. Wahlund and I. Beijersten, *J. Chromatogr.*, 149 (1978) 313.
9 K.-G. Wahlund and A. Sokolowski, *J. Chromatogr.*, 151 (1978) 299.
10 J. Hermansson, *J. Chromatogr.*, 152 (1978) 437.

Journal of Chromatography, 194 (1980) 85–88
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 12,716

Note

Simple and rapid separation of certain prostaglandins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography

SEIICHI INAYAMA*, HITOSHI HORI and TETSUICHI SHIBATA
Pharmaceutical Institute, School of Medicine, Keio University, Shinanomachi 35, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo-160 (Japan)
and
YUKIO OZAWA, KEIICHI YAMAGAMI, MOTOKO IMAZU and HISAKO HAYASHIDA
Department of Internal Medicine, Keio University, Shinanomachi 35, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo-160 (Japan)
(Received January 2nd, 1980)

Prostaglandins (PGs) are diversely oxygenated eicosanoic acids with various physiological, pathological and pharmacological significance based on their biochemical responses. The simultaneous and quantitative determination of PGs in biological fluids is an important problem. Various methods have been developed for the determination of micro-amounts of these active but deteriorating compounds in biological samples[1]. Thin-layer chromatography[2], fluorimetry[3], gas–liquid chromatography (GC)[4,5], mass spectrometry (MS)[6] and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS)[7–14] have been used, and biochemical methods such as radioimmunoassay (RIA)[15] and enzyme assay[4,16], with a few bioassays by human platelet aggregation[9] and a smooth muscle response[17], are also useful. Of the biological methods, RIA has been most frequently applied in clinical investigations in recent years, but it is time consuming and has some limitations. One of the problems is the specificity and affinity of the antibody used in the RIA, as it is extremely difficult to obtain the antibody with little cross-reactivity and relatively high affinity. In addition, procedures for avoiding interferences from substances other than PGs have to be incorporated in the assay, which may also lead to a loss or alteration of PGs.

GC–MS has been shown to be the most reliable technique for the quantification of PGs. However, there are difficulties in accurate quantitative analyses, *e.g.*, complex pre-treatments and derivatization may be necessary, accompanied by changes in the PGs, in electron impact MS combined with GC[7–13] and also in ammonia chemical ionization MS combined with GC[14].

A rapid and efficient method for the isolation and purification of PGs is often required in various biological and clinical studies, and also a highly accurate analysis of many closely related PGs may be necessary. High-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) has been increasingly applied to give separations of a series of PGs in high yields for this purpose. Fitzpatrick[18] utilized HPLC for the separation and analysis of PGs by using their *p*-nitrophenacyl esters. The preparation of the appropriate derivatives should throw light on the problem of the poorer sensitivity in the

0021-9673/80/0000–0000/$02.25

detection of these compounds using a fixed wavelength of 254 nm, with the drawbacks of the long time required and the decrease in the precision of the analysis caused by the derivatization. HPLC methods using silicic acid columns[19,20] and conventional reversed-phase chromatography[4,5] have not proved adequate for PG analysis because of the poor resolution and the long retention times, with unsatisfactory sample recovery.

Recently, the usefulness of an HPLC method using a reversed-phase column in combination with ordinary adsorption chromatography has been reported for the isolation of several PGs from a biological matrix[21]. However, this method required the inconvenient use of liquid scintillation spectrometry, and retention times were excessively long (about 60 min).

We describe here a simple, rapid and convenient method for the separation of prostaglandins such as 6K-$PGF_{1\alpha}$, $PFE_{2\alpha}$, PGE_2, PGE_1, PGA_2 (or PGB_2) and PGA_1 (or PGB_1) using reversed-phase HPLC.

EXPERIMENTAL

Apparatus

HPLC was carried out using an ATTO Corp. (Tokyo, Japan) solvent delivery system (Model HSLC-013-4) and a syringe-loaded loop injection valve (Model 7120) with an internal volume of 100 μl (Rheodyne, CA, U.S.A.). A column (25 cm $\times$ 4.6 mm I.D.) packed with Nucleosil 5 C_{18} (Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.) was used for reversed-phase chromatography. An ATTO-LDC Spectromonitor III was used to measure the absorbance at 208 nm. Chromatograms were recorded on a Rikaken R-21 recorder with a 10-mV span set at a chart speed of 2.0 cm/min. The solvent system used for elution was water–acetonitrile–tetrahydrofuran (70:30:2).

Reagents and materials

Acetonitrile and tetrahydrofuran used for the chromatography were purchased from Kanto Chemical (Tokyo, Japan). Water used for the chromatography was prepared by glass distillation and filtration with a TM-2 membrane filter (0.45 μm) (Tokyo Roshi, Tokyo, Japan). Standard samples of PGs were kindly supplied by Ono Pharmaceutical Co. (Osaka, Japan),to whom our thanks are due. All other chemicals used were special-grade materials.

Procedure

A solution of each sample of prostaglandins 6K-$PG_{1\alpha}$, $PGF_{2\alpha}$, PGE_2, PGE_1, PGA_2, PGA_1, PGB_2 and PGB_1 as free acids in water–acetonitrile–tetrahydrofuran (70:30:2) was injected and eluted witht he same solvent system as above. The flow-rate was 1 ml/min under a pressure of 80 kg/cm^2 and the collected fractions were monitored with a UV detector at 208 nm (0.1–0.005 a.u.f.s.). Each compound separated was identified by GC–MS.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The chromatographic peaks for 6K-$PGF_{1\alpha}$, $PGF_{2\alpha}$, PGE_2 and PGE_1 occur at 2 min, 3 min 30 sec, 4 min and 4 min 40 sec, respectively, under the conditions

described above. A peak for a mixture of PGA_2 and PGB_2 and a peak for a mixture of PGA_1 and PGB_1 appear at 7 min 20 sec and 9 min 30 sec, respectively (Fig. 1). The retention times of PGA_2, PGB_2, PGA_1 and PGB_1 could be different from each other when injected separately. However, good resolutions of PGA_2 and PGB_2 and of PGA_1 and PGB_1 were not achieved with a mixture of all four. The identification of each PG separated was confirmed by GC–MS as usual[11,12]. The UV monitoring wavelength of 208 nm provided the best compromise between maximum sensitivity for each PG, efficiency of the detector and interferences from the solvents. PGs at levels of a few nanograms were detected by using this wavelength at 0.005 a.u.f.s.

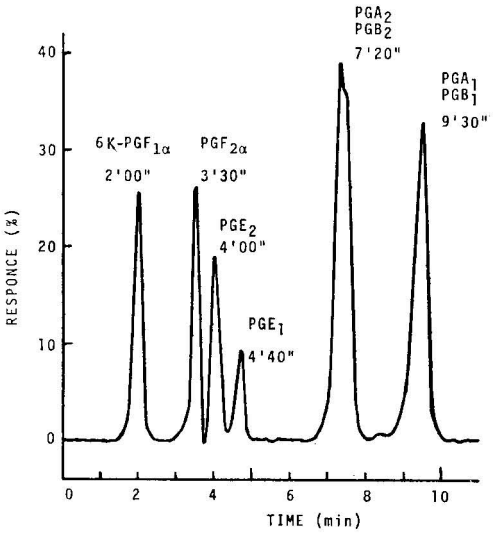


Fig. 1. Chromatogram produced by HPLC of prostaglandins (350 ng of each compound injected) as free acids on a reversed-phase column. Eluent, water–acetonitrile–tetrahydrofuran (70:30:2); pressure, 80 kg/cm^2; flow-rate, 1 ml/min; column, Nucleosil 5 C_{18} (25 cm × 4.6 mm I.D.); detection, UV, 208 nm (0.05 a.u.f.s.).

The proposed HPLC method thus seems useful for the separation of a large number of prostaglandins, including thromboxane B_2 (equivalent to thromboxane A_2) and leukotrienes, under neutral and mild conditions, in place of an alkaline and inadequate method[22]. A further study on the separation of PGA_2, PGB_2, PGA_1 and PGB_1 is in progress.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors thank Dr. K. Ishii and Mr. T. Harada of the Joint Laboratory of the School of Medicine, Keio University, for the GC–MS measurements.

REFERENCES

1 M. Katori, S. Yamamoto and K. Satoh, *Prostaglandin*, Kodansha Scientific, Tokyo, 1978, p. 21.
2 N. H. Anderson, *J. Lipid Res.*, 10 (1969) 316.
3 C. L. Gantt, L. R. Kizlaits, D. R. Thomas and J. G. Greslin, *Anal. Chem.*, 40 (1968) 2190.

4 J. E. Shaw and P. W. Ramwell, *Methods Biochem. Anal.*, 17 (1969) 325.
5 F. A. Fitzpatrick, *Advan. Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res.*, 5 (1978) 95.
6 M. Hamberg, J. Svensson and B. Samuelsson, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S., 71* (1974) 3824.
7 S. Bergström, R. Ryhage, B. Samuelsson and J. Sjövall, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 238 (1963) 3555.
8 K. Gréen, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 231 (1971) 419.
9 M. Hamberg and B. Samuelsson, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 70 (1974) 3400.
10 J. T. Watson and B. J. Sweetman, *Org. Mass. Spectrom.* 9 (1974) 39.
11 L. Fenwich, R. L. Jones, B. Naylor, N. L. Poyser and N. H. Wilson, *Brit. J. Pharmacol.*, 59 (1977) 191.
12 K. Gréen, M. Hamberg, B. Samuelsson, M. Smigel and J. C. Frölich, *Advan. Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res.* 5 (1978) 39.
13 B. Sjöquist, E. Oliw, I. Lundén and E. Änggård, *J. Chromatogr. Biomed. Appl.*, 163 (1979) 1.
14 I. Morita, S. Murota, M. Suzuki, T. Ariga and T. Miyatake, *J. Chromatogr.*, 154 (1978) 285.
15 E. Granström and H. Kindall, *Advan. Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res.*, 5 (1978) 119.
16 W. C. Chang, S. Murota and S. Tsurufuji, *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 27 (1978) 109.
17 S. Moncada, S. H. Ferreira and J. R. Vane, *Advan. Prostaglandin Thromboxana Res.*, 5 (1978) 211.
18 F. A. Fitzpatrick, *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 499.
19 K. Carr, B. J. Sweetman and J. C. Fröhlich, *Prostaglandins*, 11 (1976) 3.
20 W. C. Hubbard and J. T. Watson, *Prostaglandins*, 12 (1976) 21.
21 A. R. Whorton, K. Carr, M. Smigel, L. Walker, K. Ellis and J. A. Oates, *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 64.
22 G. T. Hill, *J. Chromatogr.*, 176 (1979) 407.

Journal of Chromatography, 194 (1980) 89–94
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 12,737

Note

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of major mycotoxins produced by *Alternaria* molds

E. G. HEISLER*, J. SICILIANO, E. E. STINSON, S. F. OSMAN and D. D. BILLS

Eastern Regional Research Center, Agricultural Research, Science and Education Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Philadelphia, PA 19118 (U.S.A.)

(Received February 4th, 1980)

Molds of the genus *Alternaria* are widely distributed in the environment. The genus is indigenous to soil, and many species are plant pathogens that damage crops in the field or cause postharvest decay. Because the *Alternaria* grow well at low temperatures, they are associated with extensive spoilage of fruits and vegetables held under refrigeration.

Dibenzo-α-pyrones including alternariol (AOH), alternariol monomethyl ether (AME), and altenuene (ALT)[1,2], plus tenuazonic acid (TeA), a derivative of tetramic acid (Fig. 1), have been reported as major *Alternaria* metabolites and mycotoxins[3–7]. These compounds are of current interest because of their toxicity and because they have been isolated from a number of food and feed materials contaminated with various species of *Alternaria*. Adequate methods are needed to assess the amounts of these mycotoxins in fruits and vegetables, which frequently are infested with *Alternaria* but are uncharacterized as substrates for the production of mycotoxins by this genus. Seitz and Mohr[8] reported separation of ALT, AOH and AME with gradient elution of a normal-phase, high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) column with a solvent system of isooctane and tetrahydrofuran. The disadvantages of gradient elution and the use of tetrahydrofuran plus our need for a rapid method for determining ALT, AOH, AME and TeA in fruits and vegetables prompted us to seek alternate HPLC parameters.

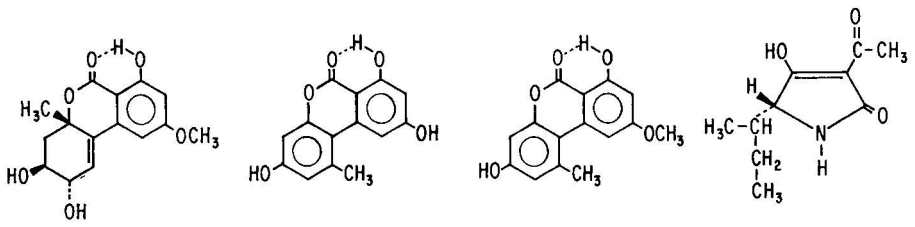


Fig. 1. Structures of four major mycotoxin metabolites produced by species of the genus *Alternaria*.

EXPERIMENTAL

Samples of AOH and AME were obtained from D. J. Harvan (National Institutes of Health, Research Triangle Park, N.C., U.S.A.). ALT was obtained from L. M. Seitz (U.S. Grain Marketing Research Laboratory, Manhattan, KS, U.S.A.). Additional quantities were prepared by fermentation of autoclaved rice with *Alternaria* strains obtained from the Northern Regional Research Center, Agricultural Research, Science and Education Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Peoria, Il., U.S.A. (No. 5255; donated by C. E. Main as M-1) and the American Type Culture Collection, Rockville, MD, U.S.A. (No. 34457; donated by Rosemary Burroughs as RL8442-2).

AOH, AME and ALT were isolated and purified by column and thin-layer chromatography (TLC) and recrystallization[9]. The identities of AOH, AME and ALT were confirmed by mixed melting point, R_F on TLC plates (two solvent systems) and mass spectrometry[10]. TeA was isolated by extracting a concentrated chloroform–ethanol (4:1, v/v) extract of fermented rice with aqueous 5% $NaHCO_3$, acidifying the aqueous phase to pH 2.0 and extracting it with chloroform. The identity and purity of TeA were confirmed by TLC and mass spectrometry.

Standard solutions containing 0.1 μg of ALT, AOH, AME and TeA per μl of methanol were prepared and used to evaluate HPLC separation parameters. The HPLC system was assembled from Waters Assoc.* components (solvent delivery system, Model 6000 A; injection system, Model U6K; and variable wavelength UV detector, Model 450) and a column that was 30 cm $\times$ 3.9 mm I.D. and packed with 10 μm, reversed-phase, μBondapak C_{18} (monomolecular layer of organosilane bonded to porous silica particles). The system was operated isocratically with two experimental binary solvent systems consisting of methanol–water and acetone–water. The proportions of each organic solvent and water were varied over a range of 9:1 to 6:4 (v/v), respectively, to determine optimum proportions for separation of the mycotoxins. Detector wavelengths were 324 nm for AOH, ALT and AME and 278 nm for TeA. Since acetone absorbs strongly at 278 nm, the acetone–water solvent system was not useful for separations involving TeA.

Chloroform extracts of fruits and vegetables that were infected with *Alternaria* were prepared by homogenizing 200 g of tissue in a blender, adjusting the pH of the homogenate to 2.0 and extracting with two 500 ml portions of chloroform as described by Stinson *et al.*[11]. After drying over anhydrous Na_2SO_4 and concentrating to 25 or 50 ml under a nitrogen stream, extracts were ready for HPLC analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

With both the methanol–water and the acetone–water solvent systems, baseline separations of authentic ALT, AOH and AME were obtained with resolution greater than 1.5. As expected for these three compounds, the capacity ratio (k') (based on the unretained solvent peak) for each compound increased as the amount of water, the more polar solvent in each binary system, was increased (Table I).

* Reference to brand or firm name does not constitute endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture over others of a similar nature not mentioned.

TABLE I

VALUES OF k' FOR ALTENUENE (ALT), ALTERNARIOL (AOH), ALTERNARIOL MONOMETHYL ETHER (AME) AND TENUAZONIC ACID (TeA) ON A REVERSED-PHASE, μBONDAPAK C_{18} COLUMN WITH TWO BINARY SOLVENT SYSTEMS CONTAINING VARIED PORTIONS OF ORGANIC SOLVENT AND WATER

$k' = (R_{t_1} - R_{t_0})/R_{t_0}$; R_{t_0} = retention time of solvent front; R_{t_1} = retention time of compound.

Solvent system	*k' Values*			
	ALT	*AOH*	*AME*	*TeA*
Methanol–water				
90:10	0.09	0.18	0.92	3.7
80:20	0.26	0.60	1.46	2.5
65:35	0.66	1.72	5.34	1.4
Acetone–water				
65:35	0.30	0.59	1.38	
60:40	0.54	1.28	2.82	

In analytical practice, the methanol–water system was not satisfactory for the analysis of chloroform extracts of *Alternaria* infected tomatoes, apples, and blueberries because an interfering substance eluted concurrently with ALT; attempts to resolve the problem by adjusting flow-rate and the ratio of methanol–water in the solvent system were unsuccessful. Acetone–water (65:35, v/v) at a flow-rate of 0.4 ml/min was entirely satisfactory for separating and quantifying ALT, AOH and AME in such extracts. In addition to extracts being spiked with authentic compounds, the identities of ALT, AOH and AME separated from extracts were substantiated further in the HPLC eluate collected in fractions corresponding to the retention volumes of the authentic compounds, then concentrated, and spotted on TLC plates; TLC R_F

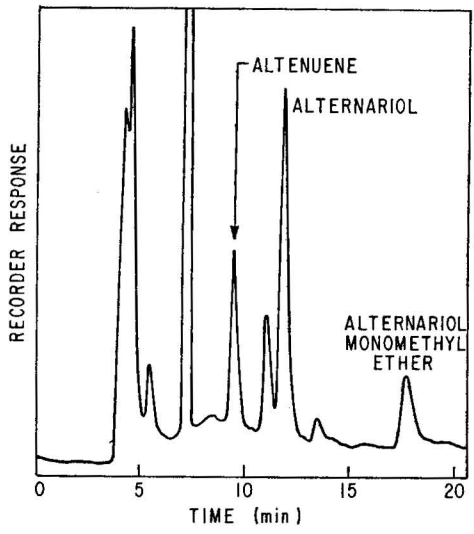


Fig. 2. HPLC separation of a chloroform extract of tomato tissue infected with *Alternaria*. HPLC parameters were: reversed-phase, μBondapak C_{18} column, 30 cm × 3.9 mm I.D.; acetone–water solvent (65:35, v/v), 0.4 ml/min; detection at 324 nm; sensitivity at 0.02 a.u.f.s.

values agreed with those of authentic compounds and no extraneous compounds were found. An example of a chromatogram obtained with a chloroform extract of tomato tissue infected with *Alternaria* is presented in Fig. 2. Standard curves were developed with known amounts of authentic ALT, AOH and AME (Fig. 3), and recorder response was linear throughout the range of weights used to establish the curve with the stated operating conditions.

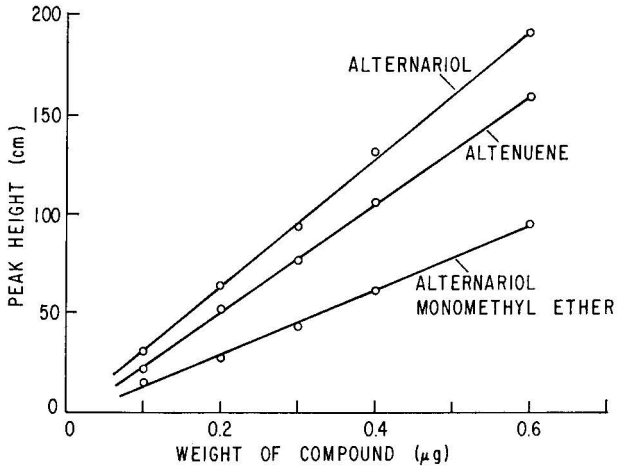
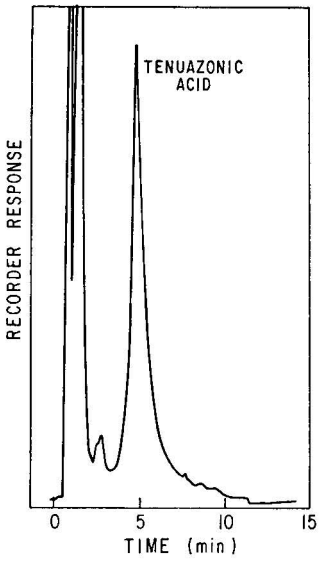


Fig. 3. Standard curves for weights of altenuene, alternariol and alternariol monomethyl ether *vs.* HPLC peak heights (measured peak height × attenuation factor).

The separation and quantitation of TeA was possible with the same μBondapak C_{18} column, but a different solvent system, methanol–water, was necessary. Other solvent systems, acetonitrile–water, ethanol–water and chloroform–methanol, were unsatisfactory. Methanol–water acidified with 0.1–0.2% acetic acid gave sharper peaks for TeA, but reproducible results were not obtained. With methanol–water, the k' value for TeA decreased with increasing proportions of the more polar solvent, water (Table I), which suggests that TeA is subject to normal-phase chromatography on this column. The optimum proportions of methanol–water were 9:1 (v/v), with a flow-rate of 2.0 ml/min for separation and quantitation of TeA in chloroform extracts of fruits and vegetables; a chromatogram obtained under these conditions with an extract of tomato tissue infected with *Alternaria* is shown in Fig. 4. No substances other than TeA were found when this fraction of the eluate was collected from twelve HPLC separations of extracts, concentrated and spotted on TLC plates. Recorder response was linear for the range of weights of authentic TeA used to establish a standard curve (Fig. 5).

Calculated as peak height (cm) divided by weight of compound (μg), relative recorder responses for ALT, AOH, AME and TeA were 264, 320, 154 and 52, respectively, under the stated conditions for analyzing extracts.

The precision of the HPLC method was determined with a chloroform extract of tomato tissue that had been inoculated with spores of a wild strain of *Alternaria* and incubated for 20 days at 20 °C. A series of 10 or 15 determinations for ALT,



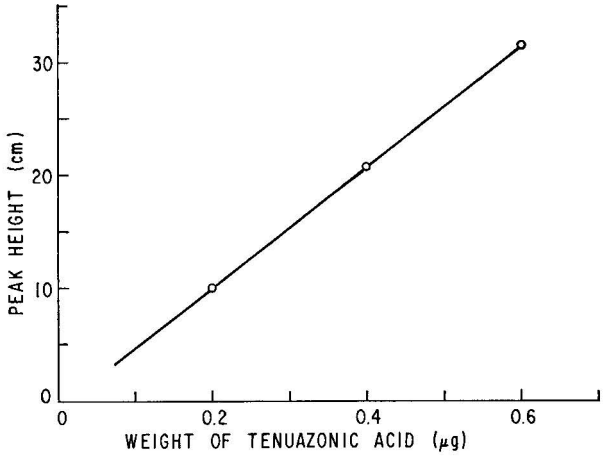


Fig. 4. HPLC separation of a chloroform extract of tomato tissue infected with *Alternaria*. HPLC parameters were: reversed-phase, μBondapak C_{18} column, 30 cm × 3.9 mm I.D.; methanol–water solvent (9:1, v/v), 2.0 ml/min; detection at 278 nm; sensitivity at 0.01 a.u.f.s.

Fig. 5. Standard curve for weight of tenuazonic acid *vs.* HPLC peak height (measured peak height × attenuation factor).

AOH, AME and TeA was made, and the standard deviation of the values obtained for the concentration of each compound was calculated (Table II).

As described herein, a reversed-phase, μBondapak C_{18} HPLC column eluted with acetone–water (65:35, v/v), for ALT, AOH and AME determinations or methanol–water (9:1, v/v), for TeA determinations now is used routinely in this laboratory to assess the contamination of a number of fruits and vegetables with the major mycotoxins produced by species of the genus *Alternaria*. The method requires only an isocratic HPLC system and readily available, relatively non-toxic solvents and has proven applicable to crude extracts of the plant materials we have analyzed thus far. These HPLC parameters should be useful for the determination of ALT, AOH, AME and TeA in extracts of other commodities, provided that interfering substances are not present in the extracts.

TABLE II

STANDARD DEVIATIONS OBTAINED FROM REPLICATE HPLC ANALYSES OF A CHLOROFORM EXTRACT OF TOMATO TISSUE INFECTED WITH *ALTERNARIA*

Compound	*n*	*Average concentration found (μg/μl)*	*S.D.*	*Relative S.D. (%)*
Altenuene	10	0.34	0.014	4.1
Alternariol	10	3.05	0.059	1.9
Alternariol monomethyl ether	10	1.01	0.048	4.7
Tenuazonic acid	15	1.32	0.071	5.4

REFERENCES

1 D. B. Sauer, L. M. Seitz, R. Burroughs, H. E. Mohr, J. L. West, R. J. Milleret and H. D. Anthony, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 26 (1978) 1380.
2 H. W. Schroeder and R. J. Cole, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 25 (1977) 204.
3 R. A. Meronuck, J. A. Steele, C. J. Mirocha and C. M. Christensen, *Appl. Microbiol.*, 23 (1972) 613.
4 F. Kinoshita, Y. Renbutsu, J. D. Khan, K. Kohmoto and S. Nishimura, *Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan*, 38 (1972) 397.
5 R. Burroughs, L. M. Seitz, D. B. Sauer and H. E. Mohr, *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 31 (1976) 685.
6 N. Umetsu, J. Kaji and K. Tamari, *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 37 (1973) 451.
7 Y. Mikami, Y. Nishijima, H. Iimura, A. Suzuki and S. Tamura, *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 35 (1971) 611.
8 L. M. Seitz and H. E. Mohr, *Anal. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 224.
9 R. W. Pero, R. O. Owens, and D. J. Harvan, *Anal. Biochem.*, 43 (1971) 80.
10 L. R. Dusold, A. E. Pohland, P. A. Dreifuss and J. A. Sphon, *Mycotoxins Mass Spectral Data Bank*, AOAC Press, Washington, DC, 1978.
11 E. E. Stinson, D. D. Bills, S. F. Osman, J. Siciliano, M. J. Ceponis and E. G. Heisler, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) in press.

Journal of Chromatography, 194 (1980) 95–99
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 12,717

Note

Affinity chromatography of rat liver lactate dehydrogenase on the Remazol derivative of bead cellulose

DANICA MISLOVIČOVÁ, PETER GEMEINER*, ĽUDOVÍT KUNIAK and JIŘÍ ZEMEK
Institute of Chemistry, Slovak Academy of Sciences, 809 33 Bratislava (Czechoslovakia)
(Received January 2nd, 1980)

Much attention has been paid to anthraquinone–triazine derivatives, which have been used as general affinants in the affinity chromatography of enzymes[1,2] and other proteins[3]. The most frequently used carriers of these affinants are polysaccharides such as agarose and dextran. However, some of their hydrodynamic properties and the economy of their use are not always advantageous.

Cibacron Blue F3G-A has been used most frequently as an anthraquinone–triazine affinant. So far, experiments using powdered cellulose as a carrier of Cibacron Blue for the affinity chromatography of enzymes and serum proteins have not offered encouraging results[2–4]. The properties of macroporous bead cellulose, however, differ from those of cellulose. Its superior hydrodynamic properties, regular geometric shape and high porosity[5] on the one hand and its low price on the other have made it attractive for chromatographic procedures.

Previous experiments with Cibacron Blue have shown that the functional part of this large molecule, resembling the structure of nucleotides, has an anthraquinone arrangement[6]. The affinity of some enzymes, mainly NAD(P)-dependent dehydrogenases of animal origin, *e.g.*, lactate, malate and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases, towards this arrangement of the molecule is related to the presence of a "dinucleotide fold" super-secondary structure in these enzymes[1,2,6]. Our results have also indicated that some simpler anthraquinone arrangements, even without the triazine part, in the form of water-insoluble derivatives show higher affinities towards the given enzymes than the Cibacron Blue derivatives of these polysaccharides[7]. This paper deals with the application of one of these compounds, Remazol Brillant Blue R, as a derivative of bead cellulose for the affinity chromatography of lactate dehydrogenase from rat liver extracts.

EXPERIMENTAL

Preparation of the Remazol Brillant Blue derivative of bead cellulose

The Remazol Brillant Blue (RBB) derivative of bead cellulose (20–320 μm) was prepared by suspending 5 g of bead cellulose (0.61 g of dry cellulose) in 10 ml of 0.25 *M* sodium hydroxide solution followed by reaction, under continuous stirring, with 0.1 g of the dye EE AB 505 Remazol Brillant Blue R, C.I. Reactive Blue 19 (Farbwerke Hoechst, Frankfurt/Main, G.F.R.) at 25 °C for 1 h. The product was

0021-9673/80/0000–0000/$02.25

washed thoroughly with distilled water until the washings were colourless, then distilled water containing 0.02 % of sodium azide was added and the slurry was stored at 0–4 °C. The amount of dye bound to the dry cellulose was determined to be 65 μmole/g from the visible absorption of the solvent phase after the coupling reaction and using a molar absorptivity of 5930 l/mole·cm for RBB in water at 590 nm.

Affinity chromatography of lactate dehydrogenase from rat liver homogenate

In the preparation of 20 % ethanol–10 m*M* Tris buffer extract from rat livers[8], a 20 m*M* Tris–hydrochloric acid buffer of pH 7 containing 2 m*M* of EDTA was used instead of 0.5 *M* sodium chloride solution. Livers were obtained from male white rats (Wistar). Two procedures were applied in the purification of crude lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) by affinity chromatography on the RBB derivative of bead cellulose.

Procedure 1. A 10-ml volume of the RBB derivative of bead cellulose was washed with 25 ml of a 0.1 % solution of bovine serum albumin, 100 ml of 10 m*M* Tris–hydrochloric acid buffer (pH 7.5) containing 1 m*M* of EDTA and 2 m*M* of 2-mercaptoethanol (solution A), 100 ml of 1 *M* sodium chloride solution and finally with 200 ml of solution A. To a column thus prepared (10 ml; 20 × 0.9 cm), a portion of rat liver extract (25 ml) containing 2-mercaptoethanol at a final concentration of 2 m*M* and with the pH adjusted to 7.5 was applied. The column was then washed with 230 ml of solution A. The bound LDH was eluted with 120 ml of solution A containing 1 m*M* of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NADH) (solution C).

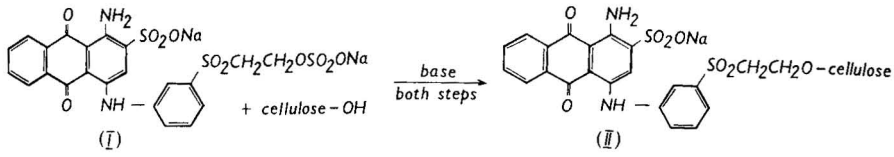
Procedure 2. This was the same as procedure 1 except that after washing with solution A elution was carried out with 100 ml of solution A containing 1 m*M* of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD) (solution B) and finally with 160 ml of solution C.

For repeated applications, the column was finally washed, in both instances, with 60 ml of 1 *M* sodium chloride solution.

Fractions of 10 ml were collected at a flow-rate of 12 ml/h and suitable aliquots from each fraction were assayed for LDH activity and protein concentration. The catalytic activity of LDH was determined spectrophotometrically[9] and the protein concentration with bovine serum albumin as the standard[10]. Aliquots from the effluent with the highest specific activity were examined by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel. Slab gel electrophoresis was performed on SDS polyacrylamide gel (10 %, w/w)[11] (80 V, 30 mA) for 3.5 h at 25 °C, without addition of thiol. A 10–20-μg amount of sample was applied. Standard proteins, bovine pancreas ribonuclease and chymotrypsin, hen ovalbumin and bovine serum albumin were supplied by Calbiochem (San Diego, CA, U.S.A.).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Etherification of the cellulose hydroxyl groups with Remazol Brillant Blue R (I) proceeds in two steps[12] (summarized in Scheme 1) and, in contrast with Cibacron Blue F3G-A[1–4], under mild reaction conditions. Alkali metal hydroxides promote the reaction. The vinylsulphonyl group formed in the first step etherifies the polysaccharide in the second step and the product is formed with a high degree of conversion. The RBB derivative of the bead cellulose (II) had a high stability.



(I) (II)

Scheme 1.

Of the several anthraquinone–triazine derivatives of bead cellulose, including Cibacron Blue F3G-A, the RBB derivative has been shown to be the best for chromatographic purposes [7].The RBB derivative of the bead cellulose used was found to have a binding capacity of 1.5 mg/ml of rabbit muscle LDH (Biochemica Boehringer, Mannheim, G.F.R.) or 0.6 mg/ml of bovine serum albumin (Sevac, Prague, Czechoslovakia).

In previous experiments it was shown[1,2,6,7] that NADH was the best eluent of LDH from the antraquinone–triazine derivatives of polysaccharides. The immediate elution of LDH from the RBB derivative of bead cellulose was also achieved when a 1 m*M* solution of NADH in equilibrium buffer (solution C) was used. The purification factor of LDH from the rat liver extracts may be increased by prior elution with 1 m*M* NAD (solution B), but part of the LDH is also released. Successive elution with 1 m*M* NADH, on other hand, resulted in an almost 25-fold enrichment of LDH (Table I).

The differences between elution in two steps (procedure 2) and a single elution with 1 m*M* NADH (procedure 1) are also apparent from Fig. 1. Procedure 2 gives a purer fraction of LDH. The LDH monomer, having a molecular weight of 35,000, is within the range of simple polypeptides of chymotrypsin (molecular weight 22,600) and ovalbumin (molecular weight 45,000).

The purification factor of LDH achieved by affinity chromatography of rat liver extract by the procedure 2 is higher than that achieved in four steps of the traditional seven-step procedure[8]. In addition to the practical advantage of time saving,

TABLE I

SUMMARY OF THE PURIFICATION PROCEDURES

Step No.	*Step*	*Volume (ml)*	*Protein (mg)*	*Total activity (U)*	*Specific activity (U/mg)*	*Purification factor*	*Yield (%)*
1	Procedure 1: ethanol–Tris buffer extract	25	310	473	1.5	1.0	100
2	RBB–bead cellulose, affinity elution, NADH eluate	120	18	431	24.0	15.7	91
1	Procedure 2: ethanol–Tris buffer extract	25	319	452	1.4	1.0	100
2	RBB–bead cellulose, affinity elution, NADH eluate after NAD elution	160	8	266	33.3	23.4	59

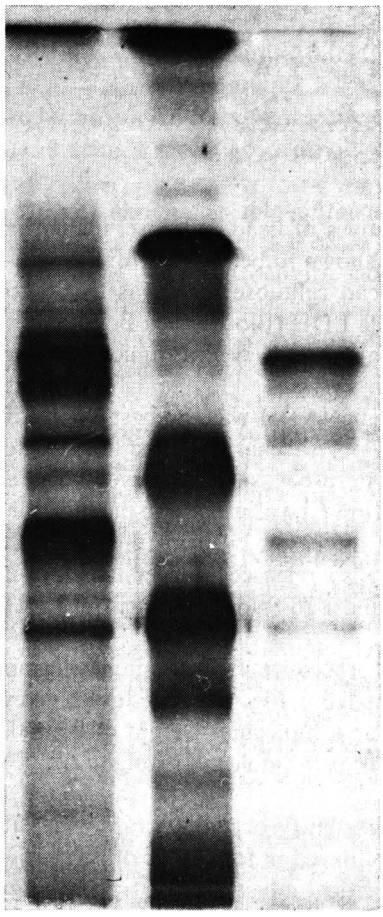


Fig. 1. Slab polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of samples obtained from the affinity chromatography of extract of rat liver. Left, aliquot from fraction 24 (procedure 1); centre, mixture of standard proteins in the direction of electrophoresis (chymotrypsin, ovalbumin and bovine serum albumin); right, aliquot from fraction 34 (procedure 2).

the higher yields achieved are of importance. Thus, with procedure 1 a 91% yield of LDH was obtained, compared with 58% with the four-step procedure[8]. It is also of importance that the RBB derivative of bead cellulose can be used several times after previous elution with 1 *M* sodium chloride solution.

A similarly successful isolation of LDH from rabbit muscle was achieved[7]. Finally, it may be suggested that the proper selection of anthraquinone–triazine affinants linked to bead cellulose could enable us to use these products for the affinity chromatography of some other enzymes.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors express their gratitude to Dr. J. Štamberg for supplying the samples of bead cellulose.

REFERENCES

1 E. Stellwagen, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 10 (1977) 92.
2 R. S. Beissner and F. B. Rudolph, *J. Chromatogr.*, 161 (1978) 127.
3 S. Angal and P. D. G. Dean, *Biochem. J.*, 167 (1977) 301.
4 H.-J. Böhme, G. Kopperschläger, J. Schulz and E. Hoffmann, *J. Chromatogr.*, 69 (1972) 209.
5 J. Peška, J. Štamberg, J. Hradil and M. Ilavský, *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 455.
6 R. S. Beissner and F. B. Rudolph, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 189 (1978) 76.
7 P. Gemeiner, D. Mislovičová, J. Zemek and Ľ. Kuniak, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, submitted for publication.
8 W. T. Hsieh and C. S. Vestling, *Biochem. Prep.*, 11 (1966) 69.
9 H. U. Bergmeyer, *Methoden der Enzymatischen Analyse*, Vol. 1, Verlag Chemie, Weinheim, 2nd ed., 1970, p. 441.
10 M. M. Bradford, *Anal. Biochem.*, 72 (1976) 248.
11 U. K. Laemmli, *Nature (London)*, 227 (1970) 680.
12 J. F. Kennedy, *Advan. Carbohydr. Chem. Biochem.*, 29 (1974) 350.

Journal of Chromatography, 194 (1980) 100–103
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 12,694

Note

Detection of aminocarb and its major metabolites by thin-layer chromatography

K. M. S. SUNDARAM*, S. Y. SZETO and R. HINDLE

Forest Pest Management Institute, Canadian Forestry Service, Environment Canada, P.O. Box 490, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5M7 (Canada)

(First received September 4th, 1979; revised manuscript received January 18th, 1980)

Aminocarb (Matacil®), 4-dimethylamino-*m*-tolyl N-methylcarbamate, a broad spectrum, non-systemic insecticide, has been used extensively for controlling the spruce budworm (*Choristoneura fumiferana* Clem.) in eastern Canada since 1976[1,2]. Very little is known about the metabolism of this pesticide in the environment. To study the fate of this chemical in the ecosystem, a sensitive method for the detection of aminocarb and its major metabolites is necessary. Strother[3] has used two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography (TLC) to isolate and identify the methylamino, amino and hydroxymethyl analogues from the *in vitro* metabolism of aminocarb by liver homogenates from humans and rats. Balba and Saha[4] obtained similar results with one-dimensional TLC using diethyl ether as the developing solvent. In this paper we describe a simple TLC technique using either (a) hexane–acetone (1:1, v/v) or (b) diethyl ether–hexane–ethanol (77:20:3, v/v) as the developing solvent for the separation of aminocarb and its major metabolites on silica gel G or silica gel F_{254}, along with two visualization techniques.

EXPERIMENTAL

Chemicals for chromatography

Analytical grade (>99%) aminocarb (4-dimethylamino-*m*-tolyl N-methylcarbamate), MA (4-methylamino-*m*-tolyl N-methylcarbamate), AM (4-amino-*m*-tolyl N-methylcarbamate), MFA (4-methylformamido-*m*-tolyl N-methylcarbamate) and FA (4-formamido-*m*-tolyl N-methylcarbamate) supplied by Chemagro (Mississauga, Canada) were used in this study.

Solvent system and development of the plates

Two types of thin-layer plates were used: (1) silica gel F_{254} (0.5 mm thick) precoated plate (20 cm × 20 cm) and (2) glass plate (20 cm × 20 cm) coated with silica gel G (0.5 mm thick). All thin-layer plates were heated in the oven at 110 °C for 1 h before use. Aminocarb and its metabolites (5 μg each in 100 μl acetone) were spotted on the plate, 1.5 cm above the lower edge, and dried under a gentle stream of nitrogen. The spot size was maintained at about 0.75 cm in diameter. The spotted plates were developed in a glass tank saturated with the developing solvent. The two

0021-9673/80/0000–0000/$02.25

solvent systems tested were: (1) hexane–acetone (1:1, v/v, pesticide-grade) and (2) diethyl ether–hexane–ethanol (77:20:3, v/v, pesticide-grade). The developed plates were removed from the tank when the solvent front was 15 cm from the origins. They were air dried, then sprayed with chromogenic reagents for visualization.

Spot visualization

Two spot visualization techniques were used. (1) Ninhydrin spray: the air dried plates were sprayed with sodium hydroxide solution (10% aq.) in the fume hood, heated in the oven at 60 °C for 3–5 min, then sprayed with ninhydrin (2% in ethanol), followed by heating in the oven at 60 °C for 30 min. Aminocarb and its metabolites appeared as pink spots. (2) Cholinesterase inhibition: cholinesterase was prepared from fresh pig liver[5]. The air dried plates were sprayed gradually and evenly with the pig liver homogenate until thoroughly wet. The plates were allowed to dry at room temperature for 30 min, then sprayed with the freshly prepared substrate spray in the same manner as the pig liver homogenate. The substrate spray consisted of a 20-ml mixture of two solutions as follows: solution A was prepared by dissolving 20 mg of 5-bromoindoxyl acetate in 5 ml absolute ethanol, ferrocyanide solution (0.416 g of potassium ferricyanide and 0.52 g potassium ferrocyanide in 25 ml distilled water) with 13 ml of 0.05 *M* Tris buffer. Aminocarb and its metabolites appeared as white spots on blue background 30 min after spraying.

Application in metabolite separation and identification

To evaluate the applicability of the above-described TLC method in metabolic study, an experiment to isolate and identify aminocarb and its metabolites was conducted. Rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, was exposed to 15.0 ppm of aminocarb in the aquarium at 10 °C for 144 h. At the end of exposure, aminocarb and its metabolites were extracted from fish tissues (whole fish) with ethyl acetate and analyzed by gas–liquid chromatography–alkali flame-ionization detection (GLC–AFID)[6]. The identities of aminocarb and its metabolites were also confirmed by TLC as described in this paper.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The two developing solvent systems used in this study gave good separation of aminocarb and its metabolites, MA, AM, MFA, FA on both silica gel G and F_{254} (Table I). MFA and FA did not resolve completely on silica gel F_{254} using hexane–acetone (1:1, v/v) as the developing solvent. The R_F values for MFA and FA were 0.46 and 0.42, respectively. Silica gel G and F_{254} showed similar separation characteristics. In general, better resolution was obtained with hexane–acetone (1:1, v/v) as the developing solvent.

Ninhydrin is a common chromogenic reagent for the detection of amino acids, amines and amino sugars. The color reaction with the ninhydrin spray observed in this study was due to the amines formed from the alkaline hydrolysis of N-methylcarbamate esters. Consequently, this technique was specific for nitrogen. On the other hand, the cholinesterase inhibition technique was specific for the detection of cholinesterase inhibitors such as aminocarb and its metabolites that retained the carbamate moiety. Thus, a combination of both techniques will offer a high degree of specificity for detecting aminocarb and its major metabolites.

TABLE I

R_F VALUES OF AMINOCARB AND ITS MAJOR METABOLITES RESOLVED WITH TWO DIFFERENT SOLVENT SYSTEMS ON SILICA GEL G AND SILICA GEL F_{254}

Compound	*R_F values*			
	Silica gel G		*Silica gel F_{254}*	
	Hexane–acetone (1:1, v/v)	*Diethyl ether–hexane–ethanol (77:20:3, v/v)*	*Hexane–acetone (1:1, v/v)*	*Diethyl ether–hexane–ethanol (77:20:3, v/v)*
Aminocarb	0.81	0.70	0.74	0.67
MA	0.70	0.57	0.66	0.53
AM	0.53	0.40	0.52	0.37
MFA	0.45	0.30	0.46	0.28
FA	0.39	0.22	0.42	0.20

Aminocarb and its metabolites, namely MA and AM were detected in rainbow trout exposed to aminocarb for 144 h by GLC–AFID. The column (183 cm × 2 mm I.D.) used in this investigation was 1.0% OV-17 + 1.0% OV-210 on Ultra-Bond 20 M, 80–100 mesh. The column temperature was 180 °C isothermal. A typical chromatogram is given in Fig. 1. The minor peaks appeared in the chromatogram were

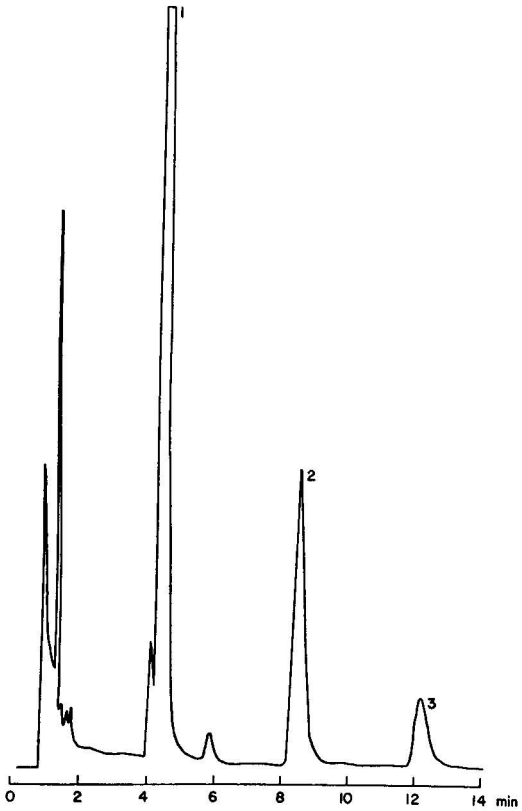


Fig. 1. Gas chromatogram of rainbow trout exposed to 15 ppm aminocarb for 144 h. Peaks: 1 = aminocarb; 2 = AM; 3 = MA.

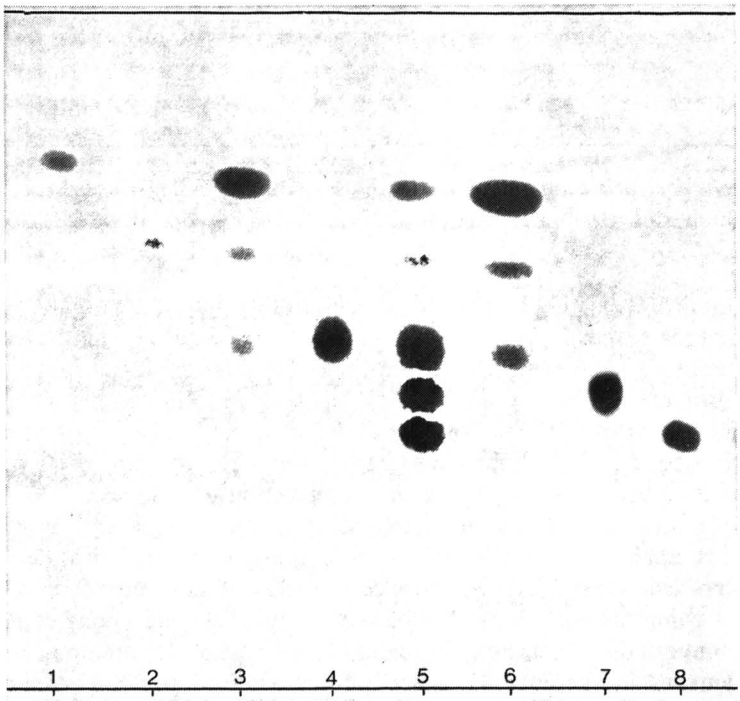


Fig. 2. Thin-layer chromatogram of rainbow trout exposed to 15 ppm aminocarb for 144 h. Spots 1, 2, 4, 7 and 8: 5 μg each of aminocarb, MA, AM, MFA and FA, respectively; spot 5: a mixture of all five; spots 3 and 6: rainbow trout tissue extracts.

also observed in fish from the control group indicating that they were naturally occurring compounds present in fish tissues. The identities of aminocarb and its 4-methylamino and 4-amino analogues were confirmed by TLC using either of the visualization techniques described in this paper. A typical thin-layer chromatogram on silica gel G using hexane–acetone (1:1, v/v) as the developing solvent and ninhydrin as the chromogenic agent is given in Fig. 2. Similar results were also obtained with cholinesterase inhibition.

In summary, the TLC technique described in this paper gives good separation of aminocarb and its metabolites and is very sensitive. Therefore, it will be a useful tool for the detection and confirmation of aminocarb and its major metabolites in environmental samples.

REFERENCES

1 Canadian Forestry Service, *Report of Annual Forest Pest Control Forum 1976*, Environment Canada, Ottawa, 1977, pp. 5–28.
2 Canadian Forestry Service, *Report of the Annual Forest Pest Control Forum 1977*, Environment Canada, Ottawa, 1978, pp. 10–31.
3 A. Strother, *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.*, 21 (1972) 112.
4 M. H. Balba and J. G. Saha, *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 11 (1974) 193.
5 H. A. McLeod and W. R. Ritcey (Editors), *Analytical Methods for Pesticide Residues in Foods*, Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, revised ed., 1973.
6 K. M. S. Sundaram and S. Y. Szeto, *J. Environ. Sci. Health, B*, 14 (1979) 589.

Journal of Chromatography, 194 (1980) 104
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 12,708

Book Review

Handbook of analytical derivatization reactions, by D. R. Knapp, Wiley-Interscience, New York, Chichester, Brisbane, Toronto, 1979, XIX + 741 pp., price £ 21.50, ISBN 0-471-03469-X

The author claims that existing books and reviews on this subject are organized according to derivative or reagent type and that the practioner is also in need of a reference work that considers the sample first and looks for possibilities of how to solve his particular problem. Following this line, he has therefore limited his introduction to a very brief treatment of the philosophy of derivatization in gas chromatography, mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography. Only pre-column reactions are mentioned, without considering ion pairing or complexation techniques.

Derivative types and reagents are summarized in about 6 pages and about 10 pages are devoted to apparatus and the experimental approach in analytical derivatization on the micro-scale. This is followed by a compilation of data and references for various groups of compounds such as (1) hydroxyl, sulphydryl and epoxy compounds; (2) amino compounds; (3) carboxylic acids; (4) fatty acids; (5) amino acids and peptides; (6) aldehydes and ketones; (7) other N-functional groups; (8) phospho and sulpho compounds; (9) optical isomers; (10) fatty lipids; (11) steroids; (12) prostaglandins; (13) carbohydrates; (14) nucleotides; and (15) drugs.

For all these, possible reactions, including structures and comments for the reaction conditions and typical procedures, are presented. A more critical comparison of the various procedures could be helpful but might be difficult to realize with the vast amount of information given. References are included with each reaction, because often not enough details are available to reproduce a reaction technique without resorting to the original literature. In this sense the book only partly fulfills the function of a laboratory bench source.

As a reference source for quickly finding useful information in this field it is unsurpassed by any other publication seen so far. A comprehensive system of indexes permits easy access to this information. This includes also a derivative and reagent index and a list of suppliers world-wide. The literature is covered up to 1977 and is about as complete as it can be with such a complex subject.

The errors do not exceed the usual tolerance level in this type of reference source. Although the author states in the preface "Encyclopaedic- and compendium-type *complications* of reagents and methodology have proven to be extremely useful in the area of chemistry", it is to be assumed that he means "*compilations*" and that he intends to reduce the complications by introducing his book.

It can be concluded that this book will serve a useful purpose and should be valuable to anyone concerned with derivatization techniques in the fields of gas chromatography, mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography and to the many analytical chemists who have to deal with complex real samples.

Amsterdam (The Netherlands) R. W. FREI

0021-9673/80/0000-0000/$02.25

Journal of Chromatography, 194 (1980) B111–B203

Bibliography Section

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1789 Grob, K.: Twenty years of glass capillary columns. An empirical model for their preparation and properties. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 599-604.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

1790 Nilsson, O.: A warning against uncritical estimation of extra-column contributions to band broadening. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 147-148.
1791 Said, A.S.: Comparison between different resolution equations. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 193-194.
1792 Said, A.S.: The theory of wide initial bands in chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 45-47.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

1793 De Clerk, K., Smuts, T.W. and Buys, T.S.: Ultimate resolution in open tubular columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 172-176.
1794 Franzen, J.: Theory of GC^2 - an unusual approach. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 324-328.
1795 Paramonova, T.G., Reznikov, S.A. and Sidorov, R.I.: (Baker's theory of solutions in gas-liquid chromatography. Utilisation of polar retention for determination of exchange interaction parameters). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 52 (1978) 1791-1792.
1796 Pretorius, V. and Smuts, T.W.: Sample capacity in open tubular and micro-packed columns for GC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 444-446.
1797 Smuts, T.W., Buys, T.S., De Clerk, K. and Du Toit, T.G.: Gas chromatographic conditions for the linearity of the relationship between $\sigma_{T,t}$ and t_R in open tubes. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 456-460.

See also 1834.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

1798 Garusov, A.V., Semkin, V.I. and Vigdergauz, M.S.: (Abnormal retention of homologues in steam flow chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 52 (1978) 2009-2012.
1799 Giller, S.A., Eremeev, A.V. and Andrianov, V.G.: (Relationship between structural and chromatographic characteristics of some alkylaziridines). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 52 (1978) 2330-2332.
1800 McGregor, T.R.: Connectivity parameters as predictors of retention in gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 314-316.
1801 Semenchenko, L.V. and Lapteva, F.I.: (Correlation of boiling points and retention data of oxygen-containing organic compounds on two sorbents of different polarities). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 52 (1978) 2319-2321.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

1802 Asanova, M.A., Narmetova, G.R., Aripov, E.A. and Sakodynskii, K.I.: (Chromatographic study of the thermodynamics of the solution of naphthene acids on polyphase sorbents). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 52 (1978) 1543.
1803 Fuchs, R. and Peacock, L.A.: Heats of vaporization and gaseous heats of formation of some five- and six-membered rings. *Can. J. Chem.*, 57 (1979) 2302-2313.
1804 Rodionov, A.V. and Fomichev, Yu.V.: (Chromatographic determination of benzene desorption isotherm). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 52 (1978) 2132.
1805 Sukhorukov, O.A. and Zakharova, M.V.: (Study of asymetric chromatographic peaks of weakly adsorbed gas). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 52 (1978) 1988-1990.
1806 Vigdorovich, V.I., Tsygankova, L.E. and Glotova, R.V.: (Utilisation of gas chromatography for the interpretation of mechanism of chemical dissolution of iron in acid alcohol media). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 52 (1978) 1812.

See also 1940.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

1807 Boshoff, P.R. and Hopkins, B.J.: Performance of a solute switched electron capture detector for pesticides. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 588-594.
1808 Buser, H.U. and Widmer, H.M.: Capillary gas chromatography based on a capsule-insertion technique. 1. General aspects and comparison with split-injection systems. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 177-183.
1809 Galli, M., Trestianu, S. and Grob, Jr., K.: Special cooling system for the on-column injector in capillary gas chromatography eliminating discrimination of sample compounds. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 366-370.
1810 Grob, Jr., K. and Neukom, H.P.: The influence of the syringe needle on the precision and accuracy of vaporizing GC injections. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 15-21.
1811 Grob, Jr., K. and Neukom, H.P.: Pressure and flow changes in vaporizing GC injectors during injections and their impact on split ratio and discrimination of sample components. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 563-569.
1812 Jennings, W., Settlage, J.A. and Miller, R.J.: Multiple short pass glass capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 441-443.
1813 Kolb, B., Pospisil, P., Borath, T. and Auer, M.: Head space gas chromatography with glass capillaries using an automatic electropneumatic dosing system. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 283-287.
1814 Müller, F.: Micro-apertures. An inexpensive and accurate method of achieving flow stability. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 533-534.
1815 Olufsen, B.: Hydrogen as the carrier gas? Are you crazy? *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 578-579.
1816 Parrish, M.E., Higgins, C.T., Douglas, D.R. and Watson, D.C.: Design of a microprocessor-controlled automated injection system for the analysis of gas phase cigarette smoke using glass capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 551-557.
1817 Pretorius, V.: A simple restrictor for controlling carrier gas flow rate in gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 186.
1818 Shaps, R.H., Flanagan, M.J. and Varano, A.: Using the CIRA GC/IR analyzer with an FT/IR spectrometer as an alternative to interfacing a conventional gas chromatograph. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 454-459.
1819 Spark, A.A.: Apparatus and technique for preparation of high performance support and packings for gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 577-578.

See also 1823, 1826, 1827, 1835, 1858, 1864, 1870, 1874.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

1820 Delaney, M.F. and Uden, P.C.: Integrated approach to automatic interpretation of vapor phase infrared spectra for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 428-433.
1821 Gaskell, S.J. and Millington, D.S.: Selected metastable peak monitoring: a new, specific technique in quantitative gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 557-558.
1822 Hanna, A., Marshall, J.C. and Isenhour, T.L.: A GC/FT-IR compound identification system. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 434-444.
1823 Hanna, D.A., Hangac, G., Hohne, B.A., Small, G.W., Wieboldt, R.C. and Isenhour, T.L.: A comparison of methods used for the reconstruction of GC/FT-IR chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 423-427.
1824 Jaramillo, L.F. and Driscoll, J.N.: Optimization of the photoionization detector for use with capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 536-539.
1825 Kapila, S. And Vogt, C.R.: FPD: Burner configurations and the response to hetero-organics. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 327-332.
1826 Krishnan, K., Curbelo, R., Chiha, P. and Noonan, R.C.: Design and applications of a high sensitivity gas chromatographic Fourier transform infrared system. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 413-416.
1827 Mattson, D.R. and Julian, R.L.: Programming techniques for obtaining maximum sensitivity in the real-time detection of GC effluents. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 416-422.
1828 Oláh, K., Sőke, A. and Vajta, Z.: On the mechanism of Kolb's N-P selective detector. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 497-502.
1829 Proksch, E., Gehringer, P. and Szinovatz, W.: Response of the flame ionization detector to some perfluorocarbons. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 568-573.
1830 Seo, Y.: (Gas electrode detector for gas chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 28 (1979) 334-335.
1831 Sieck, L.W.: Fingerprinting and partial quantification of complex hydrocarbon mixtures by chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 128-132.
1832 Windsor, D.L. and Denton, M.B.: Elemental analysis of gas chromatographic effluents with an inductively coupled plasma. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 492-496.
1833 Yang, F.J. and Cram, S.P.: Characteristics and performance of gas chromatographic detectors with glass capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 487-496.

See also 1872, 1874, 1887, 1889, 1913, 1934, 1972, 1979.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

1834 Abushihada, A.M., Shunbo, F.E. and Al-Sultan, Y.Y.: Thermodynamic interactions of polypropylene, poly(vinylidene chloride), sulphonyldiphenyl formaldehyde resin and poly(vinyl pyrrolidone) as stationary phases in GLC with some selected solvents. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 27-30.
1835 Anderson, E.L., Thomason, M.M., Mayfield, H.T. and Bertsch, W.: Advances in two-dimensional GC with glass capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 335-342.
1836 Badings, H.T., Van der Pol, J.J.G. and Wassink, J.G.: Preparation of wall-coated open tubular columns after surface roughening by means of amorphous silica. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 297-302.
1837 Bourne, S., Reedy, G.T. and Cunningham, P.T.: Gas chromatography/matrix isolation/infrared spectroscopy: an evaluation of the performance potential. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 460-463.
1838 Cramérs, C.A., Wijnheymer, F.A. and Rijks, J.A.: Optimum gas chromatographic conditions in wall-coated capillary columns. Extended and simplified forms of the Golay-equation. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 329-334.
1839 Dahlmann, G., Köser, H.J.K. and Oelert, H.H.: Mixed preferred stationary phases in gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 307-313.
1840 Dandeneau, R.D. and Zerenner, E.H.: An investigation of glasses for capillary chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 351-356.

1841 De Nijs, R.C.M., Rutten, G.A.F.M., Franken, J.J., Dooper, R.P.M. and Rijks, J.A.: A new surface roughening method for glass capillary columns. Sodium chloride deposition from suspension. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 447-455.

1842 Gates Clarke, Jr., J.F.: A problem in etching pyrex glass capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 357-360.

1843 Golovnya, R.V., Samusenko, A.L. and Mistryukov, E.A.: Analysis of polar-compounds on PEG/40M/KF glass capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 609-612.

1844 Grob, K., Grob, G. and Grob, Jr., K.: Deactivation of glass capillary columns by silylation. Part 1.: Principles and basic technique. *J. High Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 31-35.

1845 Itsikson, L.B.: (Preferred stationary phases for gas-liquid chromatography.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1189-1197.

1846 Kaiser, R.E. and Rieder, R.I.: Polarity change in capillary GC by serial-column temperature optimization (SECAT mode in capillary GC). *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 416-422.

1847 Komarov, V.S., Yatsevskaya, M.I. and Gornak, A.I.: (Adsorption and gas-chromatographic characteristics of carbon molecular sieves based on wood pulp). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 52 (1978) 2983.

1848 Lue, Z.-F., Tung, Y.-Y., Chao, R.-M., Ou, Q.-Y., Yang, P.-Y., Dong, K.-N. and Yu, W.-L.: The preparation of glass SCOT columns by the organic glue method. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 429-435.

1849 Masada, Y., Hashimoto, K., Inoue, T., Sumida, Y., Kishi, T. and Suwa, Y.: A novel method of preparing of glass capillary columns.: low temperature plasma etching and polymerization. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 400-404.

1850 Melendez-R, S. and Parker, W.C.: An improved fluidizer for the preparation of gas chromatographic column packings. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 580.

1851 Neu, H.J. and Zinburg, R.: Are we using the full resolving power of capillary GC? *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 395-399.

1852 Nilsson, O.: Estimation of extra-column contributions to band broadening in capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 191-192.

1853 Nilsson, O.: On the estimation of extra-column contributions to band broadening through measurements on an authentic chromatogram. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 605-608.

1854 Nygren, S.: Faster GC analyses performed by flow programming in short capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 319-323.

1855 Pretorius, V., Davidtz, J.C. and Desty, D.H.: Open-pore silica foams.: a new support for chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 583-584.

1856 Sandra, P., Verzele, M., Verstappe, M. and Verzele, J.: Superoxes, high temperature universal phases in $(GC)^2$. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 288-292.

1857 Schomburg, G.: Practical limitations of capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 461-474.

1858 Sevcik, J. and Gerner, T.H.: Extra-column effects in multi-dimensional switching systems (MDSS)-GC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 436-440.

1859 Takayama, Y.: Vapour phase silylation for diatomaceous earth for gas chromatography. Research of deactivation methods for diatomaceous earth. I. *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 28 (1979) 307-313.

1860 Torline, P., Du Plessis, G., Schnautz, N. and Thompson, J.C.: The preparation of thick-film glass capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 613-616.

1861 Venema, A. V. d. Ven, L.G.J. and V. d. Steeger, H.: Stationary phases for gas chromatography; chemical stability of polysiloxanes. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 405-410.

1862 Verzele, M. and Sandra, P.: Advances in the preparation and evaluation of GC capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 303-311.

1863 Watanabe, C., Tomita, H. and Sato, K.: Chromatographic peak broadening with a lab-made splitter: Reproducibility and accuracy studies. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 481-486.

See also 1907, 1918.

3d. Quantitative analysis

1864 Ettre, L.S. and Purcell, J.E.: Comments to the paper "A capillary gas chromatographic inlet for the analysis of trace concentrations of compounds". *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 584-585.
1865 Kogan, L.A.: (Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis with measurements of sample amount by a detector). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1198-1201.
1866 Umbreit, G.R.: Quantitative common sense in gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 482-484.

See also 1810, 1813.

3e. Preparative-scale chromatography

1867 Roeraade, J. and Enzell, C.R.: Preparative gas chromatography with glass capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 123-132.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

1868 Müller, F.: Pressure controller for high-performance gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 529-530.

3g. High-performance procedures

1869 Grob, K. and Grob, G.: Practical capillary gas chromatography - a systematic approach. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 109-117.

See also 1793, 1809, 1813, 1819, 1833, 1838, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1846, 1857, 1863, 1868, 1926, 1970, 1981.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

1870 Lee, C.R.: Inexpensive analog equipment for processing gas chromatography-mass spectrometry data. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 165-168.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

1871 Colby, B.N. and McCaman, M.W.: A comparison of calculation procedures for isotope dilution determinations using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 225-230.
1872 Dielmann, G., Meier, S. and Rapp, U.: High-temperature $(GC)^2$/MS investigations. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 343-350.
1873 Hobbs, J.S., Mannan, C.A. and Beeston, B.E.P.: Applications fo gas chromatography/emission spectroscopy in environmental pollution studies. *Intern. Lab.*, 9 (1979), No. 5, 25-32.
1874 Shafer, K.H., Lucas, S.V. and Jakobsen, R.J.: Application of the combined analytical techniques of HPLC/FT-IR, GC/FT-IR, and GC/MS to the analysis of real samples. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 464-470.

See also 1818, 1823, 1826, 1827, 1837, 1889.

4e. Functional analysis

1875 Wachowiak, R. and Connors, K.A.: N-methylimidazole-catalyzed acetylation of hydroxy compounds prior to gas chromatographic separation and determination. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 27-30.

See also 1832, 1941.

4f. Other special techniques

1876 Kuzmenko, T.E., Samusenko, A.L., Uralets, V.P. and Golovnya, R.V.: On-line hydrogenation of fatty acid methyl esters in capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 43-44.
1877 Yanovskii, S.M., Alksnis, O.N. and Kanunnikova, E.V.: (Chromareography with concentration wave). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 52 (1978) 1234-1236.
1878 Yanovskii, S.M., Birum, G.S. and Pastore, G.L.: (Non-equilibrium chroma-distillation). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 52 (1978) 2057-2061.
1879 Yanovskii, S.M., Silaeva, I.A., Alksnis, O.N. and Birun, G.S.: (Equilibrium chromadistillation). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 52 (1978) 2051-2056.
1880 Zhukhovitskii, A.A., Yanovskii, S.M. and Shvartsman, V.P.: (Limiting chroma-distillation). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 52 (1978) 1442-1446.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

1881 Makushina, V.M., Aref'ev, O.A., Zabrodina, M.N. and Petrov, A.A.: (New relict alkanes of crude oils). *Neftekhimiya*, 18 (1978) 847-854.
1882 Seroshtan, V.A. and Zakharova, N.V.: (Gas chromatographic determination of admixtures of alkadienes and alkynes in C_1-C_5 hydrocarbon fractions). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1166-1169.
1883 Soják, L. and Skalák, P.: (Separation and identification of isomers of *n*-alkenes and alkylbenzenes in products from catalytic dehydrogenation of C_{17} and C_{18} *n*-alkenes). *Ropa Uhlie*, 21 (1979) 485-496.
1884 Zamulinskii, I.M.: (Analysis of a complex gas mixture on two chromatographs arranged in series). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 52 (1978) 1805-1807.

See also 1982.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

1885 Bjorseth, A. and Eklund, G.: Analysis of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons by glass capillary gas chromatography using simultaneous flame ionization and electron capture detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 22-26.
1886 Vorob'eva, N.S., Zemskova, Z.K. and Petrov, A.A.: (Polycyclic C_{14}-C_{26} naphthenes in petroleum from Siva fields). *Neftekhimiya*, 18 (1978) 855-863.
1887 Witt, J.D., Gabriel, M.K. and Julian, R.L.: A GC/FT-IR analysis of commercial divinyl benzene. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 445-448.

See also 1883, 1986.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

1888 Awwad, A.M.: Quantitative determination of trace amounts of sulfolane in hydrocarbons by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 562-564.
1889 Uden, P.C., Carpenter, Jr., A.P., Hackett, H.M., Henderson, D.E. and Siggia, S.: Qualitative analysis of shale oil acids and bases by porous layer open tubular gas chromatography and interfaced vapor phase infrared spectrophotometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 38-43.

See also 1831, 1979.

6. ALCOHOLS

See 1875.

7. PHENOLS

1890 Deinzer, M., Griffin, D., Miller, T. and Skinner, R.: Identification of octachlorohydroxydiphenyl ethers in technical pentachlorophenol. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 301-304.
1891 Goncharov, I.V. and Kulachenko, V.I.: (Composition of petroleum phenols). *Neftekhimiya*, 18 (1978) 816-821.
1892 Radecki, A., Grzybowski, J., Lamparczyk, H. and Nasal, A.: Relationship between retention indices and substituent constants of phenols on polar stationary phases. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 581-582.

See also 1977, 1978.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

1893 Ono, K. and Hayakawa, T.: (Gas chromatographic identification of aldehydes as their imidazolidine derivatives). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 28 (1979) 500-503.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

1894 Bowser, D.V., Teece, R.G. and Somani, S.M.: Identification of amino sugars from bacterial lipopolysaccharides by gas chromatography electron impact and chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 627-633.
1895 Horn, L.R., Machlin, L.J. and Hamilton, J.G.: Determination of xylitol in human urine by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 538-540.
1896 Laker, M.F.: Estimation of disaccharides in plasma and urine by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 9-18.

See also 1875, 1876.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

1897 Oi, N., Horiba, M. and Kitahara, H.: (Gas chromatographic separation of α-alkylphenylacetic acid enantiomers with a chiral stationary phase). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 28 (1979) 607-610.
1898 Satouchi, K. and Saito, K.: Separation and determination of oleic and *cis*-vaccenic acids by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry using a polar cyanopropylsiloxane liquid phase. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 144-148.

See also 1875, 1968.

11b. Prostaglandins

1899 Falkner, F.C.: Rearrangement of N-acyl prostaglandin carboxamides to nitriles and trimethylsilyl esters. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 221-224.

1900 Roselló, J. and Gelpí, E.: New derivatives of prostaglandin A_1 and specific detection of prostaglandin A's and 19-hydroxylated prostaglandin A's in human semen. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 531-535.
1901 Sjöquist, B., Oliw, E., Lundén, I. and Ängard, E.: Mass fragmentographic determination of prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ in human and rabbit urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 1-8.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

1902 Boreham, D.R., Ford, G.C., Haskins, N.J., Vose, C.W. and Palmer, R.F.: Electron impact and chemical ionization mass spectrometry of steroidal spirolactones. *Biochem. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 524-530.
1903 Gaskell, S.J., Finney, R.W. and Harper, M.E.: The determination of testosterone in hamster prostate by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with selected metastable peak monitoring. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 113-116.
1904 Harvey, D.J. and Vouros, P.: Influence of the 6-trimethylsilyl group on the fragmentation of the trimethylsilyl derivatives of some 6-hydroxy and 3,6-dihydroxysteroids and related compounds. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 135-143 - retention data.
1905 Leunissen, W.J.J.: Quantitative aspects of the determination of steroid profiles from urine by capillary gas chromatography. *Thesis*, Technische Hogeschool, Eindhoven, 1979, 161 pp.
1906 Miyazaki, H., Ishibashi, M. and Yamashita, K.: Dimethylisopropylsilyl ether derivatives in gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of hydroxylated steroids. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 57-62.
1907 Sandra, P., Verzele, M. and Vanluchene, E.: Polar phase glass capillary GC columns for hormonal steroid analysis: OV-17. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 187-188.

13b. Estrogens

1908 Kern, H. and Brander, B.: Precision of an automated all-glass capillary gas chromatography system with an electron capture detector for the trace analysis of estrogens. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 312-318.

See also 1904, 1905, 1906.

13c. Sterols

See 1910.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

1909 Karlaganis, G., Paumgartner, G. and Schwarzenbach, R.P.: Gas-liquid chromatography of serum bile acids using glass capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 293-296.
1910 Miyazaki, H., Ishibashi, M. and Yamashita, K.: Use of a new silylating agent for separation of bile acids and cholesterol by selected ion monitoring with the computer controlled intensity matching technique. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 469-476.
1911 Muschik, G.M., Wright, L.H. and Schroer, J.A.: The identification of bile acid methyl esters by gas chromatography-methane chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 266-270.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

1912 Boneva, S. and Dimov, N.: (Chromatographic retention indices of nitroparaffins C_1-C_4). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1170-1174.

1913 Meili, J., Brönnimann, P., Brechbühler, B. and Heiz, H.J.: Analysis of nitrosamines by GC^2 with a photoionization detector. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 475-480.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

1914 Beck, O. and Bosin, T.R.: Analysis of 5-methoxytryptamine in brain by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 19-22.
1915 Coutts, R.T., Jones, G.R., Benderly, A. and Mak, A.L.C.: A note on the synthesis and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric properties of N-(trimethylsilyl)-acetates of amphetamine and analogs. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 350-352.
1916 Giller, S.A., Eremeev, A.V. and Andrianov, V.G.: (Study of chromatographic behaviour of alkylhydrazides). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 52 (1978) 2333-2336.
1917 Manius, G. and Tscherne, R.: Gas-liquid chromatographic separation of some optically-active amines by diastereomer formation. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 322-326.
1918 Oi, N., Horiba, M. and Kitahara, H.: (Gas chromatographic separation of arylalkylamine enantiomers with a chiral stationary phase). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 28 (1979) 482-484.
1919 Räisänen, M. and Kärkäinen, J.: Quantitative assay of the N-methylated metabolites of tryptamine and serotonin by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry as applied to the determination of lung indole-ethylamine N-methyltransferase activity. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 596-600.
1920 Smith, R.G., Bartos, D., Bartos, F., Grettie, D.P., Frick, W., Campbell, R.A. and Daves, Jr., G.D.: 1-N-Acetylspermidine: occurrence in normal human serum. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 515-517.

See also 1958.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

1921 Muskiet, F.A.J., Thomasson, C.G., Gerding, A.M., Fremouw-Ottevangers, D.C., Nagel, G.T. and Wolthers, B.G.: Determination of catecholamines and their 3-O-methylated metabolites in urine by mass fragmentography with use of deuterated internal standards. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 453-460.

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

See 1951.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

1922 Coutts, R.T., Jones, G.R. and Liu, S.-F.: Quantitative gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of trace amounts of glutamic acid in water samples. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 551-554.
1923 Gehrke, C.W., Younker, D.R., Gerhardt, K.O. and Kuo, K.C.: Gas-liquid chromatography of histidine, arginine, and cystine, interactions with the liquid and solid support phases. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 301-307.
1924 Kingston, E.E. and Duffield, A.M.: Plasma amino acid quantitation using gas chromatography-chemical ionization mass spectrometry and ^{13}C amino acids as internal standards. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 621-626.
1925 Matthews, D.E., Ben-Galim, E. and Bier, D.M.: Determination of stable isotopic enrichment in individual plasma amino acids by chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 80-84.
1926 Nicholson, G.J., Frank, H. and Bayer, E.: Glass capillary gas chromatography of amino acid enantiomers. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 411-415.

19. PROTEINS

19l. Other proteins

1927 Duffield, P.H., Duffield, A.M., Carroll, P.R. and Morgans, D.: Analysis of the venom of the Sydney funnel-web spider, *Atrax robustus* using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 105-108.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

1928 Finn, C., Schwandt, H.-J. and Sadée, W.: Determination of uracil and thymine and their nucleosides and nucleotides in picomole amounts by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry selected ion monitoring. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 195-199.

22. ALKALOIDS

1929 Miyazaki, H., Shirai, E., Ishibashi, M., Hosoi, K., Shibata, S. and Iwanaga, M.: Quantitation of berberine chloride in human urine by use of selected ion monitoring in the field desorption mode. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 559-565.

See also 1960.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23c. Indole derivatives

See 1889, 1914, 1919.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

See 1889, 1966.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

See 1799.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

1930 Golovnya, R.V., Garbuzov, V.G. and Aerov, A.F.: (Gas chromatographic characteristics of sulfur-containing compounds. 5. Thiophene, furan and benzene derivatives). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, No. 11 (1978) 2543-2547.
1931 Murray, S. and Baillie, T.A.: Direct derivatization of sulphate esters for analysis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 82-89.
1932 Oka, H. and Kojima, T.: (Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of sulfonic acids). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 28 (1979) 410-414.
1933 Wenzel, B. and Aiken, R.L.: Thiophenic sulfur distribution in petroleum fractions by gas chromatography with a flame photometric detector. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 503-509.

See also 1888, 1976.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

1934 Vogt, C.R. and Kapila, S.: Class identification of organophosphorus compounds in a single/double flame photometric detector. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 546-550.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

1935 Braman, R.S. and Tompkins, M.A.: Separation and determination of nanogram amounts of inorganic tin and methyltin compounds in the environment. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 12-19.
1936 Mikhailenko, V.P., Sereda, I.P. and Korol, A.N.: (Some peculiarities of gas-liquid chromatography of chromium and beryllium chelates). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 862-866.
1937 Shariat, M.: Determination of dialkyl mercury compounds by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 527-530.
1938 Wright, B.W., Lee, M.L. and Booth, G.M.: Determination of triphenyltin hydroxide derivatives by capillary GC and tin-selective FPD. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 189-190.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

1939 Mauchamp, B., Lafont, R., Hardy, M. and Jourdain, D.: Analysis of insect juvenile hormones by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: problems of sample preparation and choice of detection procedure. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 276-281.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

See 1807.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

See 1978.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

1940 Abushihada, A.M., Shunbo, F.E., Al-Kajjar, F. and Al-Sultan, Y.Y.: Determination of the glass transition temperature of polystyrene, poly(vinyl chloride) and poly(methyl methacrylate) using gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 512-516.
1941 Fritz, D.F., Sahil, A., Keller, H.-P. and sz. Kováts, E.: Determination of hydroxyl groups in poly(ethylene glycols). *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 7-12.
1942 Ivanenko, P.F., Shelyakina, G.S., Baranova, V.P. and Kozlovtseva, V.N.: (Determination of microimpurities of polar substances in solvents for the production of polyolefins). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1163-1165.
1943 Kanchiku, Y. and Ohsuga, N.: (Determination of acetaldehyde in polyethylene glycol terephthalate). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 28 (1979) 508-510.
1944 Turkova, L.D., Ganicheva, S.I., Nesterov, V.V. and Belen'kii, B.G.: (Determination of composition of styrene-acrylonitrile copolymer by pyrolysis gas chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 959-963.

1945 Usova, E.P., Sergeeva, G.S., Mitina, L.I. and Znamenskaya, A.P.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of intermediates of the production of caprolactam from toluene). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1028-1032.

See also 1887.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

1946 Evans, J.V., Peng, A. and Nielsen, C.J.: The gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of the new antitumor drug indicine-N-oxide utilizing a novel reaction accompanying trimethylsilylation. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 38-43.

1947 Förster, H.J. and Stähle, H.: The on-column methylation of clonidine and *p*-hydroxyclonidine with trimethylanilinium hydroxide. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 483-487.

1948 Green, J.F., Evans, J.V., Neumeyer, J.L. and Vouros, P.: Aporphines. 25. Trimethylsilyl derivatives of N-methyl and N-propyl aporphines: gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric properties. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 282-286.

1949 Millard, B.J. and Benson, W.R.: Determination of 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate impurity in clidinium bromide by thin-layer chromatography and single ion monitoring after gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 271-275.

See also 1967.

32b. Pharmacokinetics studies

1950 Alkalay, D., Volk, J. and Carlsen, S.: A sensitive method for the simultaneous determination in biological fluids of imipramine and desipramine or clomipramine and N-desmethylclomipramine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 200-204.

1951 Bryce, T.A. and Burrows, J.L.: Quantitative analysis of tiamenidine in human plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of a dibenzyl derivative. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 27-30.

1952 Clare, R.A., Davies, D.S. and Baillie, T.A.: The analysis of terbutaline in biological fluids by gas chromatography-electron impact mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 31-37.

1953 Cooper, S.F., Elie, R., Albert, J.M., Gravel, G.B. and Langlois, Y.: Gas-liquid chromatographic method for the measurement of plasma levels of *d*-7,8-dimethoxy-3-methyl-phenyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine acid maleate (SCH-12679) and its major metabolites in aggressive mental retardates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 47-56.

1954 Dietz, M. and Andermann, G.: Quantitative GLC analysis of cyclandelate in plasma. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 635-636.

1955 Duffield, A.M., Duffield, P.H., Birkett, D.J., Kennedy, M. and Wade, D.N.: Plasma quantitation of warfarin and warfarin alcohol by gas chromatography-chemical ionization mass spectrometry in patients on warfarin maintenance therapy. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 208-211.

1956 Duffield, P.H., Birkett, D.J., Wade, D.N. and Duffield, A.M.: Quantitation of plasma warfarin levels by gas chromatography-chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 101-104.

1957 Pettersen, J.E.: Urinary metabolites of 4-isobutylphenylacetic acid studied by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 488-490.

1958 Powers, K.H. and Ebert, M.H.: Comparison of radioimmunoassay and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay for *d*-amphetamine. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 187-190.

1959 Wu, A., Pearson, M.L., Shekoski, D.L., Soto, R.J. and Stewart, R.D.: High resolution gas chromatography/mass spectrometric characterization of urinary metabolites of N,N-diethyl-*m*-toluamide (DEET) in man. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 558-562.

See also 1919.

32c. Drug monitoring

1960 Bradbrook, I.D., James, C.A., Morrison, P.J. and Rogers, H.J.: Comparison of thin-layer and gas chromatographic assays for caffeine in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 118-122.
1961 Fellows, L.E., King, G.S., Pettit, B.R., Goodwin, B.L., Ruthwen, C.R.J. and Sandler, M.: Phenylacetic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid and plasma: selected ion monitoring assay. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 508-511.
1962 Fouda, H.G., Falkner, F.C., Hobbs, D.C. and Luther, E.W.: Selected ion monitoring assay for meclizine in human plasma. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 491-494.
1963 Lindberg, C., Berg, M., Boreus, L.O., Hartvig, P., Karlsson, K.-E., Palmer, L. and Thörnblad, A.-M.: A selected ion monitoring method for the determination of pethidine and norpethidine in plasma. Comparison with a gas chromatographic method using electron capture detection. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 540-543.
1964 Millner, S.N. and Taber, C.A.: Rapid gas chromatographic determination of carbamazepine for routine therapeutic monitoring. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 96-102.
1965 Roseboom, H., Sorel, R.H.A., Lingeman, H. and Bouwman, R.: Rapid gas chromatographic method for the determination of nalidixic acid in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 92-95.

32d. Toxicological applications

1966 Cowan, D.A., Damani, L.A. and Gorrod, J.W.: Metabolic N-oxidation of 3-substituted pyridines: identification of products by mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 551-556.
1967 Dünges, W., Langlais, R. and Schlenkermann, R.: Identification and quantitation of trace amounts of barbiturates with glass capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 361-365.

See also 1929, 1959.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

1968 Truscott, R.J.W., Pullin, C.J., Halpern, B., Hammond, J., Haan, E. and Danks, D.M.: The identification of 3-keto-2-methylvaleric acid and 3-hydroxy-2-methylvaleric acid in a patient with propionic acidemia. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 294-300.
1969 White, E.L., Bus, J.S. and Heck, H. d'A.: Simultaneous determination of *n*-hexane, 2-hexanone and 2,5-hexane-dione in biological tissues by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 169-172.
1970 Zlatkis, A., Poole, C.F., Brazell, R., Lee, K.Y. and Singhawangcha, S.: Profiles of volatile metabolites in biological fluids using capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 423-428.

See also 1895, 1896, 1905, 1909, 1920, 1921, 1971.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

1971 Gulyar, S.A., Korol, A.N. and Moiseenko, E.V.: (Gas chromatographic determination of gas composition of blood under hyperbaric conditions). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 982-986.

See also 1982.

33c. Permanent and rare gases

1972 Mitchell, D.N. and Le Roy, D.J.: Theoretical and experimental behaviour of a thermal conductivity detector for the determination of the ortho/para hydrogen composition of gas mixtures in the temperature-jump region. *Can. J. Chem.*, 56 (1978) 1817-1726.

33d. Volatile inorganic compounds

1973 Fujii, T.: (Separation of nitrogen, oxygen, nitric oxide, nitrous oxide, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, sulfur dioxide and water by gas chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 28 (1979) 388-390.
1974 Fukuda, N., Itoh, H., Tsukamato, A. and Tamari, H.: (Gas chromatographic determination of hydrogen cyanide in exhaust gases). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 28 (1979) 569-572.
1975 Punpeng, T., Frohliger, J.O. and Esmen, N.A.: Improved gas chromatographic method for field measurements of nitrous oxide in air. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 159-161.

See also 1884.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

1976 Middleditch, B.S. and Basile, B.: Sulfur-34 as an internal standard for the quantitation of environmental sulfur by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Lett.*, 12/A7 (1979) 777-781.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35c. Various technical products

1977 Buryan, P. and Macák, J.: (Neutral fraction of phenolic concentrate). *Ropa Uhlie*, 21 (1979) 497-505.
1978 Deinzer, M., Lamberton, J., Griffin, D. and Miller, T.: Isolation of hydroxynonachlorodiphenyl ethers from pentachlorophenol. Mass spectrometry of hydroxynonachlorodiphenyl ethers and their methylated derivatives. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 566-571.
1979 Higashi, K. and Hagiwara, K.: (Characterization of tar balls by gas chromatography with flame photometric detector). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 28 (1979) 601-606.
1980 Nowicki, H.G., Kieda, C.A., Devine, R.F., Current, V. and Schaefers, T.H.: Identification of organic compounds solvent extracted from paper and glass soxhlet thimbles. *Anal. Lett.*, 12/A7 (1979) 769-776.

See also 1890.

35d. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

1981 König, W.A. and Günther, W.: The use of glass capillary columns for the analysis of polar natural products. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 378-384.
1982 Philip, C.V., Bullin, J.A. and Anthony, R.G.: Analysis of lignite-derived gases by automated gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 523-526.

See also 1816.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37b. Air pollution

1983 Biber, J.N. and Fales, N.J.: The gas chromatographic separation of ppb quantities of TMSN from heptane employing glass capillary columns with nitrogen-specific detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 629-630.
1984 Drugov, Yu.S. and Berezkin, V.G.: (Analysis of atmospheric pollutants by gas chromatography). *Usp. Khim.*, 48 (1979) 1884-1917 - a review with 398 refs.
1985 Erickson, M.D., Newton, D.L., Pellizzari, E.D., Tomer, K.B. and Dropkin, D.: Identification of alkyl-9-fluorenones in diesel exhaust particulate. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 449-454.
1986 Hoshika, Y.: (Gas chromatographic identification of trace styrene in air using Tenax-GC precolumn). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 28 (1979) 629-632.
1987 Imamura, K. and Fujii, T.: (Rapid determination of toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylene isomers at ppb level in ambient air by mass fragmentography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 28 (1979) 549-554.
1988 Van Vaeck, L., Broddin, G., Cautreels, W. and Van Cauwenberghe, K.: Aerosol collection by cascade impaction and filtration: influence of different sampling systems on the measured organic pollutant levels. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 11 (1979) 41-52.

37d. Soil pollution

See 1976.

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1989 Ainshtein, A.A., Golysheva, E.I., Ivanova, N.T. *et al.*: (*Spectra and chromatograms of organometallic compounds No. 4. Chromatograms of organosilicon compounds*). Khimiya, Moscow, USSR, 1978, 35 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82599t.
1990 Alessi, P. and Kikic, I.: Chromatographic investigation of separation processes. *Adv. Sep. Sci. (Proc. Symp.) Univ. Trieste, 1st Chim. Appl. Ind.* (1978) 217-224; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 27710x - a review with 29 refs.
1991 Asquith, R.S. and Otterburn, M.S.: Chromatography (in textile science). *Appl. Fibre Sci.*, 2 (1979) 239-279; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 92822z - a review with 253 refs.
1992 Bieganowska, M. and Soczewinski, E.: (Some theoretical aspects of chromatographic investigations in QSAR). *Abh. Akad. Wiss. DDR, Abt. Math. Naturwiss., Tech. (2N, Quant. Struct.-Act. Anal.)* (1978) 29-39 - a review with 50 refs.
1993 Boichinova, E.S., Brynzova, E.D. and Shartukov, O.F.: *Chromatographic methods of Analysis.* Leningrad. Tekhnol. Inst., Leningrad, 1978, 83 pp.
1994 Brown, P.R. and Krstulovic, A.M.: Ion-exchange chromatography. *Tech. Chem. (N.Y.)*, 12 (1978) 197-255; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 79254w - a review with 148 refs.
1995 Burns, D.A.: Automation of trace organic analysis. *Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) Spec. Publ.*, 519 (1979) 587-600; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82552x - a review with 15 refs.
1996 Chakravarti, R.N.: HPLC: Liquid chromatography. *J. Inst. Chem.*, 50 (1978) 233-235; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 107229n.
1997 Day, W.R.: High performance liquid chromatography - accelerating analyses. *Chem. N. Z.*, 43 (1979) 25-26; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101534m - a review without refs.
1998 Engelhardt, H.: (*High performance Liquid Chromatography*). Springer, Berlin, 1979, 248 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32367v.
1999 Goto, A. and Endo, F.: (Gel filtration of solubilized systems). *Shizuoka Yakka Daigaku Kaigaku, 25-Shunen Kinen*, (1978) 224-236; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104566j - a review with 70 refs.
2000 Graffeo, A.P. and Cooke, N.H.C.: Summary of the U.S./Japan seminar of advanced techniques of liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 202-206.
2001 Hanai, T.: (Ion pair and ion exchange chromatography). *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan*, (1978) 35-48; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13017q - a review with 71 refs.

2002 Hatano, H.: (Chemical derivatization in liquid chromatography). *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan,* (1978) 15-34; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13174p - a review with 73 refs.
2003 Ishii, D., Tsuda, T., Hibi, K., Takeuchi, T. and Nakanishii, T.: Study of open-tubular microcapillary liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 371-377; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101541m - a review with 31 refs.
2004 Janca, J.: (Gel permeation chromatography in the analysis of synthetic polymers). *Chem. Listy*, 73 (1979) 476-495; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 91962h - a review with 394 refs.
2005 Keiser, R.E. and Oelrich, E.: *Optimierung in der HPLC.* Hüthig, Heidelberg, 1979, 270 pp.
2006 Kaiser, R.E. and Rieder, R.: (When separation columns in liquid chromatography become "too good"). *Labor Praxis*, 2 (1978) 16-18, 20; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13169r - a review with 8 refs.
2007 Knox, J.H. (Editor): *High Performance Liquid Chromatography.* Edinburgh Univ. Press, Edinburgh, 1979, 205 pp.
2008 McNair, H.M.: Analytical systems for trace organic analysis. *Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) Spec. Publ.*, 519 (1979) 541-546; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82550v - a review with 2 refs.
2009 May, S.W.: Affinity chromatography. *Tech. Chem. (N.Y.)*, 12 (1978) 257-293; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 79255x - a review with 101 refs.
2010 Meleshko, V.P., Chikin, G.A., Evsikova, L.P. and Izmailova, D.R.: (*Ion-exchange chromatography textbook*). Izdatel'stvo Voronezhskogo Universiteta, Voronezh, 1978, 64 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101510a.
2011 Novotný, M.: Chromatographic methods in organic trace analysis: current situation and perspective of future progress. *Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) Spec. Publ.*, 519 (1979) 487-499; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82549b - a review with 38 refs.
2012 Plein, G.: (Glass columns in high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Labor. P Praxis*, 3 (1979) 1-2, 22, 25-26; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13170j - a review with 6 refs.
2013 Rokushika, S. and Murakami, F.: (Gel chromatography using aqueous solvents). *Kagaku No Tyoiki, Zokan,* (1978) 77-87; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13173n - a review with 32 refs.
2014 Schwedt, G.: (Chromatography - modern methods for separation). *Umsch. Wiss. Tech.*, 79 (1979) 183-187; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13164k - a review with 10 refs.
2015 Van Sumere, C.F., Van Brussel, W., Vante Casteele, K. and Van Rompaey, L.: Recent advances in the separation of plant phenolics. *Recent advan. Phytochem.*, 12 (1977, Publ. 1979) 1-28; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52021f.
2016 Versele, M.: (Trends in chromatography). *Chem. Mag.*, 5 (1979) 6-8; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13165m - a review with 10 refs.
2017 Yoneda, H.: (Optical resolution by chromatographic techniques). *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan,* (1978) 89-103; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13016p - a review with 31 refs.

See also 2035, 2080, 2088, 2175, 2230, 2231, 2257, 2281, 2324, 2439, 2481, 2501, 2555, 2573, 2647, 2681.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

2018 Berger, K.C.: (Gel chromatographic refractionation. 1. A procedure to correct gel chromatograms). *Makromol. Chem.*, 180 (1979) 1257-1275; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 5593j.
2019 Breido, M.D., Neimark, Y.I., Boiko, A.N. and Gromov, Y.A.: (Automation of the calculation of a chromatogarphic spectrum). *Zavod. Lab.*, 45 (1979) 417-419; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82428m.
2020 Eon, C. and Sharrock, P.: Theoretical and experimental study of radial concentration profiles originating from a non-punctual injection source. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 485-497.
2021 Halket, J.M.: Factor analysis of spectra obtained from partially resolved chromatographic fractions. In A. Frigerio and L. Renoz (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 327-340; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71190b - Sephadex LH-20.
2022 Husain, A., Vlachopoulos, J. and Hamielec, A.E.: Chromatography of suspensions - analytical corrections for axial dispersion. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 193-203.

2023 Husain, A., Vlachopoulos, A.E. and Hamielec, A.E.: Chromatography of suspensions. An absolute particle size detector based on turbidity-spectra analysis - a simulation study. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 517-532.
2024 Lu, P-C.: The theoretical basis of column chromatography in multicomponent separation. *Sci. Sin. (Engl. Ed.)*, 22 (1979) 321-330; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 48991e.
2025 Martin, M., Myers, M.N. and Giddings, J.C.: Nonequilibrium and polydispersity peak broadening in thermal field-flow fractionation. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 147-164.
2026 Said, A.S.: An asymmetry index for asymmetric chromatographic peaks. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 253-254; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 79309t.
2027 Snyder, L.R.: Solvent selection for separation processes. *Tech. Chem.*, 12 (1978) *Sep. Purif. (3rd Ed.)* 25-75; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 63344q.
2028 Wiederholt, E. and Ehlert, K.: (Low-pressure liquid chromatography in the chemistry lesson). *Math. Naturwiss. Unterr.*, 32 (1979) 161-165; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 55524h.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical realtionships

2029 Glajch, J.L., Warren, D.C., Kaiser, M.A. and Rogers, L.B.: Effects of operating variables on peak shape in gel permeation chromatography. Report 1978, SRO-854-921, Avalil NTIS. From *Enrgy Res. Abstr.*, (1979) Abstr. No. 8646; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 5599r.
2030 Ho, F.-C. and Liu, L.-P.: (Seminormal distribution function and its application in gel permeation chromatography). *Kao Fen Tzu Tung Hsun*, 1 (1979) 19-30; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 63205v.
2031 Reis, J.F.G., Lightfoot, E.N., Noble, P.T. and Chiang, A.S.: Chromatography in a bed of spheres. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 14 (1979) 367-394.
2032 Wilson, D.J.: Theory of adsorption by activated carbon. II. Continuous flow columns. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 14 (1979) 415-430.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

2033 May, W.E., Brown, J.M., Chesler, S.N., Guenther, F., Hilpert, L.R., Hertz, H.S. and Wise, S.A.: Development of an aqueous polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon standard reference material. *Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) Spec. Publ.*, 519 (1979) 219-224; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82566e - μBondapak C_{18}.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

2034 Cooper, A.R. and Matzinger, D.P.: Characterization and properties of macromolecules. XII. Numerical treatment of gel permeation chromatography data. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 67-76.
2035 Rodbard, D., Cole, B.R., Murakami, T. and Strott, C.: Computer analysis of concentration profiles: automated peak detection, characterization, and estimation of molecular size. *Steroids*, 34 (1979) 1-14; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86663g - a review with 11 refs.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

2036 Giddings, J.C.: Method and apparatus for flow field-flow fractionation. *U.S. Pat.* 4,147,621 (Cl.210-22C; B01D13/00), 03 Apr. 1979, Appl. 810,835, 28 Jun. 1977, 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35329v.
2037 Jandéra, P. and Churacek, J.: (Feeding head of analytical column for high pressure liquid chromatography). *Czech Pat.* 174,952 (Cl.B01J1/00), 15 Nov. 1978, Appl. 71/4,363, 15 Jun 1971, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 6855h.
2038 Klementi, T., Kruusimagi, T. and Veisserik, J.: (Chromatographic separation of flowing mixtures into fractions and device for accomplishing it). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* 600,903 (Cl.G01N31/08), 05 Apr. 1979, Appl. 1,995,195, 11 Feb. 1974. From *Otkrytiya, Izobret., Prom. Obraztsy, Tovarnye Znaki*, (1979) 267; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 6857k.

2039 Novak, L.J. and Bowdle, P.H.: Multi-segmented adsorption ion-exchange or gel filtration column apparatus and process. *U.S. Pat.* 4,155,846 (Cl.210-31C; BO1A13/08), 22 May 1979, Appl. 843,663, 19 Oct. 1977, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86916s.

2040 Oelrich, E., Preusch, H., Wilhelm, E. and Theuerkauf, D.: HPLC cassettes - a new modular separation system with high flexibility. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 289-296.

2041 Otsuka, Y., Ohara, S. and Kaneuchi, F.: (New use for a high-speed liquid chromatograph flow gradient analysis method with a high-speed liquid chromatograph). *A & R;* 17 (1979) 162-164; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82572d.

2042 Stearns, S.D.: Chromatographic multi-sample valving apparatus. *U.S. Pat.* 4,158,630 (Cl.210-198C, BO1D15/08) 19 Jun. 1979, Appl. 881,164, 24 Feb. 1978, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 76079g.

2043 Takayama, M. and Yanagi, K.: Model 5000 A intelligent integrator and chromatograph. *A & R*, 16 (1979) 253-260; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 48803v.

2044 Tsuda, T., Hibi, K., Takeuchi, T., Nakanishi, T., Ishii, D. and Mochizuk, K.: Open tubular capillary column for high-velocity-microliquid chromatography. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,846,725 (Cl.GO1N31/08), 28 Jun. 79, Japan Appl. 77/156,123, 24 Dec. 77, 18 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 76076d.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

2045 Dorsey, J.G., Denton, M.S. and Gilbert, T.W.: Characterization of the ion-exchange membrane detector for liquid chromatography and its application to the separation of quaternary ammonium compounds. *Anal. Chem.*, 50 (1978) 1330-1333.

2046 Ettre, L.S.: Selective detection in chromatographic analysis. *Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) Spec. Publ.*, 519 (1979) 547-585; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82551w.

2047 Gutsche, B., Herrmann, R., Hoehne, M. and Ruediger, K.: Development of a spectroscopic detector for high-pressure liquid chromatographs for the determination of chlorine, bromide and iodine. *Spectrochim. Acta, Part B*, 33B (1979) 609-623; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101377n.

2048 Hill, K.R. and Crist, H.L.: A nitrogen-selective detector for liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 395-400.

2049 Jardy, A. and Rosset, R.: Coupling ion-exchange and conductometric detection: ion chromatography. *Analusis*, 7 (1979) 259-267; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101339b.

2050 Klatt, L.N.: Simultaneous multiwavelength detection system for liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 225-235.

2051 Li, K-P. and Arrington, J.: Dual-wavelength spectrophotometric detector for high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 287-291.

2052 Novikov, V.T., Gos'kov, P.I., Lopatinskii, V.P., Ivasenko, V.L. and Zhevnyak, V.D.: Use of ultrahigh-frequency dielectric constant measuring techniques in column chromatography. *Mineral'n Syr'e i Neftekhimiya Tomsk*, (1977) 156-160; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 67983v.

2053 Nunn, W.G., Dessy, R.E. and Reynolds, W.R.: A dual-beam photodiode array spectrometer system for liquid chromatographic separation methods development. *Acs Symp. Ser.*, 102 (1979) 135-167; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101544q.

2054 Oelrich, E. and Theuerkauf, D.: Post-column derivatization using HPLC cassettes. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 256-258.

2055 Ryan, T.H. and Wilson, P.S.: Electrochemical detection in high-performance chromatography. *Lab. Pract.*, 28 (1979) 501-506; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 67986y.

2056 Stoveken, J. and Vitali, A.: Performance of a detector for liquid chromatography. Criteria for selection, use and optimization. *Chim. Ind., (Milan)*, 61 (1979) 208-212; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82569h.

2057 Vidrine, D.W.: Liquid chromatography detection using FT-IR. *Fourier Transform Infrared Spectrosc.*, 2 (1979) 129-164; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 67980s - a review with 9 refs.

See also 2185.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

2058 Campos, A., Borquel, L. and Figueruelo, J.E.: Selection of optimal conditions for using μStyragel columns in GPC. *An. Quim*, 74 (1978) 701-707; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 63174j.

2059 Eppert, G., Schinke, I. and Geyer, R.: (Preparation and suitability of microspheral silica gels for column chromatography). *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.*, 451 (1979) 82-92; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 44965b - silica gel.

2060 Hern, J.L.: Studies of ion exchange and chelation compounds adsorbed on granular graphite. Report 1976, W79-00431, OWRT-A-030-WVA (2); Order No. P.B. - 288179, 70 pp. Avail. NTIS. From *Gov. Rep., Announce Index (U.S.)*, 79 (1979) 104; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13054z.

2061 Hirano, S., Matsuda, N., Miura, O. and Tanaka, T.: N-methylenechitosan gels, and some of their properties as media for gel chromatography. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 71 (1979) 344-348; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 57354b.

2062 Hiratsuka, N., Nagae, T. and Kobayashi, S.: Porous support (for an adsorbent). *Jap. Kokai Tokkyo Koho*, 79 11.087 (Cl. BO1D15/00) 26 Jan. 1979, Appl. 77/76,087 28 Jan. 1977, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 44976f.

2063 Johansson, I. and Lundgren, H.: Chromatographic properties of Sephacryl S-300 Superfine. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 1 (1979) 37-44; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35068j.

2064 Kido, S., Yokota, T. and Nakahara, Y.: (Porous polystyrene gels). *Jap. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 79 24,994 (Cl.CO8F 212/08), 24 Feb. 1979, Appl. 77/89,303, 27 Jul. 1977; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 5909s.

2065 Kikta, E.J., Jr.: A portable slurry packing apparatus for high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 129-144.

2066 Kostyla, R.J., Mourey, T.H., Cohen, R., Merritt, M.E., Simmons, K., Lafaucia, R., Limentani, C., Washburn, D.N. and Siggia, S.: Use of polymer supported functional groups for the selective concentration of organic compounds. *Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) Spec. Publ.*, 519 (1979) 783-787; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101554t.

2067 Liao, J.C. and Vogt, C.R.: Bonded reverse-phase ion-exchange columns for the liquid chromatographic separation of neutral and ionic organic compounds. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 237-244.

2068 Lisichkin, G.V., Kudryavtsev, G.V., Ivanov, V.M. and Figurovskaya, V.N.: (Complex forming mineral sorbents for chromatography). *Zh. Vses. Khim. O-va*, 24 (1979) 294-296; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 97189h.

2069 Matlin, S.A. and Tinker, J.S.: HPLC with chemically bonded stationary phases. 1. ω-Hydroxyalkyl silicas. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 507-511.

2070 Maya, L.: Structure and chromatographic applications of crystalline zirconium alkyl phosphates $Zr(OPO_3R)_2$: R=butyl, lauryl and octylphenyl. *Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Lett.*, 15 (1979) 207-212; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 97186e.

2071 Orf, G.M. and Fritz, J.S.: Preparation and chromatographic applications of an amide resin. *Anal. Chem.*, 50 (1978) 1328-1330 - polystyrene-divinylbenzene resin, with tertiary aliphatic amide.

2072 Pretorius, V., Davidtz, J.C. and Desty, D.H.: Open-pore silica foams: A new support for chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 583-584.

2073 Rawat, J.P., Khatoon, T. and Shanker, H.: Preparation and properties of ferric tungstate: A cerium(IV) selective inorganic ion exchanger, *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 68 (1978) 913-920; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101402s.

2074 Schwarzenbach, R.: Buffered silicagel systems - an alternative method for the separation of polar compounds. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 205-216.

2075 Singh, N.J. and Tandon, S.N.: Zirconium arsenophosphate as an ion exchanger. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 49 (1979) 195-203; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 67844a.

2076 Timofeeva, A.N., Lulova, N.I. and Larkina, I.N.: (Chromatographic determination of zeolite silicate module). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 451-454; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 63106p.

2077 Uchytil, B., Ineman, V. and Cheml, K.: (Use of silpearl for modern high-performance liquid chromatography). *Chem. Listy*, 73 (1979) 531-537; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82570b.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

2078 Lesec, J. and Quivoron, C.: The use of polystyrene gels in preparative recycle-HPLC for the separation of structurally related molecules. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 467-484.

See also 2165, 2230, 2231, 2470, 2640.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

2079 Majors, R.E.: Optimization of solvent composition in high performance liquid chromatography. *Varian Instrum. Appl.*, 13 (1979) 10-11; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 9881z.

3g. High performance procedures

2080 Ishii, D.: (Miniaturization of high-speed liquid chromatography). *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan*, (1978) 49-64; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13018r - a review with 17 refs.
2081 Oelrich, E. and Theuerkauf, D.: Post-column derivatization using HPLC cassettes. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 256-258; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101562u.

See also 1997, 1998, 2000, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2012, 2037, 2040, 2041, 2044, 2047, 2051, 2054, 2065, 2069, 2077-2079, 2083, 2087, 2097, 2114, 2162, 2165, 2189, 2287, 2439.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

See 2019, 2035.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR, etc.)

2082 Arpino, P.J.aand Guiochon, G.: LC/MS coupling. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 682A-684A, 688A, 690A, 692A, 697-698A, 700-701A; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32158c.
2083 Kuehl, D. and Griffiths, P.R.: Novel approaches, to interfacing a high-performance liquid chromatograph with a Fourier transform infrared spectrometer. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 471-476.
2084 Suzuki, M.: (Development of combined liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan*, (1978) 105-118; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13172m - a review with 30 refs.
2085 Tsuge, S., Hirata, Y. and Takeuchi, T.: Vacuum nebulizing interface for direct coupling of micro-liquid chromatograph and mass spectrometer. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 166-169.
2086 Vestal, M.L.: Techniques for combined liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) Spec. Publ.*, 519 (1979) 647-654; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101535n.
2087 Vidrine, D.W.: Use of subtractive techniques in interpretting on-line FT-IR spectra of HPLC column eluates. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 477-482.
2088 Zerilli, L.F.: The combination liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. A review. In A. Frigeio and L. Renoz (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 59-71; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52025k.

See also 2196.

4d. Affinity chromatography

2089 Gribnau, T.C.J., Tesser, G.L. and Nivard, R.J.F.: Coupling of effector molecules to solid supports. Development of an alternative to the cyanogen bromide activation of polysaccharides. *J. Solid-Phase Biochem.*, 3 (1978, Publ. 1979) 1-32; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52047u.
2090 Lowe, C.R.: An introduction to affinity chromatography. *Lab. Tech. Biochem. Mol. Biol.*, 7 (1979) 267-522; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86608t.
2091 Tayot, J.L. and Tardy, M.: (Material for reversible fixation of biological macromolecules). *Ger. Offen.* 2,840,503 (Cl.BO1D15/08), 29 Mar. 1979, Fr. Appl. 77/28,163, 19 Sep. 1977, 29 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52235d.
2092 Turner, A.J.: A simple and colorful procedure to demonstrate the principles of affinity chromatography. *Biochem. Educ.*, 7 (1979) 6062; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 90576y.

2093 Wilchek, M., Tomlinson, G., Schellenberg, W. and Viswanatha, T.: Hydrophobic and electrostatic parameters in affinity chromatography. *Dev. Biochem.*, 3 (1978) 209-218; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71115f.

See also 2009, 2142-2144, 2146, 2147, 2154, 2156, 2158, 2212, 2214,2226, 2247, 2248, 2254-2256, 2258, 2259, 2266, 2268, 2269, 2271, 2273, 2280, 2281, 2284, 2298-2300, 2303, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2311-2313, 2317, 2318, 2323-2326, 2328-2331, 2334, 2335, 2341, 2344-2346, 2358, 2359, 2367, 2371, 2377-2380, 2382, 2384, 2387, 2389, 2400, 2402, 2404, 2408, 2411, 2414, 2419, 2421-2425, 2428, 2429, 2437, 2448, 2451, 2455, 2460, 2501.

4f. Other special techniques

2094 Chiang, A.S., Kmiotek, E.H., Langan, S.M., Noble, P.T., Reis, J.F.G. and Lightfoot, E.N.: Preliminary experimantal survey of hollow-fiber electropolarization chromatography (electrical field-flow fractionation) for protein fractionation. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 14 (1979) 453-474.

2095 Giddings, J.C., Caldwell, K.D., Moellmer, J.F., Dickinson, T.H., Myers, M.N. and Martin, M.: Flow programmed field-flow fractionation. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 30-33.

2096 Giddings, J.C., Martin, M. and Myers, N.N.: Thermogravitational field-flow fractionation: an elution thermogravitational column. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 14 (1979) 611-643; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 27909u.

2097 Imamura, T., Konishi, K., Yokoyama, M. and Konishi, K.: High-speed gel filtration of polypeptides in sodium dodecyl sulfate. *J. Biochem.*, 86 (1979) 639-642 - TSK-Gel G3000SW.

2098 Viikamo, H.: (Ion chromatography). *Kem.-Kemi*, 6 (1979) 190-191; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32208u.

See also 2025, 2036, 2099, 2228, 2264.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

2099 Ecking, W. and Polster, H.J.: Supercritical chromatography of paraffins on molecular sieves. Part I. Methodological principles. *Chem. Tech.*, 31 (1979) 89-91; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 59802v.

2100 Riggin, R.M. and Howard, C.C.: Determination of benzidine, dichlorobenzidine, and diphenylhydrazine in aqueous media by high- performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 210-214 - LiChrosorb RP-2.

2101 Wierzchowski, P.T., Malinowski, S. and Krzyzanowski, S.: Chromatographic investigations of hydrocarbons and ammonia adsorption on zeolites X and Y type. *Chim. Ind. (Milan)*, 61 (1979) 184-188; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 9841m.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

2102 Chmielowiec, J. and Sawatzky, H.: Entropy dominated high-performance liquid chromatographic separations of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. Temperature as a separation parameter. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 245-252 - elution volumes of 65 hydrocarbons.

2103 Dutkiewicz, T., Masny, N., Ryborz, S., Maslowski, J. and Grabka, A.: (Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the environment by column liquid chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 24 (1979) 191-193; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 49012y.

2104 Fritz, W.: Method for identifying and determining polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in foods, soil and drinking water. *Nahrung*, 23 (1979) 63-81; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 68004p.

2105 Gulyaeva, N.D., Aref'ev, O.A. and Petrov, A.A.: (Pentacyclic C_{27}-C_{31} hydrocarbons in brown coals). In N.B. Vassoevich (Editor): *Nakoplenie Preobraz. Org. Veshchestva Soorem. Iskop. Osadkov*, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otd. Geo Geofiz. Geokhim., Moscow, 1978; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 23694x.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

2106 Brown, D.W., Ramos, L.S., Friedman, A.J. and MacLeod, Jr. W.D.: Analysis of trace levels of petroleum hydrocarbons in marine sediments using a solvent/slurry extraction procedure. *Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) Spec. Publ.*, 519 (1979) 161-167; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 76411j.

2107 Hayano, H. and Ohno, Y.: (Separation of polybutenes and base oils in lubricating oils by gel permeation chromatography). *Kanzei Chuo Bunsekishoho*, 19 (1978) 119-124; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 93997x.

2108 Mandelbaum, M.: (Determination of the group composition of coal hydrogenates). *Pol. Pat.* (Cl G01N31/08) 31 Jul. 1978, Appl. 188065, 17 Mar. 1976 pp. 2 ; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 60133j.

2109 Norris, T.A.: Chromatography II. *Lubrication*, 65 (1979) 13-24; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 76344q.

2110 Ohno, Y.: (Studies on separation and analysis of additives in petroleum products). *Kanzei Chuo Bundekishoho*, 19 (1978) 1-20; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 76326k.

2111 Riley, R.G. and Bean, R.M.: Application of liquid and gas chromatographic techniques to a study of the persistence of petroleum in marine sediments. *Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) Spec. Publ.*, 519 (1979) 33-40; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 76410h.

2112 Such, C., Brule, B. and Baluja-Santos, C.: Characterization of a road asphalt by chromatographic techniques (GPC and HPLC). *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 437-453.

2113 Zakupra, V.A., Kozak, V.A., Kolosova, E.V. and Vykhrestyuk, N.I.: (Determination of the chemical composition of petroleum oils by continuous two-stage liquid chromatographic and mass spectrometric methods). *Khim. Tekhnol. Topl. Masel*, (1979) 58-63; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 7206j.

6. ALCOHOLS

2114 Raineri, R., Poiley, J.A., Hillesund, T. and Pienta, R.J.: A comparison of benzo[*a*]pyrene-4,5-epoxide hydrase activity in hamster embryo cells, hepatocytes and livers using high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 577-587.

7. PHENOLS

2115 Zerbe, J.: (Application of amberlites XAD in the determination of monohydric phenols in natural waters). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 24 (1979) 85-91; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 62440f.

See also 2015.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

2116 Moreau, S., Masset, A. and Biguet, J.: Resolution of *Penicillium roqueforti* toxin and edremofortins A, B and C by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Appl. Environ. Bicrobiol.*, 37 (1979) 1059-1062; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 84410y.

2117 Pons, W.A., Jr.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in corn. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 62 (1979) 586-594; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 37586a.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

2118 Camire, A.L. and Clydesdale, F.M.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of cranberry anthocyanins. *J. Food Sci.*, 44 (1979) 926-927; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 37569x.

2119 Mizuishi, K., Kazama, M., Nakamura, Y. and Harada, H.: Hygienic chemical studies on irritants. III. High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of bergapten. *Tokyo-Toritsu Eisei Kenkyush Kenkyo Nempo*, 29 (1978) 118-120; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 96506x - LiChrosorb RP18.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

2120 Kuwata, K., Uebori, M. and Yamasaki, Y.: Determination of aliphatic and aromatic aldehydes in polluted airs as their 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 264-268.
2121 Toyama, H., Hara, H., Ono, T. and Ogura, R.: (Determination of CoQ homologues in rat heart mitochondria by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 42 (1979) 164-173; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52077d - LiChrosorb RP-18.
2122 Trujillo, R.E. and Courtney, R.L.: Hydrogenation kinetics of phenyl propargyl ether as determined by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 619-630.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

2123 Aitzetmüller, K., Böhrs, M. and Arzberger, E.: Separation of higher sugars using HPLC amine modifier I. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 589-590.
2124 Angyal, S.J., Bethell, G.S. and Beveridge, R.J.: Complexes of carbohydrates with metal cations. Part X. The separation of sugars and of polyols on cation-exchange resins in the calsium form. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 73 (1979) 9-18; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 108150s.
2125 Bauer, H. and Voelter, W.: (Separation methods for carbohydrate identification). *Kem. Kozl.*, 51 (1979) 143-158; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104645j.
2126 Clarke, M.A. and Brannan, M.A.: Sugars in molasses. *Proc. Tech. Sess. Cane Sugar Refin. Res.*, (1978, pub. 1979) 136-148; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 59138h.
2127 Dirkx, J.M.H. and Verhaar, L.A.T.: Ion-exchange chromatography of the main reaction products of the catalytic oxidation of D-glucose and D-gluconic acid. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 73 (1979) 287-292; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 74819z.
2128 Euber, J.R. and Brunner, J.R.: Determination of lactose in milk products by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 62 (1979) 685-690; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 37575w - μBondapak/carbohydrate.
2129 Hurst, W.J., Martin, R.A., Jr. and Zoumas, B.L.: Application of HPLC to characterization of indicidual carbohydrates in foods. *J. Food Sci.*, 44 (1979) 892-895, 904; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 54661p.
2130 Ladisch, M.R., Anderson, A.W. and Tsao, G.T.: Measurement of cellulolytic activity by low-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 745-760.
2131 Li, B.W. and Stewart, K.K.: Quantitative analysis of simple carbohydrates in foods. *Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) Spec. Publ.*, 519 (1979) 271-278; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 73238x.
2132 Ohashi, K., Hishikawa, N., Yyanagihara, K. and Tsuge, H.: (Separation and analysis of sugar mixtures. Separation by carbon column chromatography and application of a new alkaline copper reagent for reducing sugars). *Gifu Daigaku Nogakubu Kenkyu Hokoku*, (1978) 107-113; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 54682w.
2133 Rademacher, K.H. and Nebe, W.: Application of the Remat 10 Process-Control Refractometer in the column chromatographic analysis of saccharides. *Jena Rev.*, 23 (1978) 282; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 74810q.
2134 Rydel, S.: (Use of high-pressure liquid chromatography for analysing some sugar products). *Gaz. Cukrow.*, 87 (1979) 79-81; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 73228u - Spherisorb S5-NH.
2135 Semkin, V.I. and Lezina, S.K.: (Effect of sorbate molecule symmetry on the chromatographic retention of sorbate). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 53 (1979) 1537-1541; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 97177c.

2136 Van Olst, H. and Joosten, G.E.H.: Analysis of mixtures of glucose, fructose and mannose by HPLC. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 111-115.
2137 Wong-Chong, J. and Martin, F.A.: The potential of liquid chromatography for the analysis sugarcane. *Sugar J.*, 41 (1979) 22-25; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 59135e - Aminex Q 150s.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

2138 Appukuttan, P.S. and Bachhawat, B.K.: Separation of polypeptide chains of risin and the interaction of the A chain with Cibacron Blue F_3GA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 580 (1979) 10-14 - cross-linked guar gum column.
2139 De Jong, E., Van Rens, L., Westbroek, P. and Bosch, L.: Biocalcification by the marine alga *Emiliania huxleyi* (Lohmann) Kamptner. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 559-567 - Bio-Gel P-4, DEAE-cellulose.
2140 Fransson, L.A., Nieduszynski, I.A., Phelps, C.F. and Sheehan, J.K.: Interactions between dermatan sulphate chains. III. Ligh-scattering and viscometry studies of self-association. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 179-188 - Sepharose CL-6B, Sephadex G-100.
2141 Furukawa, K. and Terayama, H.: Pattern of glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins associated with nuclei of regenerating liver of rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 585 (1979) 575-588 - Dowex 1-X2.
2142 Hapner, K.D. and Robbins, J.E.: Isolation and properties of a lectin from sainfoin *(Onobrychis viciifolia*, Scop.). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 580 (1979) 186-197 - Sepharose 4B, Ultrogel AcA 34, affinity chromatography.
2143 Irons, L.I. and MacLennan, A.P.: Isolation of the lymphocytosis promoting factor-haemagglutinin of *Bordetella pertussis* by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 580 (1979) 175-185 - affinity chromatography, Sepharose 6B.
2144 Kameyama, T., Oishi, K. and Aida, K.: Stereochemical structure recognized by the L-fucose-specific haemagglutinin produced by *Streptomyces* sp. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 587 (1979) 407-414 - affinity chromatography.
2145 Levrat, C. and Louisot, P.: Biosynthèse des glyconjugués pulmonaires. III. Mannosylation des accepteurs lipidiques et protéiniques. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 1163-1169 - DEAE-cellulose.
2146 Marchesi, S.L. and Chasis, J.A.: Isolation of human platelet glycoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 555 (1979) 442-459 - affinity chromatography, Sephadex G-200.
2147 Mattila, K.: Separation of the integral membrane glycoproteins E1 and E2 of Semliki Forest virus by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A-Sepharose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 62-72 - affinity chromatography, Bio-Gel P-2, P-6.
2148 Minor, J.L.: Gel permeation chromatography of polymers from wood. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 309-318 - polysach.
2149 Miura, T., Handa, S. and Yamakawa, T.: Specific inhibition of macrophase migration inhibition factor by fucosylated glycolipid RM. *J. Biochem.*, 86 (1979) 773-776 - Sephadex G-100.
2150 Muramatsu, T., Gachelin, G. and Jacob, F.: Characterization of glycopeptides isolated from membranes of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 587 (1979) 392-406 - Sephadex G-50, G-200, DEAE-Sephadex A-25.
2151 Nakajo, S., Nakaya, K. and Nakamura, Y.: Isolation and partial characterization of the major glycoprotein from the plasma membranes of AH-66 hepatoma cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 88-94 - Sepharose 6B.
2152 Namen, A.E. and Hapner, K.D.: The glycosyl moiety of lectin from sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia*, Scop.). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 580 (1979) 198-209 - Sephadex G-50, G-25.
2153 Oohira, A., Nogami, H., Kuboki, Y. and Sasaki, S.: Proteochondroitin sulfate synthesized in cartilages induced *in vivo* and *in vitro* by bone matrix gelatin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 402-417 - Sepharose LC-6B, CL-2B, Bio-Gel A-15m, CM-cellulose.
2154 Pereira, M.E.A., Gruezo, F. and Kabat, E.A.: Purification and characterization of lectin II from *Ulex europaeus* seeds and in immunochemical study of its combining site. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 194 (1979) 511-525 - aminocaproyl-fucosylamine-Sepharose.
2155 Rodriguez, H.J. and Van der Wielen, A.J.: Molecular weight determination of commercial heparin sodium USP and its sterile solutions. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 588-591; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 62638b.

2156 Stenvall, H. and Renkonen, O.: The glycans of p-62, a virus-specific glycoprotein in Semliki Forest virus infected BHK cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 146-158 - Bio-Gel P-6, P-2, affinity chromatography.
2157 Vilenchuk, S.F., Nemirovskii, V.D., Raskin, M.N., Kostenko, B.G. and Ostrovskij, D.I.: (Ion-exchange chromatographic study of the products of the oxidation of hydrolytic lignin by nitric acid). *Sb. Tr. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Gi Gidrobica. Rastit. Mater.*, 28 (1978) 98-104; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 93236g.
2158 Yang, L.L. and Haug, A.: Purification and partial characterization of a procaryotic glycoprotein from the plasma membrane of *Thermoplasma acidophilum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 556 (1979) 265-277 - affinity chromatography, Sepharose 4B.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

2159 Bussell, N.E. and Miller, R.A.: Analysis of hydroxyl, unsaturated, and cyclopropane fatty acids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 697-718.
2160 D'Amboise, M. and Gendreau, M.: Isocratic separation of human blood plasma long chain free fatty acid derivatives by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 12 (1979) 381-395; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35069k - octylsilane RP8.
2161 Mell, L.D., Jr., Joseph, S.W. and Bussell, N.E.: Cellular fatty acid composition of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 407-416.
2162 Scholfield, C.R.: Silver nitrate-high-performance liquid chromatography of fatty methyl esters. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 56 (1979) 510-511; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13181p - $AgNO_3$-silicic acid.
2163 Scriven, F.M., Day, W.R. and Wills, R.B.H.: Analysis of hydroxybenzoic acids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 125-128.
2164 Yamataka, K., Isoya, T. and Matsuoka, Y.: (Separating dicarboxylic acids and their mono- or diesters). *Jap. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 79 46,710 (Cl.CO7C55/02), 12 Apr. 1979, Appl. 77/112,587, 21 Sep. 1977, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 56382x - Diaion WA-30.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

2165 Anderson, L.A., Dogget, N.S. and Ross, M.S.F.: Preparative HPLC of the lipid fraction of *Teucrium canadense* 1. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 455-461.
2166 Chang, B.C. and Huang, L.: Synthesis and characterization of a new fluorescent phospholipid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 556 (1979) 52-60 - silicic acid.
2167 Finkelstein, M.C. and Weissmann, G.: Enzyme replacement via liposomes. Variations in lipid composition determined liposomal integrity in biological fluids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 587 (1979) 202-216 - Sepharose 2B.
2168 Gasparoli, A. and Fedeli, E.: (Evaluation of edible oil stability by HPLC). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 56 (1979) 2-7; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 89666w - Micropak SI 10.
2169 Goren, M.B., Brokl, O. and Roller, P.: Cord factor (trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate) of in vivo-derived *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 70-78 - DEAE-cellulose.
2170 Lutz, W.: (Isolation of peptide-bound phosphatidyl serine from human serum). *Diagn. Lab.*, 14 (1978) 15-19; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35072f - Sephadex G-25, LH-20.
2171 Ottaviani, P., Graille, J., Biasini, S., Perfetti, P. and Naudet, M.: (Thermo-oxidative alteration products of heated oils. I. Analytical fractionation of total methyl esters). *Analusis*, 7 (1979) 127-132; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 37574v.
2172 Payne-Wahl, K., Plattner, R.D., Spencer, G.F. and Kleiman, R.: Separation of tetra-, penta-, and hexaacyl triglycerides by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Lipids*, 14 (1979) 601-605; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86699y.
2173 Yamazaki, T., Suzuki, A., Handa, S. and Yamakawa, T.: Consecutive analysis of sphingoglycolipids on the basis of sugar and ceramide moietes by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Biochem.*, 86 (1979) 803-809 - Zorbax SIL, μBondapak Phenyl column.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

2174 Utermann, G. and Beisiegel, U.: Apolipoprotein A-IV: a protein occuring in human mesenteric lymph chylomicrons and free in plasma. Isolation and quantification. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 333-343 - Sepharose 6B.

13. STEROIDS

2175 Nanbara, T.: (Analysis of steroids). *Rinsho Kensa*, 23 (1979) 488-494; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 70987e - a review with 10 refs.

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

2176 Kabra, P.M., Tsai, L.-L. and Marton, L.J.: Improved liquid chromatographic method for determination of serum cortisol. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1293-1296; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104654m.

2177 Kachel, C.D. and Mendelsohn, F.A.O.: An automated multicolumn system for chromatography of aldosterone on Sephadex LH-20 in water. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 10 (1979) 563-567; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86695u - Sephadex LH-20.

2178 Usa, T., Ganguly, A. and Weinberger, M.H.: M and L forms of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone: factors influencing conversion, stability and immunological properties. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 10 (1979) 557-562; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104651h - Sephadex LH-20.

13b. Estrogens

2179 Yapo, A.E., Barthelemy-Clavey, V., Racadot, A. and Mizon, J.: (Application of adsorption chromatography on XAD-2 to the colorimetric determination of urinary estrogens in late pregnancy). *Ann. Biol. Clin.*, 37 (1979) 107-111; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71127m - Amberlite XAD-2.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

2180 Baba, S., Suminoe, K., Uenoyama, R. and Kameno, Y.: (Highly sensitive fluorescence assay for serum bile acid fraction by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Igakuto Seibutsugaku*, 97 (1978) 219-223; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104644h.

2181 Okuyama, S., Uemura, D. and Hirata, Y.: The improved method of high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of individual bile acids: free and glycine-conjugated bile acids. *Chem. Lett.*, (1979) 461-462; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52062v.

2182 Shino, M., Nezu, Y., Tateyama, T., Sakaguchi, K., Katayama, K., Tsutsumi, J. and Kawabe, K.: (Determination method of bile acids in biological materials by mass fragmentography). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 99 (1979) 421-431; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71116g - Sephadex LH-20.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

2183 Allenmark, S. and Hedman, L.: Cation-exchange liquid chromatography with amperometric detection as a method for the analysis of endogenous catecholamine concentrations in plasma or serum. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 277-286.

2184 Blazicek, P., Langos, J. and Vencel, P.: (Rapid and sensitive ion-exchange method for determining vanilmandelic acid in human urine). *Biochem. Clin. Bohemoslov.*, 6 (1977) 137-145; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35065f - Dowex 1-X4.

2185 Maruyama, Y., Hashimoto, H. and Kusaka, M.: (Determination of brain catecholamines by high-performance liquid chromatography with a newly developed electrochemical detector). *Rinsho Kagaku*, 7 (1979) 307-312; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52087g - aluminium oxide.

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

2186 Franke, J.P., Wijsbeek, J., Greving, J.E. and De Zeeuw, R.A.: Isolation and determination of quaternary ammonium compounds by means of Amberlite XAD-columns and thin-layer chromatography. *Arch. Toxicol.*, 42 (1979) 115-121; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 103044a - Amberlite XAD.

2187 Rappaport, S.M. and Morales, R.: Air-smapling and analytical method for 4,4'-methylene bis(2-chloroaniline). *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 19-23 - μBondapak C_{18}.

See also 2045, 2100.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

2188 Asatoor, A.M.: Isolation and characterization of a new urinary metabolite derived from spermidine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 55-62 - Amino acid analysers (Technicon and Locarte).

2189 Crommen, J.: Ion-pair HPLC of amino acids, dipeptides and alkylamines with UV-detection. *Acta Pharm. Suecica*, 16 (1979) 111-124; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 78936r.

2190 Douglas, C., Tanimoto, E. and Halperin, W.: Early detection of octopine in crown-gall tumors of Jerusalem artichoke. *Plant Sci. Lett.*, 15 (1979) 89-99; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71143p.

2191 Hara, S. and Dobashi, A.: Liquid chromatographic resolution of enantiomers on chiral amide bonded-silica gel normal phase. Separation of racemic alpha amino acid derivatives by N-formyl-L-valyl-aminopropyl-silanized silica (FVA-silica) phase. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 531-532.

2192 Hare, P.E. and Gil-Av, E.: Separation of D and L amino acids by liquid chromatography: Use of chiral eluants. *Science*, 204 (1979) 1226-1228; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52086f.

2193 Hearn, M.T.W. and Hancock, W.S.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of thyromimetic iodoamino acids. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 217-237.

2194 Kahn, N. and Van Loon, J.C.: Atomic absorption spectrophotometry as a chromatography detector for copper-amino acid complexes in human serum. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 23-36.

2195 Knapp, G., Maichin, B. and Spitzy, H.: (A radioimmunoassay for the simultaneous determination of I_3 and I_4 in blood serum using small ion-exchange columns). *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 295 (1979) 402-405; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104629g - QAE Sephadex, SP-Sephadex.

2196 Makino, K. and Hatano, H.: Separation and characterization of short-lived radicals in DL-methionine aqueous solution by a high-speed liquid chromatograph equipped with an ESR spectrometer. *Chem. Lett.*, (1979) 119-122; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 91939f.

2197 Peterson, W.R. and Warthesen, J.J.: Total and available lysine determinations using high-pressure chromatography. *J. Food Sci.*, 44 (1979) 994-997; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 106699d.

2198 Wright, J.C. and Evilia, R.F.: Coulometric generation of gradient elution programs: separation of amino acids without buffer mixing. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 719-724.

2199 Yamskov, I.A., Berezin, B.B., Tikhonov, V.E. and Davankov, V.A.: (Ligand-exchange chromatography of amino acid enantiomers on sorbents bearing chiral groupings of polyfunctional amino acids and tetraamines). *Bioorg. Khim.*, 5 (1979) 492-496; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 57456m.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

2200 Borgstroem, A.: Purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence determination of anionic and cationic canine trypsinogens. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 360 (1979) 657-661; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 70609h - Sepharose 4B, SP-Sephadex G-50.

2201 Cheung, S.T. and Lim, R.: Isolation of γ-glutamylaspartic acid and α-aspartylalanine from pig brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 418-424 - Dowex 50W-X2, Bio-Gel P-2.

2202 Chiou, W.L.: Creatinine. IX: Specificity and sensitivity of high-performance liquid chromatographic and ion-exchange membrane methods for determination of endogenous creatinine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 802-803; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104638j.

2203 Corran, P.H. and Calam, D.H.: The characterization of pharmaceutical peptides. In A. Frigerio and L. Renoz (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 341-355; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 78933e.

2204 Hearn, M.T.W., Bishop, C.A., Hancock, W.S., Harding, D.R.K. and Reynolds, G.D.: Application of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography in solid phase peptide synthesis. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 1-21.

2205 Hew, C.L. and Penner, P.E.: Cell-free synthesis of rat liver zinc thioneins. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 1030-1035 - Sephadex G-75, DEAE-cellulose.

2206 Hoffmann, J.J., Torrance, S.J. and Cole, J.R.: Separation of conformational isomers of bouvardin by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 287-288.

2207 Johnson, P.: Effective peptide fractionation using an amino acid analyzer ion-exchange resin. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 406-409.

2208 Kroeff, E.P. and Pietrzyk, D.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic study of the retention and separation of short chain peptide diastereomers on a C8 bonded phase. *Anal. Chem.*, 50 (1978) 1353-1358 - LiChrosorb C_8.

2209 Margolis, S.A. and Longenbach, P.J.: Separation of structurally similar, biologically active peptides from their impurities. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 255-256.

2210 Place, J.F.: Comparison of high-pressure liquid chromatographic and ion-exchange membrane methods for creatinine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 802; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104637h.

2211 Pu, F.S. and Chiou, W.L.: Creatinine. VII: Determination of saliva creatinine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 534-535; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32553c.

2212 Sairam, M.R.: Studies on pituitary follitropin. I. An improved procedure for the isolation of highly potent ovine hormone. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 194 (1979) 63-70 - Sephadex G-100, concavalin A-Sepharose SP-C50.

2213 Takahagi, H., Matsueda, R. and Maruyama, H.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic monitoring of solid phase peptide synthesis. *Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo*, 30 (1978) 57-64; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 57485v.

2214 Williams, P.F. and Turtle, J.R.: Purification of the insulin receptor from human placental membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 367-374 - affinity chromatography, hydroxyapatite, Sepharose 6B.

2215 Yamada, T. and Inoue, H.: (Separation and determination of peptides by liquid chromatography). *Jap. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 79 53,597(Cl.GO1N31/04), 26 Apr. 1979, Appl. 77/119,470, 06 Oct. 1977, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104835w.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

2216 Blumenfeld, O.O. and Puglia, K.V.: Preparation of cyanogen bromide fragments of MM, NN and MN glycoproteins (glycophorins) from human erythrocyte membrane of single donors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 95-106 - Bio-Gel P-6, P-100.

2217 Connell, G.E., Parr, D.M. and Hofmann, T.: The amino acid sequence of the three heavy chain constant region domains of a human IgG2 myeloma protein. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 758-767 - Sephadex G-100, G-50.

2218 Hessel, B., Makino, M., Iwanaga, S. and Blombäck, B.: Primary structure of human fibrinogen and fibrin. Structural studies on NH_2-terminal part of B β chain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 98 (1979) 521-534 - Sephadex G-100, CM-cellulose.

2219 Hofmann, T., Kawakami, M., Hitchman, A.J.W., Harrison, J.E. and Dorrington, K.J.: The amino acid sequence of porcine intestinal calcium-binding protein. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 737-748 - Sephadex G-75, G-25, Dowex 50-X-2.

2220 Honma, K., Tomita, M. and Hamada, A.: Partial amino acid sequence of glycophorin from porcine erythrocyte membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 580 (1979) 210-215 - Sephacryl S-200, DEAE-cellulose.

2221 Hörlein, D., Fietzek, P.P., Wachter, E., Lapiére, C.M. and Kühn, K.: Amino acid sequence of the aminoterminal segment of dermatosparatic calf-skin procollagen type I. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 31-38 - Bio-Gel P-2, DEAE cellulose, Sephadex G-50s.

2222 Joubert, F.J., Kruger, H., Townshend, G.S. and Botes, D.P.: Purification, some properties and the complete primary structures of two protease inhibitors (DE-3 and DE-4) from *Macrotyloma axillare* seed. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 85-91 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-50.

2223 Lenstra, J.A. and Beintema, J.J.: The amino acid sequence of mouse pancreatic ribonuclease. Extremely rapid evolutionary rates of the myomorph rodent ribonucleases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 98 (1979) 399-408 - Sephadex G-25.

2224 Patthy, L., Váradi, A., Thész, J. and Kovács, K.: Identification of the C-1-phosphate-binding arginine residue of rabbit-muscle aldolase. Isolation of 1,2-cyclohexanedione-labeled peptide by chemisorption chromatography. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 309-313 - Sephadex G-25.

2225 Richardson, B.C. and Mercier, J.-C.: The primary structure of the ovine ß-caseins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 285-297 - Sephadex G-25, G-50, Dowex 50.

2226 Winstanley, M.A., Small, D.A. and Traver, I.P.: Differential binding of myosin subfragment one species to immobilized ADP, and actin: the influence of the alkali light chains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 98 (1979) 441-446 - Sepharose-G-actin, Sepharose-phalloidin-actin.

19. PROTEINS

10a. General techniques

2227 Barford, R.A., Sliwinski, B.J. and Rothbart, H.L.: Observations on the rapid size-exclusion chromatography of proteins. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 285-288.

2228 Chen, H.T., Wong, Y.W. and Wu, S.: Continuous fractionation of protein mixtures by pH parametric pumping: *Experiment. Aiche J.*, 25 (1979) 320-327; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52044r.

2229 Coll Petit, J.: (Analysis of protein hydroxyzates by ion-exchange chromatography in a single column). *Afinidad*, 36 (1979) 15-26; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52055v.

2230 Janson, J.C.: Large scale chromatography of proteins. DHEW Publ. (NIH) (U.S.) 1978, NIH-78-1422, *Proc. Int. Workshop Technol. Protein Sep. Improv. Blood Plasma Fractionation*, (1977) 205-220; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 119667s - a review with 13 refs.

2231 Renwick, A.G.C.: Hydrophobic ligands for protein purification. *Chem. N. Z.*, 43 (1979) 14; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104140r - a review with 2 refs.

2232 Shaltiel, S. and Halperin, G.: Hydrophobic chromatography using homologous series of alkylagaroses - mechanistic considerations. *Proc. FEBS Meet.*, 52 (1978, Publ. 1979) 441-451; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35037y - a review with 21 refs.

2233 Van Oss, C.J., Absolom, D.R. and Neumann, A.W.: Repulsive van der Waals forces. II. Mechanism of hydrophobic chromatography. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 14 (1979) 305-317.

See also 2257, 2318.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles (excluding blood cells and platelets)

2234 Alakhov, Y.B., Stengrevics, O.A., Filimonov, V.V. and Venyaminov, S.Y.: Cleavage of elongation factor G into compact domains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 585-591 - Sephadex G-150.

2235 Falkenberg, P., Yaguchi, M., Rollin, C.F., Matheson, A.T. and Wydro, R.: The N-terminal sequence of the ribosomal "A" protein from two moderate halophiles, *Vibrio costicola* and an unidentified moderate (NRCC 11227). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 207-215 - DEAE-cellulose.

2236 Holman, G.M. and Cook, B.J.: Evidence for proctolin and a second myotropic peptide in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*, determined by bioassay and HPLC analysis. *Insect. Biochem.*, 9 (1979) 149-154; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52081a.

2237 Lanks, K.W. and Kasambalides, E.J.: Purification and characterization of a major component from the cytoplasmic matrix of cultured murine L cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 1-12 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-200.

2238 Linde, R., Quoc Khanh, N., Lipecky, R. and Gassen, H.G.: On the function of the ribosomal protein S1 in the elongation cycle of bacterial protein synthesis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 93 (1979) 565-572 - Sepharose 4B/anti-S1 IgG.

2239 McDonald, T.P. and Nolan, C.: Partial purification of a thrombocytopoietic-stimulating factor from kidney cell culture medium. *Biochem. Med.*, 21 (1979) 146-155; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86690p.

2240 Murozuka, T., Fukuyama, K. and Epstein, W.L.: Immunochemical comparison of histidine-rich protein in keratohyalin granules and cornified cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 334-345 - CM-cellulose.

2241 Schwenke, K.D., Paehtz, W., Linow, K.J., Raab, B. and Schultz, M.: Seed proteins. Part 11 - Purification, chemical composition, and some physicochemical properties of the 11S globulin (Helianthinin) in sunflower seed. *Nahrung*, 23 (1979) 241-254; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 119713d.

2242 Ting Shih, C-Y., Toivonen, J.E. and Craven, G.R.: Partial purification and characterization of the proteins from the 40-S ribosomes of *Artemia salina* and wheat germ. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 189-196 - CM-cellulose.

19c. Microbial and plant proteins

2243 Breitenberger, C.A., Graves, M.C. and Spremulli, L.L.: Evidence for the nuclear location of the gene for chloroplast elongation factor G. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 194 (1979) 265-270 - DEAE-cellulose.

2244 Brewer, E.N.: Isolation of a stimulatory factor for nuclear DNA replication. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 564 (1979) 154-161 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

2245 Busby, S., Kolb, A. and Buc, H.: Isolation of plasmid-protein complexes from *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 105-111 - Bio-Gel A-150m.

2246 Hancock, R.E.W., Decad, G.M. and Nikaido, H.: Identification of the protein producing transmembrane diffusion pores in the outer membrane of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PAO1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 554 (1979) 323-331 - DEAE-Sephacel.

2247 Lee, J. and Koka, P.: Purification of a blue-fluorescent protein from the bioluminescent bacterium *Photobacterium phosphoreum*. *Methods Enzymol.*, 57 (1978) 226-234; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 119711b - Cibacron Blue-Sepharose 4B.

2248 Linder, R.: Heterologous immunoaffinity chromatography in the purification of streptolysin O. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 5 (1979) 339-342; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52078e - AH-Sepharose.

2249 Nakamura, K.-I. and Masuyama, E.: Studies of dynein from *Tetrahymena cilia* using agarose polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 54-60 - controlled pore glass (CPG-10), Bio-Gel A-15m.

2250 O'Kennedy, B.T. and Titus, J.S.: Isolation and mobilization of storage proteins from apple shoot bark. *Physiol. Plant.*, 45 (1979) 419-424; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71137q - DEAE-cellulose.

2251 Siddiki, S.Kh. and Klimenko, V.G.: (Comparative chromatographic-electrophoretic study of proteins from lentil and gram seeds). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Mold. SSR, Ser. Biol. Khim. Nauk*, (1979) 27-32; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 120330h - DEAE-cellulose.

See also 2241, 2283.

19d. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

2252 Bolhuis, P.A., Hakvoort, T.B.M., Breederveld, K., Mochtar, I.A. and Ten Cate, J.W.: Isolation and partial characterization of human factor V. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 23-30 - Ultrogel AcA 44.

2253 Braude, I.A., Edy, V.G. and De Clercq, E.: Mechanism of binding of mouse interferon to controlled pore glass. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 580 (1979) 15-23 - controlled pore glass.

2254 Grenot, C. and Cuilleron, C.Y.: Isolation of antibodies of improved specificity after fractionation on antigen-Sepharose affinity columns of antisera to bovine serum albumin conjugates of C-3 and C-7-linked (O-carboxymethyl)oximino- and hemisuccinamido derivates of 5α-dihydrotestosterone. *Steroids*, 34 (1979) 15-34; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 119869j - antigen-Sepharose.

2255 Harris, N.D. and Byfield, P.G.H.: Procion red HE-3B extracts plasminogen from human serum. *FEBS Lett.*, 103 (1979) 162-164; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 119262f - HE-3B-Sepharose 4B.

2256 Hilgenfeldt, U. and Hackenthal, E.: Purification and characterization of rat angiotensinogen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 375-385 - Blue Sepharose CL-6B, SP-Sephadex C-50, Sephadex G-150.

2257 Hjertèn, S.: Fractionation of proteins by hydrophobic interaction chromatography, with reference to serum proteins. DHEW Publ. (NIH) (U.S.), 1978, NIH-78-1422, *Proc. Int. Workshop Technol. Protein Sep. Improv. Blood Plasma Fractionation*, (1977) 410-421; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 119669u - a review with 28 refs.

2258 Horowitz, B., Lippin, A. and Woods, K.R.: Purification of low molecular weight factor VIII by affinity chromatography using factor VIII-Sepharose. *Thromb. Res.*, 14 (1979) 463-475; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52049w.

2259 Kudinov, S.O., Eretskaya, E.V., Pozdnyakova, T.M., Panchenko, N.E., Matsui, S.P. and Babenko, I.M.: (Affinity sorbents for preparing plasminogen). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 51 (1979) 330-334; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104271j - L-lysine Sepharose.

2260 Lutz, W.: (Simple method for the quantitative determination of medium molecules in plasma). *Diagn. Lab.*, 14 (1978) 9-14; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35145g - Sephadex G-25.

2261 Mahn, I., Krell, W. and Mueller-Berghaus, G: Separation of human des-AB fibrin and fibrinogen by Sepharose-plasma chromatography at 20°C and 37°C. *Thromb. Res.*, 14 (1979) 651-663; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52085e.

2262 Marguerie, G., Benabid, Y. and Suscillon, M.: The binding of calcium to fibrinogen: influence on the clotting process. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 134-141 - Bio-Gel A-5m.

2263 Mariani, G., Fusani, L., Cazzuola, F., Bonaguidi, F. and Bianchi, R.: Electrophoretic and chromatographic purification of human serum albumin for radioiodine labelling and tracer turnover studies. *Chromatogr. Symp. Ser.*, 1 (1979) 247-253; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71164w - Concanavalin A-Sepharose 4B.

2264 Page, M. and Belles-Isles, M.: Ampholyte displacement chromatography for the preparation of alpha-fetoprotein. *Chromatogr. Symp. Ser.*, 1 (1979) 285-290; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52073z.

2265 Perret, B.A., Furlan, M. and Beck, E.A.: Studies on factor VIII-related protein. II. Estimation of molecular size differences between factor VIII oligomers. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 164-174 - Sepharose CL-2B.

2266 Schousboe, I.: Purification, characterization and identification of an agglutinin in human serum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 396-408 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200, affinity chromatography.

2267 Segrest, J.P., Wilkinson, T.M. and Sheng, L.: Isolation of glycophorin with deoxycholate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 554 (1979) 533-537 - Sephadex G-50.

2268 Sullivan, P.W., McIntire, K.R., Princler, G.L., Mariani, G., Adamson, R.H. and Waldmann, T.A.: Affinity chromatography purification of simian alpha-fetoprotein for radio-iodine labeling and tracer turnover studies. In A. Frigerio and L. Renoz: *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 291-296; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71124h - CH-Sepharose 4B.

2269 Suzuki, K., Nishioka, J. and Hahimoto, S.: Inhibition of factor VIII-associated platelet aggregation by heparin and dextran sulfate, and its mechanism. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 585 (1979) 416-426 - affinity chromatography.

2270 Tomono, T., Yoshida, S., Hashimoto, T., Fukano, K. and Matsushita, S.: (Separation of blood plasma proteins). *Jap. Kokai Tokkyo Koho*, 79 46,813(Cl.A61K35/16), 13 Apr. 1979, Appl. 77/113,236, 22 Sep. 1977, 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 119947h.

2271 Tomono, T., Yoshida, S. and Tokunaga, E.: (Isolation of plasma proteins by high-performance liquid chromatography). *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Lett. Ed.*, 17 (1979) 335-341; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86677q - TSK-G3000 SW.

2272 White, M.D. and Ralston, G.B.: The "hollow cylinder" protein of erythrocyte membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 554 (1979) 469-478 - Bio-Gel A-15m, DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

2273 Yokosawa, N., Takahashi, N., Inagami, T. and Page, D.L.: Isolation of completely inactive plasma prorenin and its activation by kallikreins. A possible new link between renin and kallikrein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 569 (1979) 211-211 - affinity chromatography.

19e. Structural and muscle proteins

2274 Clore, J.N., Cohen, I.K. and Diegelmann, R.F.: Quantitative assay of types I and III collagen synthesized by keloid biopsies and fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 384-390 - Bio-Gel agarose A-5m.

2275 Gotoh, Y., Saito, S. and Sato, A.: Synthesis of procollagen by odontogenic cells of rabbit tooth germ. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 587 (1979) 253-262 - CM- and DEAE-cellulose, Bio-Gel A-5m.

2276 Kao, K.-Y.T. and Leslie, J.G.: Intermolecular cross-links in collagen of human placenta. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 580 (1979) 366-371 - Technicon amino acid analyser.

2277 Hishita, K., Ojima, T. and Watanabe, S.: Myosin from striated adductor muscle of *Chalmys nipponensis akazara*. *J. Biochem.*, 86 (1979) 663-673 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

2278 Quinn, R.S. and Krane, S.M.: Collagen synthesis by cultured skin fibroblasts from siblings with hydroxylysine-deficient collagen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 585 (1979) 589-598 - CM-cellulose.

19f. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

2279 Bluethmann, H.: Chromatography of chromosomal proteins on hydroxyapatite. In A. Frigerio and L. Renoz: *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 297-308; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71125j.

2280 Fasy, T.M., Inoue, A., Johnson, E.M. and Allfrey, V.G.: Phosphorylation of H1 and H5 histones by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase reduces DNA binding. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 564 (1979) 322-443 - DNA affinity chromatography, DNA-Sephadex G-25, Bio-Rex 70.

2281 McCleary, A., Nooden, L. and Kleinsmith, L.J.: Fractionation of non-histone proteins by histone-affinity chromatography. *Methods Cell Biol.*, 17 (1978) 285-292; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86651b - a review with 12 refs.

2282 Rodrigues, J. de A., Brandt, W.F. and von Holt, C.: Plant histone 2 from wheat germ, a family of histone H2A variants. Partial amino acid sequences. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 196-206 - Bio-Gel P-60, CM-cellulose.

2283 Schmidt-Aderjan, U., Rösch, P., Frank, R. and Hengstenberg, W.: The phosphoenol-pyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Complete tyrosine assignments in the ^{1}H nuclear magnetic-resonance spectrum of the phosphocarrier protein HPr. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 96 (1979) 43-48 - DEAE-cellulose.

19g. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

2284 Akhrem, A.A., Martsev, S.P. and Chashchin, V.L.: (Biospecific chromatography of 11β-hydroxylating cytochrome *P* 450 from adrenal cortex mitochondria and the reconstruction of a deoxycorticosterone and deoxycortisol hydroxylating system). *Bioorg. Khim.*, 5 (1979) 786-788; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 119244b - adrenodoxin-Sepharose.

2285 Coulton, J.W., Naegeli, H-U. and Braun, V.: Iron supply of *Escherichia coli* with polymerbound ferricrocin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 39-47 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

2286 Dangott, L.J. and Terwilliger, R.C.: Structural studies of a branchiopod crustacean (*Lepidurus bilobatus*) extracellular hemoglobin. Evidence for oxygen-binding domains. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 452-461 - Sepharose 4B, Sephacryl S-200.

2287 Dunn, P.J., Cole, R.A. and Soeldner, J.S.: Further development and automation of a high-pressure liquid chromatography method for the determination of glycosylated hemoglobins. *Metab., Clin. Exp.*, 28 (1979) 777-779; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71129p.

2288 Efremov, G.D., Wilson, J.B. and Husman, T.H.J.: The chemical heterogeneity of human hemoglobin F. Direct evidence for the existence of three types of γ chain, the $G\gamma^{1}$, $A\gamma^{1}$ and $A\gamma^{T}$ chains. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 421-431 - CM-cellulose, high-pressure liquid chromatography.

2289 Harano, K., Harano, T., Horino, M., Ueda, S. and Okamura, K.: (Simple method for the determination of hemoglobin A_1). *Igaku No Ayumi*, 108 (1979) 733-735; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52058y - Bio-Rex 70.

2290 Marinucci, M., Mavilio, F., Massa, A., Gabbianelli, M., Fontanarosa, P.P., Camagna, A., Ignesti, C. and Tentori, L.: A new abnormal human hemoglobin: Hb prato ($\alpha_2$31 (B12)Arg → Serβ_2). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 534-540 - DEAE-cellulose, CM-cellulose.

2291 Nichol, L.W., Siezen, R.J. and Winzor, D.J.: Chromatographic evidence of the self-association of oxyhemoglobin in concentrated solutions: Its biological implications. *Biophys. Chem.*, 10 (1979) 17-26; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104026h - CPG-10-120.

2292 Page, M. and Theriault, L.: Isolation and microheterogeneity of human tissue isoferritins. In A. Frigerio and L. Renoz (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 273-283; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52072y.

2293 Suzuki, K.T. and Yamamura, M.: Gel and anion exchange chromatographic properties of copper-containing metallothioneins. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 8 (1979) 471-485; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 84500c.

2294 Thulborn, K.R., Minasian, E. and Leach, S.J.: Leghaemoglobin from *Trifolium subterraneum*. Purification and characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 476-483 - Sephadex G-25, DEAE-cellulose.

19h. Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)

2295 Hendon, R.A. and Tu, A.T.: The role of crotoxin subunits in tropical rattlesnake neurotoxic action. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 243-252 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-75.

2296 McGann, T.C.A., Kearney, R.D. and Donnelly, W.J.: Developments in column chromatography for the separation and characterization of casein micelles. *J. Dairy Res.*, 46 (1979) 307-311; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 122207x - hydroxyapatite.

2297 Mulvihill, D.M. and Fox, P.F.: Isolation and characterization of porcine β-casein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 317-324 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE-cellulose.

2298 Sugiyama, K., Tomida, M. and Hozumi, M.: Differentiation-associated changes in membrane proteins of mouse myeloid leukemia cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 587 (1979) 169-179 - affinity chromatography.

2299 Wolkoff, A.W., Bhargava, M.M., Chung, C. and Gatmaitan, A.: Purification of ligandin by affinity chromatography on sulfobromophthalein. Agarose gel. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 160 (1979) 150-153; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35060a.

19j. Specific binding proteins

2300 Allfrey, V.G. and Inoue, A.: Affinity chromatography of DNA-binding proteins of DNA covalently attached to solid supports. *Methods Cell Biol.*, 17 (1979) 253-270; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71106d - a review with 42 refs.

2301 Brumbaugh, E.E., Saffen, E.E. and Chun, P.W.: Scanning molecular sieve chromatography of interacting protein systems. II. Determination of large-zone transport parameters by the difference profile method of low solute concentration. *Biophys. Chem.*, 9 (1979) 299-311; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71158x.

2302 Chun, P.W. and Yang, M.C.K.: Scanning molecular sieve chromatography of interacting protein systems. III. Effect of kinetic parameters on the large zone boundary profiles for local equilibration between mobile and stationary phases. *Biophys. Chem.*, 9 (1979) 313-328; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71159y.

2303 Dills, W.L., Goodwin, C.D., Lincoln, T.M., Beavo, J.A., Bechtel, P.J., Corbin, J.D. and Krebs, E.G.: Purification of cyclic nucleotide receptor proteins by cyclic nucleotide affinity chromatography. *Advan. Cyclic Nucleotide Res.*, 10 (1979) 199-217; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 51622r.

2304 Fex, B., Albertsson, P-A. and Hansson, B.: Interaction between prealbumin and retinol-binding protein studied by affinity chromatography, gel filtration and two-phase partition. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 353-360 - prealbumin-Sepharose, Sephadex G-100.

2305 George, S.G., Carpene, E., Coombs, T.L., Overnell, J. and Youngson, A.: Characterisation of cadmium-binding proteins from mussels, *Mytilus edulis* (L), exposed to cadmium. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 580 (1979) 225-233 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-75.

2306 Land, M. and Byfield, P.G.H.: A binding assay for thyroxine-binding globulin based on its affinity for thyroxine-Sepharose 4B. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 6 (1978) 1321-1323; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71216q.

2307 Moonen, P., Haagsman, H.P., Van Deenen, L.L.M. and Wirtz, K.W.A.: Determination of the hydrophobic binding site of phosphatidylcholine exchange protein with photosensitive phosphatidylcholine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 439-445 - Sephadex G-50, Bio-Gel A-0.5m.

2308 Riggio, G., Hopff, W.H. and Hofmann, A.A.: Synthesis of specific cholinergic inhibitors for affinity chromatography. *Experientia*, 35 (1979) 587-588; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71117h.

2309 Saffen, E.E., Jr. and Chun, P.W.: Scanning molecular sieve chromatography of interacting protein systems. IV. The difference profile method as applied to the Gibbs-Duhem expression in the analysis of the dimer-tetramer equilibriums of oxyhemoglobin A. *Biophys. Chem.*, 9 (1979) 329-344; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71160s.

2310 Sweet, G.D., Somers, J.M. and Kay, W.W.: Purification and properties of a citrate-binding transport component, the C protein of *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 710-715 - DEAE-Sepharose.

2311 Tengblad, A.: Affinity chromatography on immobilized hyaluronate and its application to the isolation of hyaluronate binding proteins from cartilage. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 281-289 - affinity chromatography, Sepharose 6B, Sephacryl S-200.

19k. Urinary proteins

2312 Barthelemy-Clavey, V., Yapo, E.A., Vanhoutte, G., Hayem, A. and Mizon, J.: Purification et caracterisation des inhibiteurs de proteases de l'urine humaine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 580 (1979) 154-165 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephacryl S-200, affinity chromatography.

19l. Other proteins

2313 Dahl, D. and Bignami, A.: Astroglial and axonal proteins in isolated brain filaments. I. Isolation of the glial fibrillary acidic protein and of an immunologically active cyanogen bromide peptide from brain filament preparations of bovine white matter. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 305-316 - Immunoaffinity chromatography.

2314 Demaille, J.G., Ferraz, C. and Fischer, F.H.: The protein inhibitor of adenosine 3',5'-monophoasphate-dependent protein kinases. The NH_2-terminal portion of the peptide chain contains the inhibitory site. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 374-383 - Sephadex G-50, phosphocellulose.

2315 Kato, T., Chiu, T.-Ch., Lim, R., Troy, S.S. and Turriff, D.E.: Multiple molecular forms of glia maturation factor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 216-227 - Sephadex G-150, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

2316 Khayam-Bashi, H.: Protein fractionation, nucleic acids, and enzymic activity of cytoplasmic extracts from the intestinal mucosa of sheep. *Biochem. Med.*, 21 (1979) 40-46; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71130g.

2317 Rijken, D.C., Wijngaards, G., Zaal-de Jong, M. and Welbergen, J.: Purification and partial characterization of plasminogen activator from human uterine tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 580 (1979) 140-153 - zinc chelate-agarose, *n*-butyl agarose, concanavalin A-agarose, Sephadex G-150.

20. ENZYMES

2318 Mosbach, K.: The use of immobilized coenzymes in general ligand affinity chromatography and as active coenzymes. *Proc. FEBS Meet.*, 52 (1978, Publ. 1979) 435-440; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 34512n.

20a. Oxidoreductases

2319 Adachi, O., Matsushita, K., Shinagawa, E. and Ameyama, M.: Occurence of old yellow enzyme in *Gluconobacter suboxydans* and the cyclic regeneration of NADP. *J. Biochem.*, 86 (1979) 699-709 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, hydroxyapatite.

2320 Andreeva, V.A., Voronova, V.A. and Ugarova, N.N.: (Activity, isoenzyme composition, thermostability and molecular weight of peroxidase from intact and virus infected tobacco plant leaves). *Biokhimiya*, 44 (1979) 394-399 - Sephadex G-25, G-100.

2321 Arp, D.J. and Burris, R.H.: Purification and properties of the particulate hydrogenase from the bacteroids of soybean root nodules. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 221-230 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100.

2322 Boulton, C.A. and Large, P.J.: Properties of *Pseudomonas* AM1 primary-amine dehydrogenase immobilized on agarose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 22-30 - hydrophobic chromatography.

2323 Brown, E. and Joyeau, R.: Use of *p*-aminophenyl D- and L-lactic acids and *p*-aminophenyl pyruvic acid as effectors in the affinity chromatography of lactate dehydrogenase. *Biochimie*, 61 (1979) 437-442; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86132h.

2324 Cotton, R.G.H. and Jennings, I.G.: Affinity chromatography of phenylalanine hydroxylase and dihydropteridine reductase on pterin and naphthoquinone adsorbents. *Dev. Biochem.*, 4 (1978) 177-182; *C.A.*, 91 (1978) 70481k - a review with 10 refs.

2325 Dickie, P. and Weiner, J.H.: Purification and characterization of membrane-bound fumarate reductase from anaerobically grown *Escherichia coli*. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 813-821 - phenyl-Sepharose CL-4B.

2326 Edwards, P.A., Lemongello, D. and Fogelman, A.M.: Purification and properties of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 123-135 - affinity chromatography (agarose-hexane-60A, Blue Sepharose CL-6B).

2327 Egorov, A.M., Avilova, T.V., Dikov, M.M., Popov, V.O., Rodionov, Y.V. and Berezin, I.V.: NAD-dependent formate dehydrogenase from methylotrophic bacterium, strain 1. Purification and characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 569-576 - Ultrogel AcA-44, DEAE-cellulose.

2328 French, J.S. and Coon, M.J.: Properties of NADPH-cytochrome *P*-450 reductase purified from rabbit liver microsomes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 195 (1979) 565-577 - ADP-agarose, DEAE-cellulose.

2329 Hansen, H.S.: Purification and characterization of a 15-ketoprostaglandin Δ^{13}-reductase from bovine lung. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 136-145 - affinity chromatography, CM-Sephadex C-50.

2330 Hiwatashi, A. and Ichikawa, Y.: Physicochemical properties of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome *P*-450 reductase from bovine adrenocortical microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 580 (1979) 44-63 - DEAE-cellulose, 2'-5'-ADP-Sepharose 4B, DEAE-Sepharose CL-6B.

2331 Inoue, K., Hishimukai, H. and Yamasawa, K.: Purification and partial characterization of aldehyde dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 569 (1979) 117-123 - CM-Sephadex C-50, DEAE-Sephadex A-50, 5-AMP-Sepharose, Sephadex G-200.

2332 Jones, J.B., Dilworth, G.L. and Stadtman, T.C.: Occurence of selenocysteine in the selenium-dependent formate dehydrogenase of *Methanococcus vannielii*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 195 (1979) 255-260 - Bio-Gel A-5m.

2333 Kanematsu, S. and Asada, K.: Ferric and magnetic superoxide dismutases in *Euglena gracilis*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 195 (1979) 535-545 - DEAE-Sephadex.

2334 Keradjopoulos, D. and Holldorf, A.W.: Purification and properties of alanine dehydrogenase from *Halobacterium salinarium*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 1-10 - Sepharose 4B, DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite, hydrophobic chromatography, NAD-agarose.

2335 Kornbluth, R., Tracy, P.S. and Fondy, T.P.: Isoenzymic forms of NAD-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 568 (1979) 273-286 - affinity chromatography, Sephadex G-25, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

2336 Nakai, C., Kagamiyama, H., Saeki, Y. and Nozaki, M.: Nonidentical subunits of pyrocatechase from *Pseudomonas aryilla C-1*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 195 (1979) 12-22 - CM-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

2337 Otwell, H.B., Cipollo, K.L. and Dunlap, R.B.: Modification of lysyl residues of dihydrofolate reductase with 2,4-pentanedione. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 568 (1979) 297-306 - Sephadex G-10, Bio-Gel P-6.

2338 Pistorius, E.K., Jetschmann, K., Voss, H. and Vennesland, B.: The dark respiration of *Anacystis nidulans*. Production of HCN from histidine and oxidation of basic amino acids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 585 (1979) 630-642 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25, hydroxyapatite.

2339 Schedel, M. and Trüper, H.G.: Purification of *Thiobacillus denitrificans* siroheme sulfite reductase and investigation of some molecular and catalytic properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 568 (1979) 454-467 - ECTEOLA-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

2340 Sîm, E. and Vignais, P.M.: Comparison of the membrane-bound and detergent-solubilised hydrogenase from *Paracoccus denitrificans*. Isolation of the hydrogenase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 43-55 - hydroxyapatite.

2341 Takazawa, S. and Yokoo, Y.: (Purification of cholesterol oxidase). *Jap. Kokai Tokkyo Koho*, 79 37,885(Cl.CO7G7/02), 20 Mar. 1979, Appl. 77/104,221, 01 Sep. 1977, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86493b - cholate-Sepharose.

2342 Tischer, W., Bader, J. and Simon, H.: Purification and some properties of a hitherto-unknown enzyme reducing the carbon-carbon double bond of α,β-unsaturated carboxylate anions. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 103-112 - Sepharose CL-6B, DEAE-Sepharose CL-6B.

2343 Toft, B.S. and Hansen, H.S.: Metabolism of prostaglandin E_1 and of glutathione conjugate of prostaglandin A_1 (GSH-prostaglandin A_1) by prostaglandin 9-keto-reductase from rabbit kidney. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 33-38 - Sephadex G-100.

2344 Vasquez, B. and Reeves, H.C.: NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase of *Escherichia coli*. IV. Purification by chromatography on Affi-Gel Blue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 31-40 - affinity chromatography, Sephadex G-10.

2345 Weiss, H. and Kolb, H.J.: Isolation of mitochondrial succinate: Ubiquinone reductase, cytochrome *c* reductase and cytochrome *c* oxidase from *Neurospora crassa* using nonionic detergent. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 139-149 - Ultrogel AcA 34, cytochrome *c*/Sepharose.

20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)

2346 Bouchilloux, S.: Purification by affinity chromatography and some properties of microsomal galactosyltransferase from pig thyroid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 569 (1979) 135-144 - affinity chromatography.

2347 Jaken, S. and Mason, M.: Purification and comparison of several catalytic parameters of the γ-glutamyltranspeptidase of rat mammary adenocarcinoma (13762) and of normal rat mammary gland. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 568 (1979) 331-338 - Sephadex G-100, Bio-Gel A-1,5m.

2348 Kreuzaler, F., Ragg, H., Heller, W., Tesch, R., Witt, I., Hammer, D. and Hahlbrock, K.: Flavone synthase from *Petroselinum hortense*. Molecular weight, subunit composition, size of messenger RNA and absence of pantetheinyl residue. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 89-96 - Acrylex P-100.

2349 Nesterenko, V.P., Buryanov, Ya.I. and Bayev, A.A.: (Isolation and properties of DNA-cytosine-methylase I from *Escherichia coli* MRE 600). *Biokhimiya*, 44 (1979) 130-141 - CM-cellulose.

2350 Perry, S.T., Lee, K-L. and Kenney, F.T.: Reconstitution of aminotransferases *in vivo* and their metabolic turnover. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 195 (1979) 362-367 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

2351 Sharma, S.K. and Brown, S.A.: Affinity chromatography of *Ruta graveolens* L. O-Methyltransferases. Studies demonstrating the potential of the technique in the mechanistic investigation of O-methyltransferases. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 986-994 - AH-Sepharose 4B.

20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus-containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)

2352 Berglund, L. and Humble, E.: Kinetic properties of pig pyruvate kinases type A from kidney and type M from muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 195 (1979) 347-361 - Sepharose 6B.

2353 Choy, P.C., Farren, S.B. and Vance, D.E.: Lipid requirements for the aggregation of CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase in rat liver cytosol. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 605-612 - Sepharose 6B.

2354 Derubertis, F.R. and Craven, P.A.: Properties of soluble cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity of renal inner medulla. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 585 (1979) 499-511 - DEAE-cellulose.

2355 Desjardins, P.R., Rabkin, S.W. and Jacobs, H.K.: DEAE-cellulose chromatography of creatine kinase isoenzymes-effect of pH and serum. *Clin. Biochem.*, 12 (1979) 77-82; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86144p.

2356 Di Donato, A. and D'Alessio, G.: Intrachain disulfide bridges of bovine seminal ribonuclease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 303-313 - Bio-Gel P-6, P-4.

2357 Haddox, M.K., Roeske, W.R. and Russell, D.H.: Independent expression of cardiac type I and II cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase during murine embryogenesis and postnatal development. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 585 (1979) 527-534 - DEAE-cellulose.

2358 Imazawa, M. and Eckstein, F.: Synthesis of sugar-modified nucleoside 5'-triphosphates with partially purified nucleotide kinases from calf thymus. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 284-290 - Blue Sepharose CL-6B.

2359 Kilker, R.D., Shuey, D.K. and Serif, G.S.: Isolation and properties of porcine thyroid fucokinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 271-283 - affinity chromatography, hydrophobic ligand chromatography, hydroxyapatite,DEAE-cellulose, Sepharose 6B.

2360 Kooistra, T., Duursma, A.M., Bijsterbosch, M.K., Bouma, J.M.W. and Gruber, M.: Endocytosis and breakdown of ribonuclease oligomers by sinusoidal rat liver cells in vivo. II. Effect of charge. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 587 (1979) 299-311 - SP-Sephadex C-25.

2361 Liese, W., Reppin, R. and Urbahn, H.: (Studies on the column chromatographic separation of creatine kinase isoenzymes). *Z. Med. Laboratoriumsdiagn.*, 20 (1979) 78-86; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 51698v.

2362 Penner, P.E.: Proteolytic conversion of rat thymus DNA polymerase α to a more active form. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 1026-1029 - Sephadex G-150.

2363 Richter, D., Fehr, S. and Harder, R.: The guanosine 3',5'-bis(diphosphate) (ppGpp) cycle. Comparison of synthesis and degradation of guanosine 3',5'-bis(diphosphate) in various bacterial systems. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 57-64 - Sephadex G-150.

2364 Sarin, P.S., Donlon, J., Friedman, B. and Gallo, R.C.: Characterization of an RNA-directed DNA polymerase from a cell line derived from a radioation-induced lymphoma in mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 564 (1979) 235-245 - DEAE-cellulose, phosphocellulose, hydroxyapatite.

2365 Sasaki, Y., Ishiye, M., Goto, H. and Kamikubo, T.: Purification and subunit structure of RNA polymerase II from the pea. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 564 (1979) 437-447 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25, phosphocellulose, heparin-Sepharose.

2366 Valentini, G., Iadarola, P., Somani, B.L. and Malcovati, M.: Two forms of pyruvate kinase in *Escherichia coli*. A comparison of chemical and molecular properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 248-258 - DEAE-cellulose, phosphocellulose, Bio-Gel A-1.5m.

2367 Wakabayashi, Y., Iwashima, A. and Nose, Y.: Affinity chromatography of thiamin pyrophosphokinase from rat brain on thiamin monophosphate-agarose. *Methods Enzymol.*, 62 (1979) 105-107; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104228a - thiamin monophosphate-agarose.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

2368 Abramov, R.E., Bezirdjyan, Kh.O. and Akopyan, Zh.I.: (Nuclease from *Aspergillus oryzae*, specific for single-stranded regions of nucleic acids). *Biokhimiya*, 44 (1979) 990-995 - DEAE-cellulose.

2369 Axenfors, B., Andersson, I. and Augustinsson, K.-B.: Isolation and characterization of a butyrylesterase from human erythrocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 74-87 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25, Bio-Gel A-0.5m, hydroxyapatite.

2370 Berge, R.K.: Purification and characterization of a long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolase from rat liver microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 321-333 - DEAE-cellulose, CM-cellulose, hydroxyapatite, Ultrogel AcA-54.

2371 Dissing, J., Dahl, O. and Svensmark, O.: Phosphonic and arsonic acids as inhibitors of human red cell acid phosphatase and their use in affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 569 (1979) 159-176 - DEAE-cellulose, CM-Cellulose, Sephadex G-75.

2372 Imamura, S. and Horiuchi, Y.: Purification of phospholipase C from *Bacillus cereus* by hydrophobic chromatography on palmitoyl cellulose. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 519-524; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 51710t.

2373 Ivanova, G.S. and Yangol, L.M.: (Specificity of intracellular ribonucleases Pc_1 and Pc_2 of the fungus *Penicillium claviforme*). *Biokhimiya*, 44 (1979) 400-406 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

2374 Kamei, T., Suzuki, H., Asano, K., Matsuzaki, M. and Nakamura, S.: Cholesterol esterase produced by *Streptomyces lavendulae*. II. Purification and properties as a lipolytic enzyme. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 27 (1979) 1704-1707; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 119329h - DEAE-cellulose.

2375 Kannagi, R. and Koizumi, K.: Effect of different physical states of phospholipid substrates on partially purified platelet phospholipase A_2 activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 556 (1979) 423-433 - Sephadex G-75, G-100, CM-cellulose.

2376 Sawai, Y., Yanokura, M. and Tsukada, K.: Multiple forms of ribonuclease H from rat liver cytosol. *J. Biochem.*, 86 (1979) 757-764 - phosphocellulose, DEAE-cellulose.

2377 Tsujita, T., Nagai, K. and Okuda, H.: Purification and properties of human esterase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 88-95 - affinity chromatography, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl bonds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)

2378 Artyukhov, A.A. and Molodtsov, N.V.: Biospecificity chromatography. The investigation of the active site of N-acetyl-β-D-hexosaminidase with affinity chromatography. *J. Solid-Phase Biochem.*, 3 (1978, Pub. 1979) 33-47; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 34858e.

2379 Artyikov, A.A. and Molodtsov, N.V.: (2-[N-(Benxoylamidoheptyl)amino]-4-hydroxy-*syn* triazinyl agarose as a sorbent for hydrophobic chromatography of glycosidases). *U.S.S.R.Pat.* 660,975(Cl.CO7/G7/02), 05 May 1979, Appl. 2,460,959, 10 Mar. 1977; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 51948h.

2380 Bergami, M. and Cacace, M.G.: Affinity chromatography of α,α-trehalase: coupling of oligosaccharides to aminohexyl Sepharose. *Eur. J. Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 7 (1979) 53-57; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104266m - lactose-Sepharose.

2381 Forstner, G. and Forstner, J.: Segmental distribution of soluble neutral maltase activity in suckling rat intestine. Levels vary independently of membrane-bound maltase and lysosomal enzymes during development. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 250-257 - Sepharose 4B.

2382 Fu Tan University: (Purification of lysozyme - affinity achromatography on chitin and chromatography on DEAE-cellulose). *Fu Tan Hsueh Pao, Tzu Jan K'O Hsueh* (1978) 55-65; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 34672q.

2383 Kasukabe, T., Honma, Y. and Hozumi, M.: Characterization of lysozyme synthesized by differentiated mouse myeloid leukemia cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 615-623 - Sephadex G-50, CM-Sepharose CL-6B.

2384 Turner, B.M.: Purification and characterization of α-L-fucosidase from human placenta. pH-dependent changes in molecular size. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 325-336 - affinity chromatography, Sephadex G-200.

2385 Vafina, M.G., Molodtsov, N.V., Sundukova, E.V. and Artyukov, A.A.: (Isolation of N-acetyl-β-D-hexosaminidase and accompanying glycosidases from different sources by hydrophobic chromatography). *Bioorg. Khim.*, 5 (1979) 923-928; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104235a - trichlorotriazine-Sepharose,Ultrogel AcA-34.

2386 Willcox, P. and Rattray, S.: Secretion and uptake of β-N-acetylglucosaminidase by fibroblasts. Effect of chloroquine and mannose 6-phosphate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 442-452 - DEAE-cellulose.

2387 Yoshima, H., Takasaki, S., Ito-Mega, S. and Kobata, A.: Purification of almond emulsin α-L-fucosidase I by affinity chromatography. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 194 (1979) 394-398 - Sephadex G-200, lacto-N-fucopentaose-II-Sepharose.

20f. Other hydrolases

2388 Bauer, K. and Nowak, P.: Characterization of a thyroliberin-degrading serum enzyme catalyzing the hydrolysis of thyroliberin at the pyroglutamyl-histidine bond. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 239-246 - Sephadex G-200.

2389 Berezin, V.A., Reva, A.D., Shmatchenko, N.A. and Korobov, V.I.: (Isolation and purification of bovine and porcine cerebral cathepsin D). *Biokhimiya*, 44 (1979) 1030-1035 - haemoglobin-Sepharose, Sephadex G-100.

2390 Bernabeu, C., Conde, P., Vazquez, D. and Ballesta, J.P.G.: Peptidyl transferase of bacterial ribosome: resistence to proteinase K. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 93 (1979) 527-533 - Sepharose 6B.

2391 Brockbank, W.J. and Lynn, K.R.: Purification and preliminary characterization of two aslepains from the latex of *Asclepias syriaca* L. (milkweed). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 13-22 - affinity chromatography, CM-Sepharose CL-6B, Sephadex G-100.

2392 Chiknas, S.G.: A liquid chromatography - assisted assay for angiotensin converting enzyme (peptidyl dipeptidase) in serum. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1259-1262; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104203p.

2393 Chulkova, T.M. and Orekhovich, V.N.: (Molecular organization of aminopeptidase a from bovine kidney). *Biokhimiya*, 44 (1979) 1539-1541 - Sephadex G-100.

2394 Decedue, C.J., Broussard, II, E.A., Larson, A.D. and Braymer, H.D.: Purification and characterization of the extracellular proteinase of *Serratia marcescens*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 569 (1979) 293-301 - DEAE-cellulose.

2395 Gafurov, Yu.M., Terent'ev, L.L. and Rasskazov, V.A.: (Isolation and some properties of ATP-dependent DNAse from sea urchin (*Strongylocentrotus intermedius*) embryos. *Biokhimiya*, 44 (1979) 996-1004 - Sepharose 4B, 6B.

2396 Hochman, Y., Lanir, A., Werber, M.M. and Carmeli, C.: The effect of binding of cobalt(III)-nucleotide complexes on the kinetic properties of adenosine triphosphatase activity in coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 192 (1979) 138-147 - Sephadex G-50.

2397 Huang, C.-C., Wu, C.-H. and Abramson, M.: Collagenase activity in cultures of rat prostate carcinoma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 149-156 - controlled pore glass beads (CPG), Sephadex G-100, G-150.

2398 Ishiura, S., Murofushi, H., Suzuki, K. and Imahori, K.: Studies of a calcium-activated neutral protease from chicken skeletal muscle. I. Purification and characterization. *J. Biochem.*, 84 (1978) 225-230 - DEAE-cellulose, Ultrogel AcA 34.

2399 Ito, T., Devaux, C., Gautray, J.P., Menard, J. and Corvol, P.: Physicochemical properties of non-activated and activated renin from human amniotic fluid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 569 (1979) 202-210 - Ultrogel AcA 44.

2400 Kerjan, P., Keryer, E. and Szulmajster, J.: Characterization of a thermosensitive sporulation mutant of *Bacillus subtilis* affected in the structural gene of an intracellular protease. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 98 (1979) 353-362 - Sepharose-hemoglobin.

2401 Lane, L.K., Potter, J.D. and Collins, J.H.: Large-scale purification of (sodium-potassium ion)-dependent ATPase and its protein subunits from lamb kidney medulla. *Prep. Biochem.*, 9 (1979) 157-170; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 51670e.

2402 Lavrenova, G.I., Borovikova, V.P. and Stepanov, V.M.: (Chromatography of carboxylic proteinases on sorbents containing the 2,4-dinitrophenyl group. The role of ionic interactions). *Biokhimiya*, 44 (1979) 1657-1662 - Sepharose-4B-DNP-aminocapronylhydrazine, Sepharose-4B-N-DNP-N'-acetylhexamethylene-diamine.

2403 Lynn, K.R.: A purification and some properties of two proteases from papaya latex. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 569 (1979) 193-201 - CM-cellulose.

2404 Narahashi, Y. and Yoda, K.: Purification and some properties of a new metallo-carboxypeptidase of *Streptomyces griseus* K-1. *J. Biochem.*, 86 (1979) 683-694 - D-Arg-CH-Sepharose, Sephadex G-100, ST-Sepharose.

2405 Pekkel, V.A. and Kipkel, A.Z.: Purification and some physico-chemical properties of myocardial adenylate deaminase. *Biokhimiya*, 44 (1979) 1663-1672 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-25.

2406 Penin, F., Godinot, C. and Gautheron, D.C.: Optimization of the purification of mitochondrial F_1-adenosine triphosphatase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 548 (1979) 63-71 - Ultrogel AcA 34.

2407 Wasternack, C., Lippnamm, G. and Reinbotte, H.: Pyrimidine-degrading enzymes. Purification and properties of β-ureidopropionase of *Euglena gracilis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 341-351 - Sepharose 6B, DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

2408 Yakusheva, L.D., Lyublinskaya, L.A. and Stepanov, V.M.: (Affinity chromatography of subtilisin on a sorbent with ε-aminocapronyl-alanyl-alanyl-D-leucylamide detection of a serine protease with unusual properties). *Biokhimiya*, 44 (1979) 272-281 - CNBr-activated Sepharose 4B.

2409 Yoshimoto, T., Ogita, K., Walter, R., Koida, M. and Tsuru, D.: Post-proline cleaving enzyme. Synthesis of a new fluorogenic substrate and distribution of the endopeptidase in rat tissues and body fluids of man. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 569 (1979) 184-192 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

2410 Yoshino, M., Murakami, K. and Tsushima, K.: AMP deaminase from baker's yeast. Purification and some regulatory properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 157-166 - phosphocellulose.

20g. Lyases

2411 Asaka, M., Nagase, K., Hirai, T. and Shiraishi, T.: (A new method for the purification of human muscle aldolase with affinity chromatography). *Igaku To Seibutsugaku*, 97 (1978) 275-278; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 51747k.

2412 Forage, R.G. and Foster, M.A.: Resolution of the coenzyme B-12-dependent dehydratases of *Klebsiella* sp. and *Citrobacter freundii*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 569 (1979) 249-258 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

2413 Ford, T.W.: Ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from the thermophilic, acidophilic alga, *Cyanidium caldarium* (Geitler). Purification, characterization and thermostability of the enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 569 (1979) 239-248 - DEAE-cellulose.

2414 Gupta, S. and Acton, G.J.: Purification to homogeneity and some properties of L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase of irradiated mustard (*Sinapis alba* L.) cotyledons. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 187-197 - L-phenylalanyl-Sepharose 4B, Sephadex G-200.

2415 Mittal, C.K., Braughler, J.M., Ichihara, K. and Murad, F.: Synthesis of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by guanylate cyclase, a new pathway for its formation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 585 (1979) 333-342 - Sephadex G-200, DEAE-cellulose.

2416 Parke, D.: Structural comparison of γ-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase and muconolactone isomerase from *Pseudomonas putida*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 145-154 - DEAE-cellulose.

2417 Schimandle, C.M. and Vander Jagt, D.L.: Isolation and kinetic analysis of the multiple forms of glyoxalase-I from human erythrocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 195 (1979) 261-268 - Blue dextran.

2418 Vanni, P., Vincenzini, M.T., Nerozzi, F.M. and Sinha, S.P.: Studies on isocitrate lyase isolated from *Lupinus* cotyledons. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 1131-1137 - Sephadex G-150, G-200.

20h. Isomerases

2419 Wood, T.: Purification and properties of D-ribulose-5-phosphate 3-epimerase from calf liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 352-362 - DEAE-cellulose, DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Bio-Gel P-200, ribose-5-phosphate-Sepharose.

20i. Ligases

2420 Brevet, A., Kellermann, O., Tonetti, H. and Waller, J-P.: Macromolecular complexes of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from eukaryotes. 2. Agarose gel-filtration behaviour of the extensively purified high-molecular-weight complex(es) of seven aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from sheep liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 551-558 - Bio-Gel A-5m.

2421 Drocourt, J.L., Thang, D.C., Buckingham, R.H. and Thang, M.N.: Blue dextran Sepharose chromatography of the tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase of *E. coli*: A potential application for the purification of the enzyme. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 6 (1979) 2919-2928; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86184b - Blue Dextran Sepharose.

2422 Dziegielewski, T., Kedzierski, W. and Pawelkiewicz, J.: Levels of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases, tRNA nucleotidyltransferase and ATP in germinating lupin seeds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 564 (1979) 37-42 - aminohexyl-Sepharose 4B.

2423 Hiei, E., Sato, K. and Shimizu, S.: (Reactivity of vitamin B_{12}-dependent apomethionine synthetase with some derivatives of vitamin B_{12} and its application to affinity chromatography). *Vitamin*, 53 (1979) 127-134; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 51667j.

2424 Kellermann, O., Brevet, A., Tonetti, H. and Waller, J-P.: Macromolecular complexes of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from eukaryotes. 1. Extensive purification and characterization of the high-molecular-weight complex(es) of seven aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from sheep liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 541-550 - Bio-Gel A-5m, Sepharose-bound *E-eeli* tRNA.

2425 Lepo, J.E., Stacey, G., Wyss, O. and Tabita, R.F.: The purification of glutamine synthetase from *Azotobacter* and other procaryotes by Blue Sepharose chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 568 (1979) 428-436 - Affigel Blue (Blue Sepharose), DEAE-cellulose.

2426 Nielsen, N.C., Adee, A. and Stumpf, P.K.: Fat metabolism in higher plants. Further characterization of wheat germ acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 192 (1979) 446-456 - hydroxyapatite.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

2427 Ford, S.H. and Friedmann, H.C.: Formation of δ-aminolevulinic acid from glutamic acid by a partially purified enzyme system from wheat leaves. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 569 (1979) 153-158 - DEAE-cellulose, CM-cellulose, Ultrogel AcA 54.

2428 Powell, J.T. and Morrison, J.F.: Enzyme-enzyme interaction and the biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 568 (1979) 467-474 - affinity chromatography.

2429 Tan, L.U.L. and MacKenzie, R.E.: Methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase - methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase - formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from porcine liver. Location of the activities in two domains of the multifunctional polypeptide. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 806-812 - 2',5'-ADP-Sepharose, cellulose phosphate.

2430 Unger, T., Nagelschmidt, M. and Struck, H.: N-Acetylaminoacyl-*p*-nitranilidase from human placenta. Purification and some properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 205-211 - CM-Sephadex C-50, Ultrogel AcA 34.

2431 Voordouw, G., Veeger, C., Van Breemen, J.F.L. and Van Bruggen, E.F.J.: Structure of pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from *Azotobacter vinelandii*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 98 (1979) 447-454 - Sepharose 4B.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

2432 Cooper, B.P. and Trueper, H.G.: Improved synthesis and rapid isolation of millimole quantities of adenylylsulfate. *Z. Naturforsch. C.*, 346 (1979) 346-349; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52203s.

2433 Davis, G.C., Holland, K.L. and Kissinger, P.T.: Amperometric methods for oxidoreductase enzymes based on liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Alcohol dehydrogenase. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 663-675.

2434 Entsch, B., Parker, C.W., Letham, D.S. and Summons, R.E.: Preparation and characterization, using high-performance liquid chromatography, of an enzyme forming glucosides of cytokinins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 124-139 - high-performance liquid column chromatography, DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100.

2435 Hartwick, R.A., Grill, C.M. and Brown, P.R.: Prediction of retention times of the nucleosides and bases on reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography during gradient elution. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 34-38 - μBondapak C_{18}.

2436 Hartwick, R.A., van Haverbeke. D., McKeag, M. and Brown, P.R.: Sample preparation techniques prior to HPLC analysis of serum nucleosides and their bases. *J. Liquid chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 725-744.

2437 Hermann, D., Houssier, C. and Guschlbauer, W.: Dissociation of doublestranded poly(I) poly(C) by *cis*-diammine-dichloro-Pt(II). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 564 (1979) 456-472 - poly(I)-agarose affinity chromatography.

2438 Hoflack, B., Cacan, R., Montreuil, J. and Verbert, A.: Detection of ectosialyltransferase activity using whole cells. Correction of misleading results due to the release of intracellular CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 568 (1979) 348-356 - Sephadex G-10, G-25, G-50.

2439 Kagramanova, V.K., Bubenshchikova, S.N. and Baratova, L.A.: (Use of high-pressure liquid chromatography for the analysis of structural components of nucleic acids). *Usp. Khim.*, 48 (1979) 957-973; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104591p - a review with 57 refs.

2440 Kireev, M.M. and Konvai, V.D.: (Semi-micro method for the estimation of acid extractable nucleotides in tissues of small laboratory animals). *Vopr. Med. Khim.*, 25 (1979) 352-354; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104686y - Dowex 1x8.

2441 Klabunde, R.E., Winser, C.L., Ito, C.S. and Mayer, S.E.: Measurement of adenosine and inosine in heart samples by high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Mol. Cell. Cariol.*, 11 (1979) 707-715; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104656p.

2442 Kolodkina, I.I., Evstigneeva, N.A., Mamontova, T.A., Gridneva, V.S. and Yurkevich, A.M.: (Use of polymers containing *p*-aminomethylphenyl boronic acid groups for polynucleotide gel-filtration and fractionation of aldonic acid and nucleoside polyphosphate mixtures). *Bioorg. Khim.*, 5 (1979) 526-535; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52048v.

2443 Plunkett, W., Benvenuto, J.A., Stewart, D.J. and Loo, T.L.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of 3-deazauridine-5'-triphosphate in human cancer cells. *Cancer Treat. Rep.*, 63 (1979) 415-420; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32560c.

2444 Ritter, E.J. and Bruce, L.M.: The quantitative determination of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates using high performance liquid chromatography. *Biochem. Med.*, 21 (1979) 16-21; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35100p.

2445 Thielmann, H.W.: Rapid determination of methylated purines in DNA treated with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea using high-performance liquid chromatography. *Cancer Lett.*, 6 (1979) 311-317; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 84395x.

2446 Wehr, C.T.: Analysis of nucleic acid constituents by high performance liquid chromatography. *Varian Instrum. Appl.*, 13 (1979) 18-19; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86674m - MicroPak AX 10.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

2447 Bag, J. and Seels, B.H.: Heterogeneity of the nonpolysomal cytoplasmic (free) mRNA. protein complexes of embryonic chicken muscle. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 507-516 - oligo(dT)-cellulose.

2448 Hatfield, G.W.: Sepharose chromatography of transfer ribonucleic acids using reverse salt gradients. *Methods Enzymol.*, 59 (1979) 215-229; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86686s.

2449 Hatfield, D., Matthews, C.R. and Rice, M.: Aminoacyl-transfer RNA populations in mammalian cells chromatographic profiles and patterns of codon recognition. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 564 (1979) 414-423 - reversed-phase chromatography on RPC-1 and RPC-5 column.

2450 Hillar, M. and Przyjemski, J.: Control of transcription and translation by low molecular weight peptides (deprimerones) from chromatin and poly(A)-messenger RNA. Implication in the mechanism of carcinogenesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 564 (1979) 246-263 - high-performance liquid chromatography, Sephadex G-25.

2451 Nichols, J.L.: "Cap" structures in Maize poly(A)-containing RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 563 (1979) 490-495 - oligo(dT)-cellulose.

2452 Tsutsumi, K-i., Tsutsumi-Majina, R. and Shimura, K.: Purification and some properties of a specific nuclease which cleaves transfer RNA precursors from the posterior silk gland of *Bombyx mori*. *J. Biochem.*, 84 (1978) 169-177 - Sephadex G-200.

2453 Wintermeyer, W. and Zachau, H.G.: Fluorescent derivatives of yeast $tRNA^{Phe}$. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 98 (1979) 465-475 - DEAE-cellulose.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

2454 Gibson, D.M. and Ogden, I.D.: A rapid method for purifying bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid. *J. Appl. Bacteriol.*, 46 (1979) 421-423; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104769c - Sepharose 4B.

2455 Lau, P.P., Yu, S.-H., Spring, T.G. and Gray, Jr., H.B.: A rapid method for the purification of supercoiled PM2 DNA by affinity chromatography on H1 histone covalently coupled to agarose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 563 (1979) 313-319 - affinity chromatography.

2456 Usher, D.A.: Reverse-phase HPLC of DNA restriction fragments and ribooligonucleotides on uncoated Kel-F powder. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 6 (1979) 2289-2306; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71138r - Kel-F.

21d. Nucleoproteins

2457 Likhtenshtein, A.V., Zaboikin, M.M., Moiseev, V.L. and Shapot, V.S.: (Gradient dissociation of total cellular nucleoproteins as a principle of the separation and analysis of functionally different types of nucleic acids). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 245 (1979) 1005-1009; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35067h - Celite.

2458 Thomas, A., Goumans, H., Amesz, H., Benne, R. and Voorma, H.O.: A comparison of the initiation factors of eukaryotic protein synthesis from ribosomes and from the postribosomal supernatant. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 98 (1979) 329-337 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE-cellulose, phosphocellulose.

2459 Zimmermann, R.A. and Singh-Berhmann, K.: Binding sites for ribosomal proteins S8 and S15 in the 16 S RNS of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 563 (1979) 422-431 - phosphocellulose.

21e. Complex mixtures of nucleic acids

2460 Verdier, G.: Poly(adenylic acid)-containing RNA of *Euglena gracilis* during chloroplast development. 1. Analysis of their complexity by hybridization to complementary DNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 93 (1979) 573-580 - oligo(dT)-cellulose.

21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids

2461 Sukhova, T.I., Krechetova, G.D. and Shapot, V.S.: (Biochemical analysis of RNP particles and nucleolar RNAse in eucaryotic cells). *Biokhimiya*, 44 (1979) 1041-1048 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

22. ALKALOIDS

2462 Aldridge, A., Aranda, J.V. and Neims, A.H.: Caffeine metabolism in the newborn. *Clin. Pharmacol. Ther.*, 25 (1979) 447-453; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32610u - μBondapak C_{18}.

2463 Bond, L.W. and Thornton, D.L.: Trisulfapyrimidine interference with liquid-chromatographic analysis for theophylline and dyphylline. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1186-1187; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101728c - μBondapak C_{18}.

2464 Clark, D.R.: Theophylline assay by liquid chromatography: Removal of acetazolamide interference. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1183; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101727b - μBondapak C_{18}.

2465 Garrett, E.R., Bouyette, A.J. and Hunt, C.A.: GLC and HPLC analyses of cannabinoids in biological fluids and application. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 98 (1979) 13-37; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32463y.

2466 Huen, J.M. and Thevenin, J.P.: Ion-exchange HPLC analysis for tropane alkaloids. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 154; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104661m.

2467 Jarvie, D., Park, J. and Stewart, M.J.: Estimation of colchicine in a poisoned patient by using high performance liquid chromatography. *Clin. Toxicol.*, 14 (1979) 375-381; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82858b.

2468 Manno, B.R., Manno, J.E. and Hilman, B.C.: A direct injection HPLC procedure for the quantitation of theophylline in blood and saliva. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 3 (1979) 81-86; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101744c - μBondapak C $_{18}$.

2469 Ono, M., Shimamine, M. and Takahashi, K.: (Gas and high-speed liquid chromatographic determination of the other alkaloids in opiate preparations). *Eisei Shikensho Hokoku*, 96 (1978) 63-66; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 78947n.

2470 Rupar, F. and Rucman, R.: (Isolation of a synthetic byproduct by preparative liquid chromatography. VI. Lysergic acid derivatives). *Vestn. Slov. Kem. Drus.*, 26 (1979) 9-18; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 74766e.

2471 Segall, H.J.: Reverse phase isolation of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 429-436.

2472 Soczewinski, E. and Dzido, T.: Solvent composition effects in the chromatography of alkaloids in the systems water + methanol/silanized silica. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 511-515.

2473 Valentine, J.L., Gan, O.H.M., Nio, H.C. and Thompson, E.D.: HPLC analyses of Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol and 11-nor-Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid in human plasma. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 98 (1979) 175-205; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 33594d.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

2474 Christensen, N.G. and Romslo, I.: Stool porphyrins determined by high pressure liquid chromatography and by fractional hydrochloric acidether extraction. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 39 (1979) 223-227; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35096s - μPorasil.

2475 Anglert, E., Jr., Wayne, A.W., Wales, E.E., Jr. and Straight, R.C.: A rapid, new and direct method for isolation and measurement of porphyrins in biological smaples by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 570-574.

23b. Bile pigments

2476 Lim., C.K.: The separation of conjugated and unconjugated bilirubin in bile by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 37-43.

2477 Yamaguchi, T., Yamaguchi, N., Nakajima, H., Komoda, Y. and Ishikawa, M.: Studies on bilirubin metabolism. III. Separation and determination of bilirubin-IX conjugates from biological specimens by means of high-performance liquid chromatography-demonstration of a new bilirubin conjugate "C" and its biological significance. *Proc. Jap. Acad. Ser. B*, 55 (1979) 89-93; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52045s.

23c. Indole derivatives

2478 Anderson, G.M. and Purdy, W.C.: Liquid chromatographic-fluorometric system for the determination of indoles in physiological samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 283-286 - μBondapak C_{18}.

2479 Fornstedt, N.: Determination of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in urine by high performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 50 (1978) 1342-1346 - Partisil 10 ODS.

2480 Hunziker, H.R., and Miserez, A.: (High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of 5-hydroxytryptamide in cofee). *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 70 (1979) 142-152; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 122210t - Spherisorb.

2481 Murobushi, A. and Yokota, T.: (Analyses of plant hormones. 3.) *Kagaku To Seibutsu*, 17 (1979) 177-186; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35017s - a review with 59 refs.

2482 Nomura, A., Morita, Y. and Kogure, Y.: Nitrogen compounds in petroleum. IV. Distribution profiles of nitrogen compounds in petroleum by solid-liquid chromatography. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 52 (1979) 817-820; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 59742a - silica gel.

2483 Ponzio, F. and Jonsson, G.: A rapid and simple method for the determination of picogram levels of serotonin in brain tissue using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Neurochem.*, 32 (1979) 129-132; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86672j.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

2484 Hakli, H., Mintas, M. and Mannschreck, A.: Proton magnetic resonance investigation of inversion at tervalent nitrogen. 6. Preparative separations of enantiomeric diaziridines by liquid chromatography on triacetylcellulose. Racemizations monitored by polarimetry and by proton NMR. *Chem. Ber.*, 112 (1979) 2028-2038; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 91054p.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

2485 Escalier, J.C., Massoue, J.P. and Marichy, M.: Analysis of thiophenic compounds in petroleum fractions. *Analusis*, 7 (1979) 55-61; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 59814a - silica gel.

2486 Mel'nikova, L.A., Karmanova, L.P., Lyapina, N.K. and Smarkalov, A.A.: Study of organosulphur compounds of distillates of Yarega petroleum. *Neftekhimiya*, 19 (1979) 59817d - silica gel, aluminium oxide.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

2487 Hirai, Y., Yoza, N. and Ohashi, S.: A spectrophotometric detector for high-performance liquid chromatography of inorganic pophosphates. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.* 2 (1979) 677-685.

2488 Lash, R.P. and Hill, C.J.: Ion chromatographic determination of dibutylphosphoric acid in nuclear fuel reprocessing streams. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 417-427.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

2489 Meyers, A.I., Slade, J., Smith, R.K. and Mihelich, E.D.: Separation of diastereomers using a low cost preparative medium-pressure liquid chromatograph. *J. Org. Chem.*, 44 (1979) 2247-2249; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 56881j.

2490 Yoneda, H.: Stereochemical aspects of optical resolution of octahedral metal chelates by liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 1157-1178.

See also 1989.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

2491 Mandik, L., Foksova, A. and Foltyn, J.: Gel permeation chromatography of poly(dimethylsiloxane). I. The universal calibration. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 24 (1979) 395-404; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 92135c.

2492 Chou, F.K. and Grushka, F.: High performance liquid chromatography with metal-solute complexes. *Anal. Chem.*, 50 (1978) 1346-1353 - Partisil 10.

2493 Yoneda, H. and Yamazaki, S.: Studies of the separation mechanism in ion-exchange chromatography. I. Inversion of the elution order of *cis* and *trans* isomers of metal complexes. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 52 (1979) 1859-1860; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82439r.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

2494 Carpenter, A.P., Jr.: Determination of tocopherols in vegetable oils. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 56 (1979) 668-671; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 122237g.

2495 De Ruyter, M.G.M. and De Leenheer, A.P.: Effect of silver ions on the reversed phase high performance liquid chromatographic separation of retinyl esters. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 43-49 - RSIL-C18-HL.

2496 Egaas, E. and Lambertsen, G.: Naturally occurring vitamin D_3 in fish products analyzed by HPLC, using vitamin D_2 as an international standard. *Int. J. Vitamin Nutr. Res.*, 49 (1979) 35-42; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 54665t.

2497 Fukushima, T. and Nixon, J.C.: Reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of unconjugated pterins and pteridines. *Dev. Biochem.*, 4 (1978, Publ. 1979) 35-36; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86676p - C_{18} column.

2498 Gubler, C.J. and Hemming, B.C.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of thiamin, thiamin analogs, and their phosphate esters. *Methods Enzymol.*, 91 (1979) 119710a - vydac, μBondapak C_{18}.

2499 Ikenoya, S., Abe, K., Tsuda, T. and Yamano, Y., Hiroshima, O., Ohmae, M. and Kawabe, K.: Electrochemical detector for high-performance liquid chromatography. II. Determination of tocopherols, ubiquinones and phylloquinone in blood. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 27 (1979) 1237-1244; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 119698c.

2500 Knapstein, H., Puechel, P. and Scholz, H.: (Special problems of vitamin D analysis in food by HPLC). *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 81 (1979) 121-126; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 54662q.

2501 Lindemans, J., van Kapel, J. and Abels, J.: Purification of human transcobalamin II-cyanocobalamin by affinity chromatography using thermolabile immobilization of cyanocobalamin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 40-51 - affinity chromatography, Sephacryl-S-200, DEAE-Sephadex CL 6B.

2502 Loetscher, K.M., Brander, B. and Kern, H.: (Modern column liquid chromatography of vitamins). *Laborpraxis*, 2 (1978) 36-39; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35022q - a review with 10 refs.

2503 Lund, B., Lund, B. and Soerensen, O.H.: Measurement of circulating 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D in man. Changes in serum concentrations during treatment with 1α-hydroxycholecalciferol. *Acta Endocrinol.*, 91 (1979) 338-350; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 119874g - Sephadex LH-20.

2504 Pachla, L.A. and Kissinger, P.T.: Analysis of ascorbic acid by liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. *Methods Enzymol.*, 62 (1979) 15-24; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 119708f - Vydac SAX, Zipax SAX.

2505 Parkhomenko, Yu.M., Rybina, A.A. and Khalmuradov, A.G.: Separation of thiamin phosphoric esters on Sephadex cation exchanger. *Methods Enzymol.*, 62 (1979) 59-63; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 119709 - SE-Sephadex C-25.

2506 Perry, J., Lumb, M., Van der Westhuyzen, J., Fernandes-Costa, F., Metz, J. and Chanarin, I.: Characterization of endogenous folate and incorporation of labelled folates into the brain of the South African fruit bat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 632-636 - DEAE-cellulose.

2507 Ponka, P., Borová, J., Neuwirt, J., Fuchs, O. and Necas, E.: A study of intracellular iron metabolism using pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone and other synthetic chelating agents. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 278-297 - Sephadex G-200.

2508 Shimizu, T., Mori, M. and Iwasaki, M.: (Study of carotenoids). *Sagami Joshi Daigaku Kiyo*, 42 (1978) 25-31; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 73241t - Celite: MgO

2509 Su, K.-H.: Separation and identification of pteridines from the liver and skin of anuras. *J. Chin. Biochem. Soc.*, 8 (1979) 30-37; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104634 - Dowex 50W, ECTEOLA-cellulose, phosphocellulose, Sephadex G-25.

2510 Thompson, J.N. and Hatina, G.: Determination of tocopherols and tocotrienols in foods and tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 327-344.

2511 Thompson, J.N., Hatina, G. and Maxwell, W.B.: Determination of vitamins E and K in foods and tissues using high performance liquid chromatography. *Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) Spec. Publ.*, 519 (1979) 279-288; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 23239y.

2512 Waddell, W.H., Dawson, P.M., Hopkins, D.L., Rach, K.L., Uemura, M. and West, J.L.: Quantitative analysis of photochemical reactions utilizing high pressure liquid chromatography: linear polymers related to vitamin A. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 1205-1218.

2513 Widicus, W.A. and Kirk, J.R.: High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of vitamins A and E in cereal products. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 62 (1979) 637-641; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 37592z - Aminex 50W-X4.

2514 Williams, A.K.: High-performance chromatography of vitamin B_6. *Methods Enzymol.*, 62 (1979) 415-422; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104648n.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

2515 Alemanni, A. and Riedmann, M.: HPLC routine analysis of biosynthetic active compounds in fermentation media. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 396-398.

2516 Bagon, K.R.: The assay of antibiotics in pharmaceutical preparations using reverse-phase HPLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 211-215.

2517 Bens, G.A., Van den Boscche, W. and De Moerloose, P.: Separation and determination of components of spiramycin in bulk powders and in pharmaceutical preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 294-298.

2518 Bens, G.A., Van den Bosche, W. and De Moerloose, P.: HPLC method for the separation of turimycin-H-complex antibiotics. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 261-262.

2519 Chan, J.A., Stroshane, R.M. and Guenther, E.C.: A rapid quantitative assay of sparsomycin by high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 85-90.

2520 Cole, L.J.: Separation of antibiotic macrolides. *U.S. Pat.* 4,160,083 (Cl.536-17A; C07H17/08) 03 Jul. 1979, Appl. 838,710, 03 Oct. 1977; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 122149e - Sephadex LH-20.

2521 Cole, D.L. and Goegelman, R.T.: Method for the separation of antibiotic macrolides. *U.S. Pat.* 4,160,861(Cl.536-17A; C07H17/08), 10 Jul. 1979, Appl. 839,138, 03 Oct. 1977, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 122154c - μBondapak C_{18}.

2522 Eksborg, S. and Ehrsson, H.: Liquid chromatographic determination of adriamycin and adriamycinol in plasma. In A. Frigerio and L. Renoz (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 73-78; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82848y - LiChrosorb RP-2.

2523 Fong, G.W.K. and Kho, B.T.: Improved high performance liquid chromatography of cyclic polypeptide antibiotics (Polymyxins B) and its application to assays of pharmaceutical formulations. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 957-968.

2524 Graham, K.C., LeBelle, M.J. and Wilson, W.L.: High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of rifampin and related impurities in pharmaceutical formulations. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 365-371.

2525 LeBelle, M., Graham, K. and Wilson, W.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of penicillin V benzathine oral suspensions. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 555-556; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 9529r.

2526 Maitra, S.K., Yoshikawa, T.T., Steyn, C.M., Guze, L.B. and Schotz, M.C.: Determination of amikacin isomers by high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 823-836.

2527 Nachtmann, F.: Automated high-performance liquid chromatography as a means of monitoring the production of penicillins and 6-aminopenicillanic acid. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 380-385.

2528 Peters, J.H. and Murray, J.F., Jr.: Determination of adriamycin and aclacinomycin A in plasma by high pressure liquid chromatography and spectrophotofluorometry. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 45-52.

2529 Shoji, J., Kato, T., Terabe, S. and Konaka, R.: Studies on antibiotics from the genus *Bacillus*. XXVI. Resolution of peptide antibiotics, cerexins and trideca-ptins, by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Antibiot.*, 32 (1979) 313-319; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 74884s.

2530 Tsuji, A., Miyamoto, E. and Yamana, T.: Chemical reactions in cephalosporin allergy: high-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of cephalosporin aminolysis kinetics. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 616-621; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 62639c.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

2531 Klisenko, M.A.: (Determination of residual amounts of pesticides in food products and environmental materials - main research trends). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1382-1401; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 122203t - a review with 284 refs.

2532 McCown, S.M., Land, H.H. and Earnest, C.M.: Algorithm for recognition and quantitation of chromatograms of a pesticide mixture by a microprocessor-based integrator. *Anal. Chem.*, 50 (1979) 1362-1366.

2533 Meloni, M., Pirisi, F.M. and Cabras, P.: (Determination of pesticides using high-performance liquid chromatography). *Rend. Semin. Fac. Sci. Univ. Cagliari*, 48 (1978) 293-298; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 118426a - ODS-X-1.

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

2534 Chiosi, S., Di Costanzo, R., Montagna, O. and Randazzo, G.: (Use of high-performance liquid chromatography in the analysis of chlorine-containing organic pollutants). *Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat., Naples*, 45 (1978, Publ. 1979) 71-77; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 103059j - SIL-X-1.

2535 Seidl, G. and Ballschmiter, K.: Quantitation of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) residues after hydrodechlorination to biphenyl using liquid chromatography with UV detection. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 296 (1979) 281-284; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 69789k.

2536 Steinwandter, H. and Schlueter, H.: (Liquid chromatographic separation and identification of pesticide residues on aluminium oxide and silica gel). *Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 75 (1979) 141-148; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 69783d - aluminium oxide, silica gel.

2537 Van Dyk, L.P., Breedt, B.C. and De Beer, P.R.: (Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in South African hens eggs). *Agrochemophysica*, 10 (1978) 47-52; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 106686x - Florisil.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

2538 Ault, J.A., Schofield, C.M., Johnson, L.D. and Waltz, R.H.: Automated gel permeation chromatographic preparation of vegetables, fruits and corps for organophosphate residue determination utilizing flame photometric detection. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 825-828; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 54655q - Bio Beads SX3.

2539 Kikta, E.J., Jr. and Herbst, R.M.: An internal standard HPLC method for the analysis of azinphos-methyl using a bonded amine stationary phase. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 589-598.

29c. Carbamates

2540 Kikta, E.J., Jr. and Herbst, R.M.: An internal standard HPLC method for the analysis of propoxur. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 599-606.

29d. Herbicides

2541 Burns, A.J.: The determination of N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine in formulations and technical samples by high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 333-335.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

2542 Edwards, R.W., Nonnemaker, K.A. and Cotter, R.L.: The trace-level determination of organics by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) Spec. Publ.*, 519 (1979) 87-94; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 118418z - μBondapak C_{18}.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

2543 Midler, O. and Karleskind, A.: (Hair dyes acting by oxidation. Their identification and estimation by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Parfums, Cosmet., Aromes*, (1978) 77-80, 83-85; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 44396s.

2544 Okomoto, M., Yamada, F. and Nakamura, A.: (Analysis of α-naphthylamine and β-naphthylamine remaining in dyes. I. Determination of tosylated α-naphthylamine and β-naphthylamine by high-speed liquid chromatography). *Eisei Kagaku*, 25 (1979) 48-54; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 75677p.

2545 Sekine, K.: Purification of arsenazo III by gel chromatography. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 296 (1979) 408; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101394r - Sephadex G 10.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

2546 Braumann, T., Mahro, B. and Grimme, L.H.: (High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of a total pigment extract of the photosynthetic apparatus). *Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.*, 91 (1978) 563-567; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52968v.

2547 Iriyama, K., Shiraki, M. and Yoshiura, M.: An improved method for extraction, partial purification, separation and isolation of chlorophyll from spinach leaves. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 255-276.

2548 Iriyama, K., Yoshiura, M. and Shiraki, M.: (Micro-method for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of photosynthetic pigments and their degradation products). *Kenkyu Hokoku Sen'i Kobunshi Zairyo Kenkyusho*, (1979) 13-21; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 87549m.

2549 Wun, C.K., Rho, J., Walker, R.W. and Litsky, W.: An XAD-1 column method for the rapid extraction of phytoplankton chlorophylls. *Water Res.*, 13 (1979) 645-649; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 104657q - Amberlite XAD-1.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

2550 Alvarino, J.M., Hernandez, M.L., Lain, L., De Renobales, M. and Torre, A.: Precipitation chromatography fractionation. The effect of the ratio support weight-sample size. *Eur. Polym. J.*, 14 (1978) 991-994; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 21260d.

2551 Bartick, E.G.: Copolymer analysis with gel permeation chromatography: A comparison of methods using computerized IR spectroscopy. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 336-339.

2552 Berlin, M.A., Tsyloulevskii, A.M., Pluzhnikova, M.F. and Stepanova, I.N.: (Determination of molecular weight of polymeric compounds with terminal hydroxy groups). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* 654,896(Cl.G01N31/08) 30 Mar. 1979, Appl. 2,420,671, 18 Nov. 1976. From *Otkrytiya, Izobret., Prom. Obraztsy, Tovarnye Znaki*, No. 12 (1979) 171; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 5716b.

2553 Blahnik, R. and Vlkova, M.: (Methods for determining the aging condition of electrical insulating materials). *Elektrie*, 33 (1979) 139-142; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 58246e.

2554 Chaufer, B., Lesec, J. and Quivoron, C.: Preferential solvation study of polyvinylpyrrolidone in organic or aqueous mixed solvents by GPC. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 633-648.

2555 Furukawa, M. and Yokoyama, T.: (Analysis of urethanes by high-speed liquid chromatography). *ACR*, 16 (1978) 348-354; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 40149r - a review with 9 refs.

2556 Fuzes, L.: Statistical methods for comparing GPC curves. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 24 (1979) 405-416; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 92136d.

2557 Grushevskaya, N.Yu.: (Determination of the vulcanization accelerator tetrabenzylthiuram disulfide and some of its reaction products in sanitary - chemical studies of rubbers). *Kamk, Rezina*, (1979) 47-49; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 58435r.

2558 Hoegger, E.F.: Chemical quality control of NR-150 polyimide precursor solutions. *Nat. SAMPE Symp. Exhib. (Proc.)*, 24 (1979) Enigma Eighties: *Environ. Econ. Energy Book* 1, 532-552; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 57929t.

2559 Lautenschlaeger, F.K.: Model compound vulcanization part I. Basic studies. *Rubber Chem. Technol.*, 52 (1979) 213-231; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 58429s.

2560 Mencer, H.J. and Grubisic-Gallot, Z.: Influence of solvent polarity on elution volume in the case of polar polymers. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 649-662.

2561 Mijangos, F. and Alvarino, A.J.: Polar polymer fractionation in a chromatographic precipitation column. I. Poly(methyl methacrylate)-glass beads-solvent interactions. *An. Quim.*, 74 (1978) 1180-1184; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 5610n.

2562 Mindner, K. and Berger, R.: (Effects of concentration in the preparative gel permeation chromatography of polyethylene). *Plaste Kautsch*, 26 (1979) 251-254; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 92171m.

2563 Moody, G.J. and Thomas, J.D.R.: Extractions on separations with foamed plastics and rubbers. *Analyst (London)*, 104 (1979) 1-15; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 67787j - a review.

2564 Ogawa, T.: Compositional variation as a function of elution volume in gel permeation chromatography of copolymers and physical blends. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 23 (1979) 3515-3523; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 57707u.

2565 Onda, N., Furusawa, K., Yamaguchi, N. and Komuro, S.: Gel permeation chromatography using controled-porosity glass. I. Polyacrylamide-formamide solution. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 23 (1979) 3631-3638; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 57708v.

2566 Shen, J.-T., Bian, F.-L., Chang, H.-A. and Tsu, G.-F.: (Synthesis and characterization of narrow MWD polystyrene). *Chi Lin To Hsueh Pao, Tzu Jan K'o Hsueh Pan*, 2 (1978) 82-89; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 57895d.

2567 Stanke, Z., Ecking, W. and Kriegsmann, H.: (Separation methods for polyphenylpolymethylene-polyisocyanates). *Ger. (East) Pat.* 133,404(Cl.B01D15/08), 03 Jan. 1979, Appl. 201,488, 13 Oct. 1977, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 5663g.

2568 Tai, K., Teranishi, H., Arai, Y. and Tagawa, T.: The kinetics of hydrolytic polymerization of ε-caprolactam. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*. 24 (1979) 211-224; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 74961q.

2569 Thomas, G.R., Halpin, B.M., Spouse, J.F., Hagnauer, G.L. and Sacher, R.E.: Characterization of epoxy resins, prepregs and composites using HPLC, FTS-IR and DSC. *Nat. SAMPE Exhib. (Proc.)*, Enigma Eighties: *Environ. Econ. Energy Book* 1, 1979, pp. 458-505; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 21569m.

2570 Twichell, J.E., Walker, J.Q. and Maynard, J.B.: An exploration of experimental parameters in the analysis of epoxy resin by reverse phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 259-263.

2571 Vol'fson, S.I., Karp, M.G., Liakumovich, A.G., Kippichnikov, P.A. and Kichigin, V.P.: (Use of gel chromatography for studying molecular characteristics of ski-3 isoprene rubber). *Deposited Doc.*, 4412 (1977) 103-109; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 92754d.

2572 Zamorsky, Z.: (Fractionation of branched polyethylene). *Chem. prum.*, 29 (1979) 258-262; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 21351j.

See also 2004.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

2573 Dement'eva, N.N.: (Use of high-performance liquid chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis). *Farmatsiya*, 28 (1979) 60-68; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 44549u - a review with 10 refs.

32a. Synthetic drugs

2574 Alton, K.B. and Patrick, J.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the antiprotozoal agent, tinidazole, in human plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 599-601; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 68181u.

2575 Block, J.H., Levine, H.L. and Ayres, J.W.: Paired-ion reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatographic assay of pentobarbital-pyrilamine suppositories. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 605-608; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 9541p - C_{18}-microparticulate silica.

2576 Bonora, A. and Borea, P.A.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic feprazone determination in pharmaceutical formulations. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 798-800; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 78967u.

2577 Darte, L. and Persson, R.B.R.: Gel chromatography column scanning (GCS) method of choice for quality control of ^{99m}Tc-plasmin preparations. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 499-509.

2578 El Rassi, Z. and Gonnet, C.: The role of water in liquid-solid chromatography. Comparative study of commercial silica gels and application to the analysis of pharmaceutical products. In A. Frigerio and L. Renoz (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 313-326; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 27347j.

2579 Elsabbagh, H.M., Witworth, C.W. and Schramm, L.C.: Separation, identification and quantitation of anthralin and its decomposition products. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 388-390; *C.A.*, 91 (1977) 44559x - silica gel.

2580 Forni, G.P.: (Use of HPLC for the determination of hydroxyanthracenic heterosides). *Bull. Liaison, Groupe Polyphenols*, 8 (1978) 353-363; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 44553r - LiChrosorb RP-8 and MCN.

2581 Greene, D.S.: High pressure liquid chromatographic assay for haloperidol. *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 5 (1979) 127-131; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 9535q - μBondapak CN.

2582 Haefelfinger, P.: A novel procedure for the determination of tricyclic antidepressants in plasma by use of high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 345-349.

2583 Hattori, T., Yukio, W., Kamiya, N., Itoh, Y. and Inoue, M.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. I. Simultaneous determination of dexamethasone and chlorpheniramine maleate in ointment). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 99 (1979) 537-539; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 78963q.

2584 Hsu, T.-J., Liao, Ch.-Ch. and Chen, M.-Y.: Liquid chromatography of aspirin, salicylic acid and acetic acid on cation exchange resin. *J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (Taipei)*, 26 (1979) 21-24; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 44569a.

2585 Juenge, E.C. and Brower, J.F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and identification of epimeric 17-ketone impurities in commercial sample of dexamethasone sodium phosphate. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 551-554; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 27368s.

2586 Mangia, A., Silingardi, S., Bortesi, F., Grisanti, G. and Di Bitetto, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of cephacetrile. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 652-654; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 27353h.

2587 Martins, J.L.S. and Magelhaes, J.F.: Determination of the stability of procaine, procaineamide and metoclopramide hydrochloride in drugs. *Rev. Farm. Bioquim. Univ. Sao Paulo*, 15 (1979) 35-51; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 78962p.

2588 Miller, R.A., Bussell, N.E., Ricketts, C.K. and Jordi, H.: Analysis and purification of eugenol. *J. Dent. Res.*, 58 (1979) 1394-1400; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 27356m.

2589 Mourot, D., Dlepine, B., Boisseau, J. and Gayot, G.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of veterinary anthelmintics.I: Quantitative determination of tetramisole. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 796-797; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 78966t.

2590 Nation, R.L., Lee, M.G., Huang, S.-M. and Chiou, W.L.: Precaution in use of high-pressure liquid chromatographic simultaneous plasma procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide determination. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 532-534; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32552b.

2591 Palermo, P.J. and Tsai, P.S.-F.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of saccharin in artifical sweeteners and pharmaceuticals. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 878-880; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 96675b - C_{18}-column.

2592 Rotsch, T.D., Sydor, R.J. and Pietrzyk, D.J.: High performance liquid chromatographic study of the retention and sorption of sulfas on porous copolymers. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 339-344.

2593 Soni, S.K. and Dugar, S.M.: Separation of standard opiates and their analysis in pharmaceutical and illicit preparations by paired-ion reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 24 (1979) 437-447; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 50460z - μBondapak C_{18}.

2594 Stampfli, H., Bredow, J. von, Osuch, J. and Heiffer, M.: A multicomponent solvent system for the analysis of a candidate antimalarial by normal phase HPLC. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 53-65.

2595 Tankawa, Y.: (Determination of dexamethasone in ointments by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Hokkaidoritsu Eisei Kenkyusho Ho*, (1978) 105-106; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 62792x.

2596 Tokunaga, H., Ota, M., Kimura, T. and Kawamura, J.: (Liquid chromatography of methotrexate). *Eisei Shikensho Hokoku*, 96 (1978) 32-35; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 78872s - DEAE-cellulose.

32b. Pharmacokinetics studies

2597 Cailleux, A., Cailleux, P. and Allain, P.: (Determination of benorylate and its metabolites in blood by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography). *Therapie*, 34 (1979) 73-79; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 49194j.

2598 Caterson, R.R., Duggin, G.G., Horvath, J.S. and Tiller, D.J.: Simultaneous determination of aspirin and salicylate by high performance liquid chromatography. *Aust. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 7 (1978) 111-112; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 681s - μBondapak C_{18}.

2599 Goto, J., Goto, N., Hikichi, A. and Nambara, T.: Separation and determination of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine enantiomers in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 1179-1190.

2600 Lee, T.L., D'Arconte, L. and Brooks, M.A.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of amoxicillin in urine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 454-458; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32551a.

2601 MacKichan, J.J., Jusko, W.J., Duffner, P.K. and Cohen, M.E.: Liquid chromatographic assay of diazepam and its major metabolites in plasma. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 856-859; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101725z - μ-Bondapak CN.

2602 Rice, J.R. and Kissinger, P.T.: Determination of benzidine and its acetylated metabolites of urine by liquid chromatography. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 3 (1979) 64-66; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 49178g - μBondapak C_{18}.

2603 Schaettle, E.: (Rapid separation methods for biochemistry). *Labor. Praxis*, 2 (1978) 36-38, 40; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35023r.

2604 Soldin, S.J. and Gero, T.: A liquid chromatographic analysis for indomethacin in serum. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 589-591; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32556f - μBondapak C_{18}.

2605 Tamegai, T., Tanaka, T., Kaneko, T., Ozaki, S., Ohmae, M. and Kawabe, K.: The determination of optical isomers of 2-[3-(2-chlorophenoxypheny1)]propionic acid in rat plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 551-564.

2606 Uges, D.R.A. and Bouma, P.: Determination of monoureides in biological fluids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Arch. Toxicol.*, 42 (1979) 85-86; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 50464d.

2607 Uihlein, M.: Routine drug level measurements by means of a fully mechanized HPLC equipment. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 408-411.

2608 Ventura, R., Zanol, M., Crolla, T. and Pifferi, G.: TLC, GLC and HPLC techniques in the pharmacokinetics study of trithiozine. In A. Frigerio and L. Renoz (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 87-94; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101720u - LiChrosorb RP-18.

2609 Verbiese-Genard, N., Hanocq, M. and Molle, L.: High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of substituted benzamides in urine. In A. Frigerio and L. Renoz (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 79-86; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82849z - ODS-LC-SIL-XI.

2610 Wisnicki, J.L., Tong, W.P. and Ludlum, D.B.: Analysis of lidocaine and its dealkylated metabolites by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 93 (1979) 279-282; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 49167c.

2611 Zech, K., Arnold, P., Liechti, H. and Ludwig, G.: HPLC in pharmacokinetics and metabolism studies. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 354-358.

32c. Drug monitoring

2612 Abbott, S.R., Berg, J.R., Loeffler, K.I., Kanter, S., Hollister, L.E., Abrams, J.H., Baras, H.L. and Jones, R.T.: HPLC analysis of Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol and metabolites in biological fluids. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 98 (1979) 115-136; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 69400b - Micropak CN-10, Micropak MCH-10.

2613 Adams, W.J.: Specific and sensitive high performance liquid chromatographic determination of alprazolam or triazolam. *Anal. Lett.*, 12 (1979) 657-671; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82856z.

2614 Amick, E.N. and Mason, W.D.: Determination of aspirin, salicylic acid, salicyluric acid, and gentisic acid in human plasma and urine by high pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 12 (1979) 629-640; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82855y - µBondapak C_{18}.

2615 Broussard, L.A. and Frings, C.S.: Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determining disopyramide (Norpace) in serum. *Clin. Toxicol.*, 14 (1979) 579-586; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101743d.

2616 Christensen, J.H. and Andreasen, F.: Determination of thiopental by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, 44 (1979) 260-263; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32573j - µBondapak C_{18}.

2617 Draper, P., Shapcott, D. and Lemieux, B.: Single column high pressure liquid chromatographic determination of drugs in blood. *Clin. Biochem.*, 12 (1979) 52-55; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 49159b - µBondapak C_{18}.

2618 Eichelbaum, M., Sonntag, B. and Von Unruh, G.: Determination of monoureides in biological fluids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Arch. Toxicol.*, 41 (1978) 187-193; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82867d - LiChrosorb RP-18.

2619 Farinotti, R. and Mahuzier, G.: Simultaneous determination of six anticonvulsants in serum by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 345-364.

2620 Fasco, M.J., Cashin, M.J. and Kaminsky, L.S.: A novel method the quantitation of warfarin and its metabolites in plasma. *J. Liquid chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 565-575.

2621 Freeman, D.J. and Rawal, N.: Serum anticonvulsant monitoring by liquid chromatography with a methanolic mobile phase. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 810-811; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 68185y - µBondapak C_{18}.

2622 Heusse, D. and Raynaud, L.: (Determination of ketoprofen or 2-(3-benzoylphenyl) propionic acid in serum by mass fragmentography). *Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 36 (1978) 631-638; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 49191f.

2623 Jatlow, P., Bush, W. and Hochster, H.: Improved liquid chromatographic determination of propranolol in plasma, with fluorescence detection. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 777-779; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82835s - reversed-phase chromatography.

2624 Lankelma, J.: (Coulometric determination of fluphenazine and perphenazine in serum with the help of high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Bull. Coordinatiecomm. Biochem. Onderz. Sect. Psychiatr. Inst. Natl. Ziekenhuisraad*, 10 (1977) 9-10; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 49187j.

2625 McCutcheon, J.R.: Reverse-phase HPLC determination of thioridazine and mesoridazine in whole blood. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 3 (1979) 105-107; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101747h - µBondapak C_{18}.

2626 Miceli, J.N., Aravind, M.K., Cohen, S.N. and Done, A.K.: Simultaneous measurements of acetaminophen and salicylate in plasma by liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1002-1004; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101726a - ODS-SIL-X-1.

2627 Salvesen, B. and Nordboe, P.: HPLC determination of sulfanilamides and their acetyl metabolites in blood. *Medd. Nor. Farm. Selsk.*, 41 (1979) 15-27; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 68175v - µBondapak C_9.

2628 Schneck, D.W., Pritchard, J.F. and Hayes, A.H., Jr.: Measurement of propranolol, 4-hydroxypropranolol and propranolol glycol in human plasma. *Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 24 (1979) 3-12; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 68167u - µBondapak C_{18}.

2629 Singh, S., Venketaswarlu, M. and Sarin, J.P.S.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of centriperalone in biological fluids. *Indian J. Pharm. Sci.*, 41 (1979) 74-76; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82854x - µBondapak C_{18}.

2630 Slattery, J.T. and Levy, G.: Determination of naproxen and its desmethyl metabolite in human plasma or serum by high performance liquid chromatography. *Clin. Biochem.*, 12 (1979) 100-103; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101738f.
2631 Soldin, S.J. and Hill, J.G.: The therapeutic monitoring of anticonvulsant drug in a 650-bed children's hospital. In G.L. Hawk (Editor): *Biological/Biomedical Applications of Liquid Chromatography*, Dekker, New York, 1979, pp. 559-571.
2632 Sutrin, T.A. and Jusko, W.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for imipramine, and their 2-hydroxylated metabolites. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 703-705; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101733a - silica gel.
2633 Sved, S. and Sertie, J.A.A.: The assay of triamterene in human blood by ion-pair extraction and high performance liquid chromatography. *Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) Spec. Publ.*, 519 (1979) 477-480; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101739g.
2634 Uges, D.R.A. and Bouma, P.: Determination of tricyclic antidepressants and some of their metabolites in serum by straight phase HPLC. *Pharm. Weekbl., Sci. Ed.*, 1 (1979) 417-424; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 68186z - silica gel.
2635 Uges, D.R.A. and Bouma, P.: Determination of etomidate in serum. *Pharm. Weekbl., Sci. Ed.*, 1 (1979) 459-460; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82841r - silica gel.
2636 Westerlund, D., Nilsson, L.B. and Jaksch, Y.: Straight-phase ion-pair chromatography of zimelidine and similar divalent amines. Part I. Bioanalysis. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 373-405.
2637 Westerlund, D., Theodorsen, A. and Jaksch, Y.: Bioanalysis of naproxen by high performance reversed phase liquid chromatography with photometric and fluorimetric detection. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 969-1001.

32d. Toxicological applications

2638 Brisson, A.M., Barthes, D. and Fourtillan, J.B.: (Theophylline determination (in serum) by high-pressure liquid chromatography after injection of a drug containing sodium anisate). *Bull. Soc. Pharm. Bordeaux*, 117 (1978) 114-120; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 117077a - Partisil ODS 2.
2639 McGee, W.W., Coraine, K. and Strimaitis, J.: Use of gel permeation chromatography in the crime laboratory. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 287-299.
2640 Ronaldson, J.W.: Sporidesmin purification by Prep HPLC. *Chem. N. Z.*, 43 (1979) 16; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 118299m.
2641 Wheals, B.B.: High performance size exclusion chromatography on microparticulate silicas and its application to forensic analysis. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 91-110.

See also 2593.

32e. Plant extracts

2642 Hashimoto, Y. and Moriyasu, M.: Determination of sweet components in *Stevia rebaudiana* by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ultraviolet detection. *Shoyakugaku Zasshi*, 32 (1978) 209-211; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 54657s - LiChrosorb NH_2.
2643 Shimizu, M., Hashimoto, T., Ishikawa, S.I., Kurosaki, F. and Morita, N.: (Analysis of constituents in crude drugs by high-speed liquid chromatography. I. Quantitative analysis of paeoniflorin in peony roots). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 99 (1979) 432-435; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 62774t.
2644 Sticher, O. and Soldati, F.: (High-pressure liquid chromatographic separation and quantitative determination of ginsenosides from *Panax ginseng*, *Panax quinquefolium* and from ginseng drug preparations). *Planta Med.*, 36 (1979) 30-42; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86698x - μPorasil.
2645 Sticher, O., Soldati, F. and Lehmann, D.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantitative determination of arbutin, methylarbutin, hydroquinone and hydroquinone monomethylether in *Arctostaphylos*, *Bergenia*, *Calluna* and *Vaccinium* species). *Planta Med.*, 35 (1979) 253-261; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35070d - μBondapak C_{18}.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

2646 Garnier, J.P., Bousquet, B. and Dreux, C.: High performance liquid chromatography of tryptophan and serotonin metabolites. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 539-549.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

2647 Schwedt, G.: High-performance liquid chromatography in inorganic analysis. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 613-619 - a review with 63 refs.

33a. Cations

2648 Abe, M. and Uno, K.: Synthetic inorganic ion-exchange materials. XIX. Ion-exchange behavior and separation of alkaline earth metals on crystalline antimonic (V) acid as a cation exchanger. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 14 (1979) 355-366.

2649 Akilimali, K., Lumu, B. and Mwamba, W.: Inorganic ion exchangers for the removal of scandium and rare earth elements in neutron activation analysis of geological samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 165-166.

2650 Chakravorty, M. and Khopkar, S.M.: Anion-exchange chromatographic separation of Bi and Sb from As,Sn and other elements in malonic acid solution. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 459-462.

2651 Ciobanu, D. and Fisel, S.: (Chromatographic separation of magnesium(II), cobalt (II), and iron(III) by exchange reactions with tallates). *An. Stiint. Univ. "Al.I.Cuza" Iasi, Sect 1b*, (1976) 101-102; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32203p.

2652 Jercan, E. and Gheocalescu, I.: (Ion-exchange and coupled-column chromatography for the analysis of metallic ions). *Rev. Chim. (Buchatest)*, 30 (1979) 279-280; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101398v - Dowex 2-X8, Dowex 1-X8, Amberlite IR-4B.

2653 Jercan, E. and Musat, C.: (Separations in the presence of complexation agents using ion exchangers. Part IV. Study on the fixation of metal HEDTA and NTA complexes on cationic resins). *Bul. Inst. Politech. Georghe Georghin-Dej Bucuresti, Ser. Chim.-Metal*, 40, No. 4 (1978) 25-28; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 67846c.

2654 Jercan, E. and Musat, C.: (Separations in the presence of complexation agents using ion exchangers. Part III. Study on the fixation of CDTA-metal complexes). *Bul. Inst. Politech. Georghe Georhin-Dej Bucuresti, Ser. Chim.-Metal*, 40, No.2 (1978) 27-31; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 67845b - Dowex 50-X8.

2655 Khuzhaev, S. and Gureev, E.S.: (Intragroup separation of lanthanide elements by extraction chromatography). *Tezisy Dokl.-Konf. Anal. Khim. Radioakt. Elem.*, B.F. Myasoedov and A.V. Davydov (Editors), Nauka, Moscow 1977, p. 19; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32206s.

2656 Khuzhaev, S. and Gureev, E.S.: (Intragroup separation of lanthanide elements by an extraction chromatographic method). *Radiokhimiya*, 21 (1979) 276-281; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 48825d.

2657 Paderina, F.P. and Iskakbayeva, T.U.: Separation of metal ions by precipitation chromatography on an AV-17 anion exchanger in a phosphate form. *Prikl. Teor. Khimiya (Alma Ata)*, 9 (1977) 24-29; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 9875a.

2658 Schwedt, G.: Zur Anwendung der Hochdruck-Flüssigkeits-Chromatographie in der anorganischen Analyse. V. Reversed-phase-Chromatographie von Metall-diäthyl- und -tetramethylenthiocarbamaten. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 289-294.

2659 Schwedt, G.: Application of high-pressure liquid chromatography in inorganic analysis. IV. Determination of chromium(III) and chromium(VI) ions in waste water as dithiocarbamate complexes. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 295 (1979) 382-387; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 96147f.

2660 Sen, A.K. and Ghatuary, R.K.: Note on the selective separation of chromium from ferro-chrome alloys. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 295 (1979) 414-415; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32210p.

2661 Shimizu, T. and Tamagawa, F.: Chromatographic separation of mercury on cellulose phosphate in sulfuric acid medium. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 296 (1979) 415-416; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101408y - cellulose phosphate.

2662 Smulek, W. and Lada, W.A.: Separation of alkali and alkaline earth metals by polyethers using extraction chromatography. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 50 (1979) 169-178.

2663 Strelow, F.W.E.: Distribution coefficients and anion exchange behavior of some elements in hydrobromic-nitric acid mixtures. *Anal. Chem.*, 50 (1978) 1359-1362 - Bio-Rad AG 1-X8.

2664 Tishchenko, M.A., Zheltvai, I.I., Gerasimenko, G.I. and Poluetkov, N.S.: (Use of mixed-ligand complexes with amino polycarboxylic acids and β-diketones for determining rare earth elements in eluates after chromatographic separation). *Stroenie, Swistva i Primenenie β-diketonatov Metallov, M.*, (1978) 181-184, *Ref. Zh. Khim.*, (1979) Abstr. No. 8G 140; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 67920x.

2665 Varshney, K.G., Naheed, S., Khan, A.A., Tandon, S.N. and Gupta, C.B.: Distribution studies of metal ions on arsenophosphates of Sn(IV) and Cr(III) and on amine Sn(II) hexacyanoferrates(II) using radio tracers: separation of Sr^{2+}-Cs^{+}, Hg^{2+}-Ag^{+} and Hg^{2+}-Zn^{2+}. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 473-475.

2666 Vladescu, L. and Voicu, D.: (Separation of cerium(IV)-cerium(III)-lanthanum(III) by ion exchange chromatography). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 30 (1979) 373-375; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 101400q.

33b. Anions

2667 Beremzhanov, B.A., Kadushkina, L.A. and Kazymbetova, M.S.: (Ion-exchange sorption of phosphate ions in a mixture with calcium hydroxide in a 1:1 ration from solutions of phosphoric acid and its salts). *Khim. Khim. Telehnol. (Alma Ata)*, 19 (1976) 38-46; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 9882a.

2668 Hirai, Y., Yoza, N. and Ohashi, S.: A spectrophotometric detector for high-performance liquid chromatography of inorganic polyphosphates. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 677-685; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 82438q.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

2669 Barinov, V.M., Adaikin, N.A., Savchenko, V.E. and Filimonov, V.T.: (Spectrographic determination of impurities of preparations of transplutonium elements). *Radiokhimiya*, 21 (1979) 121-126; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13086m - di(2-ethylhexyl)phosphate silica gel.

2670 Erin, E.A., Vityutnev, V.M., Kopytov, V.V. and Vasilev, V.Ya.: (Effect of some cations on the extraction chromatographic behavior of berkelium). *Radiokhimiya*, 21 (1979) 100-103; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 11110r.

2671 Kolesov, G.M. and Surkov, Yu.A.: (Neutron-activation determination of uranium and thorium content with respect to neptunium-239 and protactinium-233 in lunar soil). *Radiokhimiya*, 21 (1979) 138-147; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13088p - Dowex 1-X8.

2672 Moskvin, L.N., Miroshnikov, V.S. and Mel'nikov, V.A.: (Rapid chromatographic radiochemical analysis). *Radiokhimiya*, 21 (1979) 311-315; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 48868v.

2673 Pchelkin, V.A., Sviderskii, M.F., Moshchanskaya, N.G., Pozdnyakova, N.Yu. and Litvinov, V.A.: (Determination of small quantities of transuranium elements and thorium when present together in different uranium compounds). *Radiokhimiya*, 21 (1979) 209-214; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 48866t.

2674 Sinitsyna, G.S., Shestakova, I.A., Shestakov, B.I., Plyushcheva, N.A., Malyshev, N.A., Belyatskii, A.F. and Tsirlin, V.A.: (Use of the method of partition chromatography for the separation and analysis of actinium radionuclides). *Radiokhimiya*, 21 (1979) 172-177; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 48824c.

2675 Sinitsyna, G.S., Shestakova, I.A., Shestakov, B.I., Ilyuscheva, N.A., Malyshev, N.A. and Belyatskii, A.F.: (Use of a partition chromatographic method for the separation and analysis of actinium radionuclides). In B.F. Myasvedov and A.V. Davydov (Editors): *Tezisy Dokl.-Konf. Anal. Khim. Radioakt. Elem.*, Izd. Nauka, Moscow, 1977, p. 18; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13049b.

2676 Ushatskii, V.N., Preobrazhenskaya, L.D., Kolychev, V.B. and Gugel, E.S.: (Studies of the quantitative separation of thorium, uranium, neptunium and plutonium from complex radiochemical mixtures). *Radiokhimiya*, 21 (1979) 75-82; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13044w - Ftoroplast 4.

2677 Van den Brand, J.A.G.M., Dekker, B.D. and De Ligny, C.L.: A comparative investigation of various Sephadex G-types and Bio-Gel G-10 in the gel chromatographic analysis of ^{99m}Tc-labeled 1-hydroxy ethylidene-1,1-diphosphonate. *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isotop.*, 30 (1979) 129-130; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 62799e.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

2678 Fenn, R.J. and Csejka, D.A.: The analysis of 2,2'-dithiobis(pyridine-1,1'-dioxide) and related compounds in clear antidandruff shampoos via reverse-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Soc. Cosmet. Chem.*, 30 (1979) 73-79; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 9340x.

2679 Mauro, D.J., Wetzel, D.L., Seib, P.A. and Hoseney, R.C.: Determination of a surfactant (sodium 6-O-palmitoyl-L-ascorbate) in bread by high performance liquid chromatography. *Cereal Chem.*, 56 (1979) 152-155; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 106682t - μBondapak C_{18}.

2680 Vonk, H.J., Van Wely, A.J., Van der Ven, L.G.J., De Breet, A.J.J., Van der Maeden, F.P.B., Biemond, M.E.F., Venema, A. and Huysmans, W.G.B.: (Modern analytical methods for ethoxylated surfactants). *Mezhdunar. Kongr. Pover.-Akt. Veshchestvam. 7th, 1976*, Nats Kom. SSSR Poverkhn.-Akt. Veshchestvam, Moscow, 1977, pp. 435-439; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 22788u.

35b. Antioxidants and preservatives

2681 Faugere, J.G.: (Applications of high-performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of preservatives in human food). *Ann. Fals. Expert. Chim.*, 72 (1979) 227-232; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 89627j - a review with 19 refs.

35c. Various technical products

2682 Belliardo, F., Gionchiglia, E. and Mano, G.M.: Analysis of polychlorinated biphenyl residues in waste oils by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 77-83.

2683 Fariwar-Mohseni, M., Ripper, E. and Habermann, K.H.: Analysis of explosives by high pressure liquid chromatography. *Fresenius Z. Anal. Chem.*, 296 (1979) 152-155; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 41555g.

2684 Sarkar, A.K. and Roy, D.M.: A new characterization technique for trimethylsilylated products of old cement pastes. *Cem. Concr. Res.*, 9 (1979) 343-352; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 61712j.

35d. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

2685 Artaud, J., Iatrides, M.C. and Estienne, J.: (Application of high-pressure liquid chromatography to the determination of soft wheat in pastas). *Ann. Fals. Expert. Chim.*, 72 (1979) 153-157; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 37573u - LiChrosorb SI 60.

2686 Brule, B.: Characterization of bituminous compounds by gel permeation chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 165-192.

2687 Holy, N.L. and Lin, T.-Y.: Analysis of inorganic nitrogen compounds using paired ion chromatography. Applications to the analysis of coal-derived liquids. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 687-695.

2688 Risk, M., Lin, Y.Y., Ramanujam, V.M.S., Smith, L.L., Ray, S.M. and Trieff, N.M.: High pressure liquid chromatographic separation of two major toxic compounds from *Gymnodinium breve* Davis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 400-405.

2689 Shihabi, Z.K. and Wasilauskas, B.L.: Presumptive identification of the bacterium *Escherichia coli* by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 851-860.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

2690 Leone, A., Shatkin, A.J. and Cancedda, R.: Isolation of Sindbis virus 26S RNA by cDNA-cellulose chromatography. *FEBS Lett.*, 100 (1979) 103-106; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35066g.

2691 Rosenzweig, S.A. and Yip, C.C.: Preparation of β-cells from fetal bovine pancreas: characterization of insulin biosynthetic activity. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 480-488 - Bio-Gel P-30.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37b. Air pollution

See 2104, 2187.

37c. Water pollution

2692 Hellmann, H.: Analytical determination of anionic surfactants in suspended and settling sediments and sewage sludge. *Fresenius Z. Anal. Chem.*, 295 (1979) 393-397; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 96085j.

2693 Pieper, G.R.: Residue analysis of carbaryl on forest foliage and in stream water using HPLC. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 22 (1979) 167-171; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 50936j.

See also 2104.

Paper Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

2694 Prochazka, Z., Hejtmanek, M., Sebesta, K. and Tomasek, V.: Paper chromatography. In O. Mikes (Editor): *Laboratory Handbook of Chromatography and Allied Methods*. Horwood, Chichester, 1979, pp. 64-149.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

2695 Alekseev, Yu.B. and Khomenko, V.N.: (Planimetric method for determining benzo[*a*]pyrene). *Gig. Tr. Prof. Zabol.*, No. 2 (1979) 56-58; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 209116v - PC and TLC.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

2696 Ishikura, N., Sugara, K. and Kurosawa, K.: Eriodictyol-7-glucoside and other phenolics in the blue fruits of *Lasiauthus japonica*. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 34 (1979) 628-629 - PC and TLC.

2697 Tiwari, K.P., Minocha, P.K., Rathore, Y.K.S. and Masood, M.: Novel spray reagents for plant pigments. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 305.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

2698 Carey, D.J. and Hirschberg, C.B.: Metabolism of N-acetylneuraminic acid in mammals: isolation, and characterization of CMP-N-acetyl-neuraminic acid. *Biochemistry*, 18 (1979) 2086-2092 - PC and TLC.

2699 De Jong, E., Van Reus. L., Westbroek, P. and Bosch, L.: Biocalcification by the marine alga *Emiliania huxleyi* (Lohmann) Kamptner. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 559-567.

2700 Emerman, J.T. and Bissell, M.J.: A simple technique for detection and quantitation of lactose synthesis and secretion. *Anal. Biochem.*, 94 (1979) 340-345.
2701 Honda, S., Matsuda, Y. and Kakehi, K.: Use of malonamide as a general spray reagent for the fluorimetric detection of reducing sugars on filter papers and thin-layer plates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 176 (1979) 433-434 - PC and TLC.
2702 Pesonen, M., Haahtela, K. and Renkonen, O.: Core tetrasaccharide liberated by endo-β-D-N-acetylglucosaminidase D from lactosamine-type oligosaccharides of Semliki Forest virus membrane protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 588 (1979) 102-112.
2703 Podolsky, D.K. and Weiser, M.M.: Detection, purification and characterization of a human cancer-associated galactosyl-transferase acceptor. *Biochem. J.*, 178 (1979) 279-287.
2704 Yusipova, N.A. and Kriuk, A.S.: Articular cartilage, blood serum glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in osteoarthritis deformans. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 94 (1979) 9-21.
2705 Zemek, J., Kucar, S., Zamocky, J. and Augustin, J.: Biosynthesis of lactose and its deoxy derivatives. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 1992-1998.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

2706 Bota, V., Mathe, I. and Rosca, L.: (Study of hydroxy acids in soft drinks). *Rev. Med.*, 24, No. 1 (1978) 12-16; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 136333b - PC and TLC.
2707 Walter, W.M.Jr., Purcell, A.E. and McCollum, G.K.: Use of high-pressure liquid chromatography for analysis of sweet potato phenolics. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 938-941 - PC and TLC.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

2708 Rodionov, V.S.: (Chromatography methods and the quantitative analysis of galacto- and phospholipids of plant leaves). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Biol.*, (1979) 238-250; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 182481w - PC and TLC; a review with 94 refs.
2709 Spanner, S. and Ansell, G.B.: Choline kinase and ethanolamine kinase activity in the cytosol of nerve endings from rat forebrain. *Biochem. J.*, 178 (1979) 753-760.

See also 2813.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

2710 Mattox, V.R. and Litwiller, R.D.: An evaluation of systems for paper chromatography of C_{21} steroids. *Steroids*, 34 (1979) 227-239 - R_F values for 61 compounds in 9 solvent systems.
2711 Mercier, L., Samperez, S. and Jouan, P.: Nuclear binding of 5α-dihydroxytestosterone in the male rat pituitary: evidence for two binding forms. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 10 (1979) 401-410.
2712 Shaikh, B., Hallmark, M.R., Issaq, H.J., Risser, N.H. and Kawalek, J.C.: Use of high pressure liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography for the separation and detection of testosterone and its metabolites from *in vitro* incubation mixtures. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 943-956.

See also 2835.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

See 2850.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

2713 Connor, M.J., Pheasant, A.E. and Blair, J.A.: The identification of *p*-acetamidobenzoate as a folate degradation product in rat urine. *Biochem. J.*, 178 (1979) 795-797.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES: CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

2714 Sokol, H.A.: Detection of N-acetylglycine, N-acetylglycylglycine and N-acetylglycyl glycylglycine by paper chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 105 (1979) 413-415.

2715 Tanase, S., Kojima, H. and Morino, Y.: Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binding site of pig heart alanine aminotransferase. *Biochemistry*, 18 (1979) 3002-3007.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

2716 Moravek, L., Ali Saber, M. and Meloun, B.: Steric accessibility of tyrosine residues in human serum albumin. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 1657-1670.

2717 Svasti, J., Kurovsky, A., Bennett, A. and Bowman, B.H.: Molecular basis for the three major forms of human serum vitamin D binding protein (group-specific component). *Biochemistry*, 18 (1979) 1611-1617.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

2718 Bergmann, F., Frank, A. and Govrin, H.: Behavior of N-methylated allopurinols and related 4-thioxopyrazolo(3,4-*d*)pyrimidines towards bovine milk xanthine oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 215-220.

2719 Ferro, A.J., Wrobel, N.C. and Nicolette, A.J.: 5-Methylthioribose 1-phosphate: a product of partially purified, rat liver 5'-methylthioadenosine phosphorylase activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 65-73.

2720 Geier, G.E. and Modrich, P.: Recognition sequence of the dam methylase of *Escherichia coli* K 12 and mode of cleavage of Dpn I endonuclease. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 1408-1413.

2721 Grant, A.J. and Lerner, L.M.: Dialdehydes derived from adenine nucleosides as substrates and inhibitors of adenosine aminohydrolase. *Biochemistry*, 18 (1979) 2838-2842.

2722 Palmer, J.L. and Abeles, R.H.: The mechanism of action of adenosylhomocysteinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 1217-1226.

2723 Pischel, H., Holy, A. and Wagner, G.: Synthesis of conjugates of 5-halouracils with proteins using activated esters. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 1634-1641 - PC and TLC.

2724 Tekamp, P.A., Valenzuela, P., Maynard, T., Bell, G.I. and Rutter, W.J.: Specific gene transcription in yeast nuclei and chromatin by added homologous RNA polymerases I and III. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 955-963.

22. ALKALOIDS

See 2921, 2923.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

2725 Green, J.R. and Northcote, D.H.: Polyprenyl phosphate sugars synthesized during slime-polysaccharide production by membranes of the root-cap cells of maize (*Zea mays*). *Biochem. J.*, 178 (1979) 661-671 - PC and TLC.

See also 2719.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

See 2930.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

2726 Maier, S. and Grisebach, H.: Biosynthesis of streptomycin. Enzymic oxidation of dihydrostreptomycin (6-phosphate) to streptomycin (6-phosphate) with a particulate fraction of *Streptomyces griseus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 231-241.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

2727 Holy, A. and Vanecek, M.: The synthesis and the pharmacological properties of enantiomeric derivatives of 7-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)theophylline. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 2550-2555 - PC and TLC.

See also 3004.

32d. Toxicological applications

2728 Cone, E.J., Darwin, W.D., Yousefnejad, D. and Buchwald, W.F.: Separation and identification of phenylcyclidine precursors, metabolites and analogs by gas and thin-layer chromatography and chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 149-153 - TLC and PC.

32e. Plant extracts

2729 Iwasa, S., Inada, I. and Endo, M.: (Analysis of phylogenetic relationships of Brassica and its allied genera by paper chromatography). *Engei Gakkai Zasshi*, 47 (1) (1978) 45-56; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 148590w.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

2730 Gregorowicz, Z., Kowalski, S. and Gorka, P.: (Anthraquinone dyes as new reagents in chemical analysis). *Przem. Chem.*, 57 (1978) 636-638; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 214577a.
2731 Medeiros, J.A. and Damasceno, R.N.: Rapid qualitative analysis of metallic alloys by electrospot chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 479-483.
2732 Ravindhranath, K. and Subbaiyan, M.: Paper chromatographic separation of cobalt (II) and cobalt(III) via their acetylacetonate complexes. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., Sect. A*, 87 (1978) 461-463; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 134616x.

33b. Anions

2733 Przeszlakowski, S. and Kocjan, R.: Extraction chromatography of common anions in liquid-liquid anion exchange systems. Part III. Monobasic aliphatic organic acids and their sodium salts as eluants. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 587-594.

Thin-Layer Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

2734 Chmutov, K.V.: (*Chromatography*). Khimiya, Moscow, 1978, 128 pp.; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 197131l.
2735 Götz, W., Sachs, A. and Wimmer, H.: *Moderne Laborpraxis, Band 1, Dünnschicht-chromatographie*, Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, 1978, 120 pp.
2736 Motl, O. and Novotny, L.: Thin-layer chromatography. In O. Mikes (Editor): *Laboratory Handbook of Chromatography and Allied Methods*. Horwood, Chichester, 1979, pp. 462-523.
2737 Schwedt, G.: (Chromatography - modern methods for separation). *Umsch. Wiss. Tech.*, 79 (6) (1979) 183-187; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13164k - a review with 10 refs.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

2738 Rozylo, J.K., Kolodzielczyk, H., Jaroniec, J.A. and Jaroniec, M.: Characterization of chromatographic systems with ternary mobile phase. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 799-808.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

2739 Biagi, G.L., Barbaro, A.M., Guerra, M.C., Hakim, G., Solaini, G.C. and Borea, P.A.: R_M values of naphthols and acetophenones in structure-activity studies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 35-49.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

2740 Nemes, A. and Ostrogovich, G.: (Stabilization of iodine detection using thin-layer chromatography on silica gel by formation of iodine halides). *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 24 (1) (1979) 133-135; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 49004x.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

2741 Young, D.A.B.: Quantitative procedures for assessing performance in thin-layer gel chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 608-612.

3d. Quantitative analysis

2742 Ébel, S. and Geitz, E.: Vollautomatische rechnergesteuerte Auswertung von Dünnschicht-Chromatogrammen. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 296 (1979) 369-373.
2743 Noguchi, M.: (Thin-layer chromatography. Recent developments in densitometry). *J. SCCJ*, 11 (1) (1977) 5-14; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 197146q - a review with 108 refs.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

2744 Kaiser, R.E.: Vergleich von HPLC mit HPTLC unter dem Aspekt der Automatisierung. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 338-344.

See also 2742.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

2745 Gertz, Ch.: Schnellmethode zur Isolierung und Bestimmung von 3,4-Benzpyren in Lebensmitteln. *Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch.*, 167 (1978) 233-237.
2746 Issaq, H.J., Andrews, A.W., Janini, G.M. and Barr, E.W.: Isolation of stable mutagenic photodecomposition products of benzo[*a*]pyrene by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 319-325.
2747 Saluste, S., Klesment, I. and Kivirahk, S.: (Analysis of complex mixtures of aromatic hydrocarbons by chromatographic methods). *Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim., Keem.*, 28 (1) (1979) 7-14; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32400a.
2748 Takami, K., Ishitani, H., Kuge, Y. and Asada, S.: (Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, No. 2 (1979) 223-228; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 197155s.
2749 Weil, L.: (Water-soluble polycyclic aromatics and their semi-quantitative rapid determination). *Hydrochem. Hydrogeol. Mitt.*, 3 (1978) 341-349; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 44202a - a review with 10 refs.

See also 2695.

7. PHENOLS

2750 Gocan, S. and Konnert, C.: (Separation of some polyhydric phenols by chromatography on polyamide-impregnated glass powder thin layers). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 30 (1979) 82-83; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13179u.
2751 Lyon, C.K., Gumbmann, M.R., Betschart, A.A., Robbins, D.J. and Saunders, R.M.: Removal of deleterious glucosides from safflower meal. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 56 (1979) 560-564.
2752 Thielemann, H.: Zur dünnschichtchromatographischen Trennung der isomeren Methylphenole und des Phenols. *Pharmazie*, 34 (1979) 434-435.

See also 2739, 2928.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

2753 Hiermann, A. and Springer, U.: Untersuchungen über den Flavonoidgehalt in den Blättern und Blüten von *Digitalis lanata* Ehrh. während verschiedener Entwicklungsstadien. *Sci. Pharm.*, 47 (1979) 173-181.
2754 Ingham, J.L.: Isoflavonoid phytoalexins from leaflets of *Dalbergia sericea*. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 34 (1979) 630-631.

See also 2696.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

2755 Bunge, I., Heller, K. and Röschenthaler, R.: Isolation and purification of ochratoxin A. *Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch.*, 168 (1979) 457-458.

2756 Chalam, R.V. and Stahr, H.M.: Thin-layer chromatographic determination of citrinin. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 62 (1979) 570-572.
2757 Gimeno, A.: Thin-layer chromatographic determination of aflatoxins, ochratoxins, sterigmatocystin, zearalenone, citrinin, T-2 toxin, diacetoxyscirpenol, penicillic acid, patulin and penitrem A. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 62 (1979) 579-585.
2758 Grunberg, N., Halga, P. and Konnert, C.: (Separation of B_1 and G_1 aflatoxins on polyamide-impregnated glass powder layers). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 29 (1978) 1089-1090; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 146489w.
2759 Lvova, L.S., Kravchenko, L.V. and Shul'gina, A.P.: (Chromatographic method of a simultaneous semi-quantitative determination of eight mycotoxins in grain). *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 15 (1979) 143-149; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 119828z.
2760 Schultz, J. and Motz, R.: (Detection of mycotoxins in biological experiments). *Monatsh. Veterinaermed.*, 33 (1978) 751-754; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 115925f.
2761 Stubblefield, R.D.: The rapid determination of aflatoxin M_1 in dairy products. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 56 (1979) 800-802.
2762 Suarez Fernandez, G. and Ylla-Catala Genis, M.: The formation of aflatoxins in different types of starches for pharmaceutical use. *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 54 (1979) 78-81.
2763 Takeda, Y., Isohata, E., Amano, R. and Uchiyama, M.: Simultaneous extraction and fractionation and thin-layer chromatographic determination of 14 mycotoxins in grains. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 62 (1979) 573-578.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

2764 Lookhart, G.L., Jones, B.L. and Finney, K.F.: Determination of coumestrol in soybeans by high-performance liquid and thin-layer chromatography. *Cereal Chem.*, 55 (1978) 967-972; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 102017m.
2765 Mahesh, V.K., Sharma, R. and Maheshwari, M.: TLC separations of some closely related 3-hydroxy-6H-benzofuro[2,3-c][1]benzopyran-6-ones and their basic ethers. *Anal. Lett.*, 12 (1979) 613-615; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 48999p.
2766 Uchiyama, S., Kondo, T. and Uchiyama, M.: (Analysis of coumarone-indene resin coating on citrus fruits). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 19 (1978) 536-540; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 185013f.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

2767 Abe, M.O. and Lindsay, R.G.: Influence of processing and palm oil on the carbonyls and fatty acids in nigerian cassava foods. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 56 (1979) 512-515.
2768 Asabe, Y., Momose, S., Suzuki, M. and Takitani, S.: Fluorometric determination of triose with *o*-phenylphenol. *Anal. Biochem.*, 94 (1979) 1-5.
2769 Biernat, J.F. and Wilctewski, T.: Macrocyclic polyfunctional Lewis bases. Part I. A simple chromatographic test for detection of cation complexation by cyclopolyethers. *Pol. J. Chem.*, 53 (1979) 513-516; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 48708t.
2770 Kallmayer, H.J. and Hund, A.: Chinon-Amin-Reaktionen. 3. Mitteilung: Zur Identifizierung des 2-Methyl-1,4-naphthochinons. *Sci. Pharm.*, 47 (1979) 240-242.
2771 Thielemann, H.: Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Ermittlung der dünnschichtchromatographischen Nachweisgrenzen (semiquantitative Bestimmung) von 1,4-Benzochinon, 1,4-Naphthochinon, Anthrachinon, Juglon und Chinalizarin. *Sci. Pharm.*, 47 (1979) 246-248.

See also 2739, 2794.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

2772 Auray-Blais, Ch., Giguere, R., Draper, P., Shapcott, D. and Lemieux, B.: Simple and rapid system for screening and identification of reducing sugars in urine. *Clin. Biochem.*, 11 (1978) 235-237.

2773 Bernet, B. and Vasella, A.: Carbocyclische Verbindungen aus Monosacchariden. I. Umsetzungen in der Glucosereihe. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 62 (1979) 1990-2016.
2774 Goren, M.B. and Toubiana, R.: A facile permethylation of cord factor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 64-69.
2775 Goren, M.B., Brokl, O. and Roller, P.: Cord factor (trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate) of *in vivo*-derived *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 70-78.
2776 Kefurt, K., Capek, K., Kefurtova, Z. and Jary, J.: Preparation of 6-amino-6-deoxy-D-allonic and 6-amino-6-deoxy-D-gluconic acid. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 2526-2535.
2777 Kushnir, I.: Sensitive thin-layer chromatographic detection of high fructose corn sirup and other adulterants in honey. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 62 (1979) 917-920.
2778 Schmidt, R.P. and Gohl, A.: 2-O-Benzyl-D-ribose und 2'-O-Benzyladenosin. *Chem. Ber.*, 112 (1979) 1689-1704.
2779 Schmidt, R.R., Gohl, A. and Karg, J.: 3-O-Benzyl-D-ribose. *Chem. Ber.*, 112 (1979) 1705-1711.
2780 Schmidt, R.R. and Hermentin, P.: α-Verknüpfte Di- und Trisaccharide der D-Ribofuranose. *Chem. Ber.*, 112 (1979) 2659-2671 - R_F values for 31 compounds.
2781 Schmidt, R.R. and Hermentin, P.: Funktionelle D-Lyxuronsäure-Derivate aus D-Manose. *Chem. Ber.*, 112 (1979) 3616-3622.
2782 Subbotina, A.I., Kozina, I.Z., Il'yushenkova, N.V., Leonov, M.R. and Sumin, I.G.: (Chromatographic determination of the products from the synthesis of pentaerythritol tetramethacrylate). *Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Promsti*, No. 6 (1978) 14-16; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 214794u.
2783 Tsai, M.Y. and Marshall, Jo.G.: Screening for urinary oligosaccharides and simple sugars by thin-layer chromatography. *Med. Lab. Sci.*, 36, No. 1 (1979) 85-90; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 134636d.
2784 Van Veltkuijsen, J.A.: Food additives derived from lactose: Lactitol and lactitol palmitate. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 680-686.
2785 White, J.W.Jr., Kushnir, I. and Doner, L.W.: Charcoal column thin-layer chromatographic method for high fructose corn sirup and spectrophotometric method for hydroxymethylfural in honey: collaborative studies. *J. Ass. Ofic. Anal. Chem.*, 62 (1979) 921-927.
2786 Zilic, Z., Blau, N. and Knob, M.: Simple rapid method for the separation and quantitative analysis of carbohydrates in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 91-94.

See also 2698, 2701.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

2787 Belousova, G.M. and Mikheeva, N.N.: (Quality control methods in the synthesis of 2,6-dimethoxybenzoic acid). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 13, No. 2 (1979) 106-108; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 179672d.
2788 Gossler, K., Angerer, J. and Schaller, K.H.: (Hippuric acid determination in urine - a method comparison). In Szadkowski, D. (Editor): *Arbeitsmed. Risikobeurteilung (Eignunga Tauglichkeit). Arbeitsmed. Kolloq., Ber. Jahrestag. Dtsch. Ges. Arbeitsmed., 17th*, Gentner, Stuttgart, 1977, pp. 229-236; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 81614m.
2789 Grodzinska-Zachwieja, Z., Bieganowska, M. and Dzido, T.: Effect of mobile phase composition on the partition of phenolic acids in reversed-phase TLC and HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 555-558.
2790 Krywawych, S.: Thin-layer chromatography of non-volatile organic acids in clinical chemistry. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 91 (1979) 353-361.
2791 Kshirsagar, S.S. and Nair, P.M.: Isolation and properties of a particulate fraction for the desaturation of palmitic acid from *Alcaligenes faecalis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 369-378.
2792 Maksimova, T.V. and Bobylev, R.V.: (Isolation of arachidonic acid by a thin-layer chromatographic method). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 28 (1979) 23-25; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 192621f.

2793 Perkowski, E., Szyszko, E. and Reszko-Turska, W.: '(Identification and determination of succinic acid α-(*m*-bromophenyl)imide). *Acta Polon. Pharm.*, 36 (1979) 43-49.
2794 Sliwiok, J. and Wira, H.: Graphical and visualizing method of identification of selected groups of aliphatic compounds in thin-layer chromatography. *Microchem. J.*, 24 (1979) 150-157; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 214770h.

See also 2706, 2707, 2860.

11b. Prostaglandins

2795 Pace-Asciak, C.R. and Carrara, M.C.: Age-dependent increase in the formation of prostaglandin I_2 by intact and homogenised aortae from the developing spontaneously hypertensive rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 177-181.
2796 Pace-Asciak, C.R., Rosenthal, A. and Domazet, Z.: Comparison between the in vivo rate of metabolism of prostaglandin I_2 and its blood-pressure-lowering response after intravenous administration in the rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 182-186.
2797 Murota, S.I., Mitsui, Y. and Kawamura, M.: Effect of *in vitro* aging on 6-keto-prostaglandin $F_{1\alpha}$-producing activity in cultured human diploid lung fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 351-355.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

2798 Akino, T. and Tsuda, M.: Characteristics of phospholipids in microvillar membranes of Octopus photoreceptor cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 556 (1979) 61-71.
2799 Biermann, U. and Grosch, W.: Bitter-tasting monoglycerides from stored oat flour. *Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch.*, 169 (1979) 22-26.
2800 Bradley, D.M., Rickards, C.R. and Thomas, N.S.T.: Plasma lipid analysis by thin-layer chromatography with flame ionization detection and quantitation. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 92 (1979) 293-302.
2801 Calderon, P., Furnelle, J. and Christophe, J.: *In vitro* lipid metabolism in the rat pancreas. I. Basal lipid metabolism. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 379-390.
2802 Chapelle, S.M.: Rapid quantitative analysis of phospholipid erythrocytes by densitometric thin-layer chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 92 (1979) 11-18.
2803 Chobanov, D.G. and Topalova, M.R.: Alterations in glyceride composition during directed interesterification of lard. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 56 (1979) 581-584.
2804 Dawson, G.: Regulation of glycosphingolipid metabolism in mouse neuroblastoma and glioma cell lines. Comparison of glioma (oligodendroglioma-like) with neuroblastoma cell lines. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 155-162.
2805 Formisano, S., Johnson, M.L., Lee, G., Aloj, S.M. and Edelhoch, H.: Critical micelle concentrations of gangliosides. *Biochemistry*, 18 (1979) 1119-1124.
2806 Fujino, Y. and Ohnishi, M.: Isolation and structure of diglycosylsterols and triglycosylsterols in rice bran. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 94-102.
2807 Gentner, P.R. and Haasemann, A.: Phosphorometrie - Eine Methode zur schnellen quantitativen Bestimmung von Phospholipiden nach dünnschichtchromatographischer Trennung. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 81 (1979) 357-360.
2808 George, E.E. and Polya, J.B.: Analysis of diastereoisomeric ceramides. *Chem. Ind. (London)*, (1979) 316-317.
2809 Hui, S.W. and Strozewski, C.M.: Electron diffraction studies of human erythrocyte membrane and its lipid extracts. Effects of hydration, temperature and hydrolysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 555 (1979) 417-425.
2810 Irwin, C.C. and Irwin, L.N.: A simple rapid method for ganglioside isolation from small amounts of tissue. *Anal. Biochem.*, 94 (1979) 335-339.
2811 Jacobi, H.D. and Zietlow, Ch.: (Characterization and identification of mycoplasmas by thin-layer chromatography of their lipids). *Z. Allg. Mikrobiol.*, 19 (1979) 9-16; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 134834s.
2812 Joutti, A.: The stereoconfiguration of newly formed molecules of bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate in BHK cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 575 (1979) 10-15.
2813 Kameyama, H. and Urakami, Ch.: Glycolipids isolated from Ginkgo nuts (*Ginkgo biloba*) and their fatty acid compositions. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 56 (1979) 549-551 - TLC and PC.

2814 Kang, S.Y., Gutowsky, H.S. and Oldfield, E.: Spectroscopic studies of specifically deuterium labelled membrane systems. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of protein-lipid interactions in *Escherichia coli* membranes. *Biochemistry*, 18 (1979) 3268-3272.
2815 Kennedy, M.B. and Lennarz, W.J.: Characterization of the extracellular lipase of *Bacillus subtilis* and its relationship to a membrane-bound lipase found in a mutant strain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 1080-1089.
2816 Klibansky, C., Chazan, S., Schoenfeld, A. and Abramovici, A.: Chemical and biochemical studies in human fetuses affected with Niemann-Pick disease type A. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 91 (1979) 243-250.
2817 Macher, B.A., Pacuszka, T., Mullin, B.R., Sweeley, C.C., Brady, R.O. and Fishman, P.H.: Isolation and identification of a fucose-containing ganglioside from bovine thyroid gland. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 588 (1979) 35-43.
2818 Majumder, U.K. and Sengupta, A.: Triglyceride composition of chrysalis oil, an insect lipid. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 56 (1979) 620-623.
2819 Melton, S.L., Moyers, R.E. and Playford, C.G.: Lipids extracted from soy products by different procedures. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 56 (1979) 489-493.
2820 Mills, G.L., Taylaur, C.E. and Miller, A.L.: Quantitative analysis of serum lipoproteins by microscale thin-layer chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 93 (1979) 173-180.
2821 Parsons, J.G. and Price, P.B.: Phospholipids of barley grain. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 913-915.
2822 Ramesh, B., Adkar, S.S., Prabhudesai, A.V. and Viswanathan, C.V.: Selective extraction of phospholipids from egg yolk. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 56 (1979) 585-587.
2823 Rottem, S. and Markowitz, O.: Membrane lipids of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*: a disaturated phosphatidylcholine and a phosphatidylglycerol with an unusual positional distribution of fatty acids. *Biochemistry*, 18 (1979) 2930-2935.
2824 Schneider, H., Fuhrmann, G.F. and Fiechter, A.: Plasma membrane from *Candida tropicalis* grown on glucose or hexadecane. II. Biochemical properties and substrate-induced alterations. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 554 (1979) 309-322.
2825 Slomiany, B.L., Smith, F.B. and Slomiany, A.: The natural glyceroglucolipids of alveolar lavage from rabbit. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 480-486.
2826 Szollar, L., Pucsok, J. and Jaky, M.: (Thin-layer and gas chromatographic methods for the structural testing of triglycerides). *Kiserl. Orvostud.*, 30 (1978) 618-631; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 117315f.
2827 Tanaka, M., Itoh, T. and Kaneko, H.: (Quantitative estimation of molecular species of lipids by thin-layer chromatography). *Yukagaku*, 28 (1979) 96-99; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 166623p.
2828 Tsai, M.Y. and Marshall, J.G.: Phosphatidylglycerol in 261 samples of amniotic fluid from normal and diabetic pregnancies, as measured by one-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 682-685.
2829 Van Tornout, P., Vercaemst, R., Caster, H., Lievens, M.J., De Keersgieter, W., Soetewey, F. and Rosseneu, M.: Use of 1-octadecanol as an internal standard for plasma lipid quantitation on chromarods. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 222-227.
2830 Watanabe, K., Hakomori, S.-I., Childs, R.A. and Feizi, T.: Characterization of a blood group I-active ganglioside. Structural requirements for I and i specificities. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 3221-3228.
2831 Weber, E.J.: The lipids of corn germ and endosperm. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 56 (1979) 637-641.
2832 Yamada, T. and Nozawa, Y.: An unusual lipid in the human pathogenic fungus *Epidermophyton floccosum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 433-439.

See also 2708.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

2833 Schieberle, P., Tsoukalas, B. and Grosch, W.: Decomposition of linoleic acid hydroperoxides by radicals. I. Structures of products of methyl 13-hydroperoxy-*cis*,*trans*-9,11-octadecadienoate. *Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch.*, 168 (1979) 448-456.

2834 Thielemann, H.: (Detection of hydrogen peroxide solutions by thin-layer chromatography on Fertigfolien UV 254). *Z. Chem.*, 19, No. 3 (1979) 115-116; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 197034b.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

2835 Fukushima, D.K., Levin, J., Liang, J.S. and Smulovitz, M.: Isolation and partial synthesis of a new metabolite of medroxyprogesterone acetate. *Steroids*, 34 (1979) 57-72 - TLC and PC.

2836 Kieslich, K., Wieglepp, H. and Hoyer, G.-A.: Mikrobiologische Umwandlung von Steroiden XVI. Synthese von 11β,21-Dihydroxy-6,16α-dimethyl-1,4,6-pregnatrien-3,20-dion und dessen 11-Keto-verbindung. *Chem. Ber.*, 112 (1979) 979-989.

2837 Mougey, E.H.: A radioimmunoassay for tetrahydrocortisol. *Anal. Biochem.*, 91 (1978) 566-582.

2838 Smets, F. and Verschaeren, A.: Chromatographic purification and separation of anabolics in biological extracts on hydroxyalkoxypropyl-Sephadex (Lipidex). *Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch.*, 169 (1979) 32-35.

2839 Tamasdan, S., Stanciu, T. and Mihele, D.: (Chromatographic studies on mixture of steroid hormones. Part II). *Farmacia (Bucharest)*, 26 (1978) 137-140; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 117310a.

2840 Tschesche, R. and Führer, W.: Zur Biosynthese von Steroidderivaten in Pflanzenreich, XXIV. Synthese von 3β-Hydroxy-5β-pregn-8(14)-en-20-on und 3β-Acetoxy-8,14-epoxy-5β-pregnan-20-on zur Aufklärung der 14β-Hydroxylierung bei der Cardenolid-Biosynthese. *Chem. Ber.*, 112 (1979) 2692-2697.

2841 Verbeke, R.: Sensitive multi-residue method for detection of anabolics in urine and in tissue of slaughtered animals. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 69-84.

13b. Estrogens

2842 Hohls, F.W. and Stan, H.-J.: Nachweis von Trenbolonrückständen in Fleisch durch Dünnschichtchromatographie und Fluorimetrie. *Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch.*, 167 (1978) 252-255.

See also 2841.

13c. Sterols

2843 Black, H.S. and Lenger, W.A.: A practical radiochromatographic assay for cholesterol epoxide hydrase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 94 (1979) 383-385.

2844 Shaw, R. and Elliott, W.H.: Bile acids. LIX. Purification of 5α-anhydrocyprinol by preparative high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 289-295.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

2845 Beckett, G.J., Corrie, J.E.T. and Percy-Robb, I.W.: The preparation of ^{125}I-labeled bile acid ligands for use in the radioimmunoassay of bile acids. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 93 (1979) 145-150.

2846 Dayal, B., Bagan, E., Tint, G.S., Shefer, S. and Salen, G.: Preparation of [3β-^{3}H] labeled bile acids and bile alcohols. *Steroids*, 34 (1979) 259-271.

2847 Nakagaki, M. and Nakayama, F.: Class separation of bile lipids by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 343-348 - R_F values for 17 compounds.

2848 Pageaux, J.F., Duperray, B., Anker, D. and Dubois, M.: Bile acid sulfates in serum bile acids determination. *Steroids*, 34 (1979) 73-88.

13e. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones

2849 Kaplanis, J.N., Thompson, M.J., Dutky, S.R. and Robbins, W.E.: The ecdysteroids from the tobacco hornworm during pupal-adult development five days after peak titer of molting hormone activity. *Steroids*, 34 (1979) 333-345.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

2850 Kopp, B., Löffelhardt, W. and Kubelka, W.: Untersuchungen zum Biosyntheseort und Transport von Cardenoliden in *Convallaria majalis* L. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 34 (1979) 334-339 - TLC and PC.
2851 Mikhno, V.V.: (Thin-layer chromatography for the identification of erysimin and cymarin in biological samples). *Khromatogr. Elektroforeticheskie Metody Issled. Biol. Aktiv. Soedin.*, (1976) 91-92; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 145432k.
2852 Takagi, S. and Ito, Y.: (Quantitative analysis of steroids in senso by gas-liquid chromatography and by thin-layer chromatography). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 99 (1979) 322-324; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 9523j.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

2853 Hanstein, W.G., Hatefi, Y. and Kiefer, H.: Radiochemical synthesis and photochemical properties of the uncoupler 2-azido-4-nitrophenol, a versatile photoaffinity labeling reagent. *Biochemistry*, 18 (1979) 1019-1025.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

2854 Seiler, N. and Knödgen, B.: Determination of the naturally occurring monoacetyl derivatives of di- and polyamines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 155-168.
2855 Srivastava, S.P., Dua, V.K. and Chauhan, L.S.: TLC on mixed adsorbents - separation of closely related aromatic amines. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 241-243.
2856 Thielemann, H.: 2-Methylphenol als Detektionsmittel zur dünnschichtchromatographischen Identifizierung von 2-Aminophenol. *Pharmazie*, 34 (1979) 434.

See also 2794.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

2857 Altorfer, H. and Perlia, X.: Reinheitsprüfung von Adrenalintartrat und Noradrenalintartrat mittels Reaktionsdünnschichtchromatographie. *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 54 (1979) 171-172.
2858 Bidard, J.N. and Cronenberger, L.: Identification de la 4-O-methyl dopamine dans les tissus de rat par chromatographie liquide en phase inverse. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 139-154 - preconcentration by Al_2O_3, cation exchange and TLC.
2859 Di Giulio, A.M., Groppetti, A., Algeri, S., Ponzio, F., Cattabeni, F. and Galli, C.L.: Measurement of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and 3-methoxytyramine specific activity in rat striatum. *Anal. Biochem.*, 92 (1979) 82-90.
2860 Dlusskaya, I.G. and Yakovleva, I.P.: (Determination of the vanilmandelic acid content in urine by thin-layer chromatography). *Lab. Delo*, (1979) 74-78; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 134633a.
2861 Nesterick, C.A. and Rahwan, R.G.: Detection of endogenous salsolinol in neonatal rat tissue by a radioenzymatic thin-layer chromatographic assay. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 205-216.
2862 Summers, M.C., Markovic, R. and Klinman, J.P.: Stereochemistry and kinetic isotope effects in the bovine plasma amine oxidase catalyzed oxidation of dopamine. *Biochemistry*, 18 (1979) 1969-1979.
2863 Thielemann, H.: Dünnschichtchromatographische Nachweisgrenzen und semiquantitative Bestimmung von Adrenalin und Noradrenalin unter Verwendung von Hydrazinsulfat als Sprühreagens. *Sci. Pharm.*, 47 (1979) 249-250.

See also 2845.

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

2864 Pilenkova, I.I., Fat'yanova, A.D., Zemchenkova, G.K. and Yurkova, R.G.: (Method of determining enamine in air and water). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 3 (1979) 46; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 49010w.

2865 Strack, E. and Seim, H.: Die Bildung von γ-Butyrobetain aus exogenem L(-)-Carnitin *in vivo* bei Maus und Ratte. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 360 (1979) 207-215.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

2866 Armstrong, M.D.: N^{δ}-acetylornithine and S-methylcysteine in blood plasma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 587 (1979) 638-642.

2867 Chang, J.Y.: The destruction of serine and threonine thiohydantoins during the sequence determination of peptides by 4-N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene 4'-isothiocyanate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 175-187.

2868 Fukaya, J., Iwase, M. and Kanno, T.: (Screening method for detection of urine with inherited basic amino acidopathies by thin-layer chromatography). *Rinsho Byori*, 26 (1978) 979-982; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 147937c.

2869 Groninger, H.S. and Miller, R.: Some chemical and nutritional properties of acylated fish protein. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 949-955.

2870 Harper, J.J. and Davis, G.H.G.: Two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography for amino acid analysis of bacterial cell walls. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 29, No. 1 (1979) 56-58; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 164179z.

2871 Kuck, J.C., St. Angelo, A.J. and Ory, R.L.: A single-phase system for TLC analysis of amino acids, lipoperoxides and their reaction products. *Oleagineux*, 33 (1978) 507-508 and 511-512; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 102040p.

2872 Löw, M. and Kisfaludy, L.: Untersuchungen über den N^{in}-Formyl-rest als mögliche Schutzgruppe gegen Tryptophan-*tert.*-Butylierung. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 360 (1979) 13-18.

2873 Munier, R.L. and Drapier, A.M.: Some effective solvents for rapid and reliable characterization of phenylthiohydantoin-amino acids. Part I. TLC with about five nanomoles of solutes. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 548-554.

2874 Naidoo, S.: Separation of acetic and propionic acid analogs of L-thyroxine and L-triiodothyronine by thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 91 (1978) 543-547.

2875 Richter, G.: Routine use of thin-layer chromatography for cell wall analysis of aerobic actinomycetes, including two strains from sediments of the North Sea. *Veroeff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerhaven*, 16 (1977) 125-137; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 83090m.

2876 Srivastava, S.P., Dua, V.K. and Gupta, K.: TLC separation of some biologically important amino acids on pyridinium tungstoarsenate impregnated layers. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 605-607.

2877 Tanaka, H.: (Chromatographic determination of DNP amino acids by dual-wavelength scanning). *Bull. Kyoto Univ. Educ., Ser. B*, 53 (1978) 59-66; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 199756n.

See also 2879.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

2878 Bratby, D.M., Coyle, S., Gregson, R.P., Hardy, G.W. and Young, G.T.: Amino-acids and peptides. Part 42. Synthesis of a protected docosapeptide having the sequence of mast-cell degranulating peptide. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, (1979) 1901-1907.

2879 Chang, J.Y.: Manual solid phase sequence analysis of polypeptides using 4-N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene 4'-isothiocyanate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 188-195.

2880 Faust, C.H.,Jr., Heim, I. and Moore, J.: Murine myeloma immunoglobulin heavy-chain mRNA. Isolation, partial purification and characterization of γ_1, γ_{2a}, γ_{2b}, γ_3, μ and α heavy chain mRNAs. *Biochemistry*, 18 (1979) 1106-1119.

2881 Gregory, R.A., Tracy, H.J., Harris, J.I., Runswick, M.J., Moore, S., Kenner, G.W. and Ramage, R.: Minigastrin: corrected structure and synthesis. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 360 (1979) 73-80.

2882 Kessler, H. and Kondor, P.: Peptidkonformationen VI. Festlegung von intramolekularen Wasserstoffbrücken in cyclo(-Phe-Gly-Xxx-Val-Ala-) durch ^{1}H-NMR-Spektroskopie. *Chem. Ber.*, 112 (1979) 3538-3551.

2883 Lagarias, J.C., Glazer, N.A. and Rapport, H.: Chromopeptides from C-phycocyanin. Structure and linkage of a phycocyanobilin bound to the β subunit. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 101 (1979) 5030-5037.

2884 Lebl, M., Dimeli, A., Bojanovska, V., Slaninova, J., Barth, T. and Jost, K.: Synthesis and some biological properties of amides derived from (4-glutamic acid) deamino-1-carba-oxytocin. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 2556-2561.

2885 Lebl, M., Barth, T. and Jost, K.: Analogues of oxytocin with esters of glutamic acid instead of glutamine in position 4: Synthesis of a compound with high and specific galactogogic activity. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 2563-2572.

2886 Lebl, M., Bojanovska, V., Barth, T. and Jost, K.: Synthesis and properties of oxytocin analogues acting as irreversible inhibitors of the uterotonic response to oxytocin. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 2573-2582.

2887 Löw, M., Kisfaludy, L. and Sarközi, M.: Zur Synthese von [Trp(1-Bu^{t})^{9}]- und [Trp(2,5,7-Bu$_3$)^{9}]Corticotropin-(1-19)-nonadecapeptidamid. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 360 (1979) 1-7.

2888 Nelles, L.P. and Bamburg, J.R.: Thin-layer mapping of peptides labeled with ^{3}H or ^{14}C via reductive methylation. *Anal. Biochem.*, 94 (1979) 150-159.

2889 Pardee, J.D. and Bamburg, J.R.: Actin from embryonic chick brain. Isolation in high yield and comparison of biochemical properties with chicken muscle actin. *Biochemistry*, 18 (1979) 2245-2252.

2890 Stahl, G.L., Walter, R. and Smith, C.W.: Preparation and characterization of beaded poly(N-acrylylpyrrolidine): Bidirectional synthesis of cys-, his-, gln- or glu-containing polypeptides. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 101 (1979) 5383-5394.

2891 Thompson, R.C. and Bauer, C.A.: Reaction of peptide aldehydes with serine proteases. Implications for the enthropy changes associated with enzymatic catalysis. *Biochemistry*, 18 (1979) 1552-1558.

2892 Wang, T.T. and Young, N.M.: Modification of aspartic acid residues to induce trypsin cleavage. *Anal. Biochem.*, 91 (1978) 696-699.

See also 3028.

19. PROTEINS

19l. Other proteins

2893 Hazato, T., Murayama, A., Matsuzawa, A. and Yamamoto, T.: A new assay of estrogen receptor by thin-layer gel filtration. *Anal. Biochem.*, 94 (1979) 29-35.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

2894 Cocco, L. and Blakley, R.L.: Synthesis of a spin-labelled analogue of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate and its interaction with dihydrofolate reductase. *Biochemistry*, 18 (1979) 2414-2419.

2895 Dudycz, L., Stolarski, R., Pless, R. and Shugar, D.: A ^{1}H NMR study of the syn-antidynamic equilibrium in adenine nucleosides and nucleotides with the aid of some synthetic model analogues with fixed conformations. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 34 (1979) 359-373.

2896 Holy, A.: Acid-catalysed migration of N^{4}-acyl groups in cytosine derivatives. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 1819-1827.

2897 Kudelin, B.K., Kaminskii, Yu.L., Ivanova, I.F. and Gavrilin, S.S.: (Fractionation of nucleosides and nucleoside-5'-mono-, di- and triphosphates by thin-layer chromatography on Silufol). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 44 (1979) 368-371; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 164145k.

2898 Lippmann, G. and Wasternack, C.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of uracil and dihydrouracil. *J. Chromatogr.*, 176 (1979) 493-494.
2899 Lüpke, U. and Seela, F.: Ribosidierung von 7H-Pyrrol[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4-(3H)-on an N-3. *Chem. Ber.*, 112 (1979) 3526-3529.
2900 Lüpke, U. and Seela, F.: 7-(β-D-arabinofuranosyl)pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4(3H)-on - das 7-Desazaderivat des antiviralen Nucleosids Ara-H. *Chem. Ber.*, 112 (1979) 3432-3440.
2901 Morr, M. and Ernst, L.: Aminonucleoside, VIII. 3'-Amino-3'-desoxyadenosin, 3',5'-Diamino-3',5'-dideoxyadenosin und N-substituierte Derivate. *Chem. Ber.*, 112 (1979) 2815-2828.
2902 Okada, N. and Nishimura, S.: Isolation and characterization of a guanine insertion enzyme, a specific tRNA transglycosylase, from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 3061-3066.
2903 Okada, N., Noguchi, S., Kasai, H., Shindo-Okada, N., Ohgi, T., Goto, T. and Nishimura, S.: Novel mechanism of post-transcriptional modification of tRNA. Insertion of bases of Q precursors into tRNA by a specific tRNA transglycosylase reaction. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 3067-3073.
2904 Pao, C.C. and Gallant, J.: A new nucleotide involved in the stringent response in *Escherichia coli*. Guanosine 5'-diphosphate-3'-monophosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 688-692.
2905 Seela, F., Hoa Tran Thi, Q. and Hasselmann, D.: 3-Desamino- und 3-Descarboxy-derivate des Nucleosides "X". *Chem. Ber.*, 112 (1979) 700-707.
2906 Seela, F. and Hoa Tran Thi, Q.: 2'(3'),5'-Diphosphate des Nucleosids X und N^3-alkylierter Uridin-Derivate. *Chem. Ber.*, 112 (1979) 3743-3747.
2907 Seela, F., Ott, J. and Rosemeyer, H.: Immobilisierung von Adenosinacetalen mit variablem Alkylidenrest - die Funktion des Spacers bei enzymatischer Desaminierung. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 34 (1979) 350-358.

See also 2723.

21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids

2908 Domdey, H. and Gross, H.J.: RNA sequence determination in the nanogram range by a combination of *in vitro* labeling procedures. *Anal. Biochem.*, 93 (1979) 321-328.
2909 Leung, D.W., Browning, K.S., Heckman, J.E., RajBhandary, U.L. and Clark, J.M.,Jr.: Nucleotide sequence of the 5'-terminus of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid. *Biochemistry*, 18 (1979) 1361-1366.

22. ALKALOIDS

2910 Arnaud, M.J. and Welsch, C.: Metabolic pathway of theobromine in the rat and identification of two new metabolites in human urine. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 524-527.
2911 Gleye, J., Lavargne de Cerval, E., Stanislas, E., Leverd, E., Beziat, D. and Hatinguais, Ph.: Dosage de l'ajmalicine dans *Catharanthus roseus* G. Don. Comparison des methodes densitometrique, spectrometrique et chromatographique liquide de haute performance. *Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 37 (1979) 217-224.
2912 Jellema, R., Elema, E.T. and Malingre, Th.M.: Optical brighteners as thin-layer chromatography detection reagents for glycoalkaloids and steroid alkaloids in *Solanum* species. I. Calcofluor M2R New. *J. Chromatogr.*, 176 (1979) 435-439.
2913 Krajicek, A., Trtik, B., Spacil, J., Sedmera, P., Vokoun, J. and Rehacek, Z.: 8-Hydroxyergotamine, a new ergot alkaloid. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 2255-2260.
2914 Mair, A.E. and Smith, G.: The detection of atropine and its degradation products by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Clin. Pharm.*, 2, No. 2 (1977) 101-104; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 174752v.
2915 Marumo, Y., Inoue, T., Niwase, T. and Niwaguchi, T.: (Direct quantitative analysis of heroin by thin-layer chromatography). *Kagaku Keisatsu Kenkyusho Hokoku*, 31 (1978) 280-283; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 162779w.
2916 Mizuki, K. and Deki, M.: (Determination of theobromine and caffeine). *Kanzei Chuo Bunsekishoho*, 18 (1978) 53-57; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 166630p.

2917 Mondon, A. and Nestler, H.J.: Synthetische Arbeiten in der Reihe der aromatischen Erythrina-Alkaloide, XXV. Totalsynthese des Erysotrins. *Chem. Ber.*, 112 (1979) 1329-1347.
2918 Podkowinska, H.: (Thin-layer chromatography of lupine derivatives). *Zesz. Nauk.-Akad. Ekon. Poznaniu, Ser. 1*, 73 (1978) 81-85; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 182496e.
2919 Porter, J.K., Bacon, C.W. and Robbins, J.D.: Ergosine, ergosinine and chanoclavine I from *Epichloe typhina*. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 595-598.
2920 Rathore, A.K. and Kamal, R.: Steroids and steroidal alkaloids of *Solanum acculeatissimum*. *Pharmazie*, 34 (1979) 250-251.
2921 Slavik, J. and Slavikova, L.: Alkaloids from *Corydalis cava* (L.) Schw. et Koerte. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 2261-2274 - TLC and PC, R_F values for 39 compounds.
2922 Von Baer, D., Reimerdes, E.H. and Feldheim, W.: Methoden zur Bestimmung der Chinolizidinalkaloide in *Lupinus mutabilis*. I. Schnellmethoden. *Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch.*, 169 (1979) 27-31.
2923 Yoh, S.Y., Krebs, H.A. and Goredetzky, C.W.: Isolation and identification of morphine N-oxide, α- and β-dihydromorphines, β- or γ-isomorphine, and hydroxylated morphine as morphine metabolites in several mammalian species. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 133-140 - TLC and PC.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

2924 Flitsch, W., Koszinowski, J. and Witthake, P.: Zur Vilsmeier-Reaktion acylierter Pyrrole mit enolisierbarer Carbonylgruppe: Eine Synthese von Cycl[3.2.2]azin-Derivaten (Pyrido[2,1,6-cd]pyrrolizinen). *Chem. Ber.*, 112 (1979) 2465-2471.
2925 Sievers, G.: The prosthetic group of milk lactoperoxidase is protoheme. IX. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 181-190.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

2926 Cowan, D.A., Damani, L.A. and Gorrod, J.W.: Metabolic N-oxidation of substituted pyridines: identification of products by mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 551-556.

See also 2998.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

2927 Nicolaou, K.C., Seitz, S.P., Sipio, W.J. and Blount, J.F.: Phenylseleno- and phenylsulfenolactonizations. Two highly efficient and synthetically useful cyclization procedures. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 101 (1979) 3884-3893.
2928 Rast, H.G., Engelhardt, G., Wallnöfer, P.R., Oehlmann, L. and Wagner, K.: Bacterial metabolism of substituted phenols. Oxidation of 3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenol by *Nocardia* sp. DSM 43251. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 699-702.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

2929 Kalin, J.R. and Allen, C.M.,Jr.: Characterization of undecaprenol kinase from *Lactobacillus plantarum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 112-122.

See also 2725.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

2930 Ong, S.A. and Neilands, J.B.: Siderophores in microbially processed cheese. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 990-995 - TLC and PC.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

2931 Andrianova, O.P. and Sachkov, V.I.: (Combined thin-layer chromatography and extraction photometry for the analysis of hemithiamine in blood). *Khromatogr. Elektroforeticheskie Metody Issled. Biol. Aktiv. Soedin.*, (1976) 89-90; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 97236a.

2932 Bannai, K., Ishizuka, S., Naruchi, T. and Hashimoto, Y.: Synthesis of (24S)- and (24R)-1α-hydroxy-[24-^{3}H]-cholecalciferol. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 10 (1979) 411-418.

2933 Chrzanowski, R.L., Han, J.C-Y. and McIntosh, C.L.: Metabolism of [^{14}C]fosamine ammonium in the rat. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 550-554.

2934 Dobrucki, R.: (Chromatographic separation of vitamin A isomers). *Acta Polon. Pharm.*, 36 (1979) 217-219.

2935 Dorsett, D., Yim, J.J. and Jacobson, K.B.: Biosynthesis of "drosopterins" by an enzyme system from *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochemistry*, 18 (1979) 2596-2600.

2936 Gröningsson, K. and Jansson, L.: TLC determination of biotin in a lyophilized multivitamin preparation. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 364-366.

2937 Han, J.C-Y.: Stability of [^{14}C]fosamine ammonium in water and soils. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 564-571.

2938 Napoli, J.L., Fivizzani, M.A., Schnoes, H.K. and DeLuca, H.F.: 1-Fluorovitamin D_3, a vitamin D_3 analogue more active on bone-calcium mobilization than on intestinal-calcium transport. *Biochemistry*, 18 (1979) 1641-1646.

2939 Schlesinger, P., Watson, B.M., Cotton, R.G.H. and Danks, D.M.: Urinary dihydroxanthopterin in the diagnosis of malignant hyperphenylalaninemia and phenylketonuria. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 92 (1979) 187-195.

2940 Sunozova, E.V., Trubnikov, V.I., Kopelevich, V.M. and Rubtsov, I.A.: (Complex chromatographic analysis of calcium homopantothenate and its accompanying impurities). *Khim. Biokhim. Funkts. Primen. Pantotenovoi Kisloty, Mater. Grodn. Simp., 4th*, (1977) 138-139; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 9521g.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

2941 DePaolis, A.M., Denney, D.Z. and Rosen, J.D.: Epimerization of α-(1-carboxyethyl) hydrogen benzylpenicilloate. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 199-200.

2942 Fukumoto, H. and Futagami, S.: Application of thin-layer chromatography for identification of streptomycin. *Eisei Kagaku*, 24 (1978) 203-206; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 197298r.

2943 Havelka, J. and Queisnerova, M.: (Chloramphenicol and its metabolites in human bile). *Cas. Lek. Cesk.*, 117 (1979) 928-930; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 80601t.

2944 Issaq, H.J., Risser, N.H. and Aszalos, A.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation and quantitation of the anti-tumor agent daunorubicin in fermentation media. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 533-538.

2945 Lee, W.K., Kim, B.K. and Shim, Ch.K.: (Detection of N,N-dimethylaniline in ampicillin trihydrate by thin-layer chromatography and densitometry). *Yakhak Hoe Chi*, 22 (1978) 238-241; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 27351f.

2946 Pietta, P.: Simplified thin-layer chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of chloramphenicol and 1-(4'-nitrophenyl)-2-aminopropane-1,3-diol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 177-179.

2947 Plociennik, Z., Kowszyk-Gindifer, Z., Horodecka, M., Lewczuk-Mrozek, Z. and Bojarska-Dahling, H.: (Water soluble derivatives of antifungal polyene antibiotics. I. Preparation and characteristics of N-methylglucamine salts of N-glycosylpolyfungin, N-glycosylnystatin and N-glycosylamphotericin B). *Acta Polon Pharm.*, 36 (1979) 173-179.

2948 Willekens, G.J. and De Rijcke, W.: (Thin-layer chromatography of degradation products of oxytetracycline: relation between stereochemical structure and R_F values). *Farm. Tijdschr. Belg.*, 56, No. 1 (1979) 35-45; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 9522h.
2949 Wilson, W.L., Lebelle, M.J. and Graham, K.C.: A simple thin-layer chromatographic identity test for benzathine salts of penicillin G and penicillin V. *Can. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 14 (1979) 27-28; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 210191x.
2950 Zeeck, A., Russ, P., Laatsch, H., Loeffler, W., Wehrle, H., Zähner, H. and Holst, H.: Stoffwechselprodukte von Mikroorganismen. 172. Isolierung des Antibioticums semi-Vioxanthin aus *Penicillium citreo-viride* und Synthese des Xanthomegnins. *Chem. Ber.*, 112 (1979) 957-978.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

2951 Feroz, M. and Khan, M.A.Q.: Metabolism of *cis* [^{14}C]chlordane in the American cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.). *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 95-103.
2952 Feroz, M. and Khan, M.A.Q.: Fate of [^{14}C]photoheptachlor in rabbits. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 108-113.
2953 Fletcher, C.L. and Kaufman, D.D.: Hydroxylation of monochloroaniline pesticide residues by *Fusarium oxysporum* Schlecht. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 1127-1130.
2954 Isensee, A.R., Jones, G.E., McCann, J.A. and Pitcher, F.G.: Toxicity and fate of nine toxaphene fractions in an aquatic model ecosystem. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 1041-1046.
2955 Lord, K.A., Helene, C.C., De Andrea, M.M. and Ruegg, E.F.: Sorption and movement of pesticides on thin layer plates of Brazilian soils. *Arq. Inst. Biol. (Sao Paulo)*, 45 (1978) 47-52; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 147003v.
2956 Müller, W., Nohynek, G., Korte, F. and Coulston, F.: Aufnahme, Verteilung, Umwandlung und Ausscheidung von Dieldrin in nicht-menschlichen Primaten und anderen Labortieren. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 34 (1979) 340-345.
2957 Singhal, J.P. and Bansal, V.: Studies of the mobility of pesticides by soil thin-layer chromatography. *Soil Sci.*, 126 (1978) 360-363; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 98545n.
2958 Thielemann, H.: (Comparative studies on the thin-layer chromatographic detection limits of DDT and its metabolites in model solutions at different sorption layers). *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.*, 6 (1978) 567-570; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 133819d.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

2959 Akhtar, M.H. and Foster, T.S.: Comparative *in vitro* metabolism of tetrachlorvinphos by the soluble fraction (105,000 x *g*) from sheep, pig and cow liver homogenates. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 113-116.
2960 Baida, T.A.: (Determination of cyanox by a thin-layer chromatographic method). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 3 (1979) 47-48; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 163150w.
2961 Kucherova, A.I. and Serova, I.M.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of Diphos and Dibrom during their simultaneous presence). *Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom-sti.*, No. 7 (1978) 11-13; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 181393g.
2962 Kunstman, J.L. and Lichtenstein, E.P.: Effects of nutrient deficiencies in corn plants on the *in vivo* and *in vitro* metabolism of [^{14}C]diazinon. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 770-774.
2963 Malinin, O.A.: (Determination of organophosphorus pesticides). *Veterinariya (Moscow)*, No. 1 (1979) 72-74; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 133516c.
2964 Spillner, C.J., Jr., DeBaun, J.R. and Menn, J.J.: Degradation of fenitrothion in forest soil and effects on forest soil microbes. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 1054-1060.

See also 2955, 2957.

29c. Carbamates

2965 Krasnykh, A.A.: (Use of thin-layer chromatography for determining Pirimicarb and Actellic). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 11 (1978) 92-94; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 81913h.

2966 Schmid, E.R.: (Determination of carbamate pesticides). *Ernaehrung (Vienna)*, 2 (1978) 535-537; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 163127u - a review with 10 refs.
2967 Schuphan, I. and Casida, J.E.: S-chloroallyl thiocarbamate herbicides: Chemical and biological formation and rearrangement of diallate and triallate sulfoxides. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 1060-1067.

See also 2955.

29d. Herbicides

2968 Bakhadyrov, M.A.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of Cotoran in the air and soil). *Probl. Gig. Organ. Zdravookhr. Uzb.*, 5 (1976) 28-30; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 146846k.
2969 Chen, Y.S., Schuphan, I. and Casida, J.E.: S-chloroallyl thiocarbamate herbicides: Mouse hepatic microsomal oxygenase and rat metabolism of *cis*- and *trans*-[^{14}C=O]diallate. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 709-712.
2970 Golab, T., Althaus, W.A. and Wooten, H.L.: Fate of [^{14}C]trifluralin in soil. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 163-179 - R_F values for 49 compounds in 7 solvent systems.
2971 Leavitt, J.R.C. and Penner, D.: *In vitro* conjugation of glutathione and other thiols with acetanilide herbicides and EPTC sulfoxide and the action of the herbicide antidote R-25788. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 533-536.
2972 Ogierman, L., Rycaj, B. and Silowiecki, A.: Thin-layer and gas chromatography of the glycol esters of phenoxy acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 401-404 - R_F values of 20 esters.
2973 Scholten, A.H.M.T., Van Buuren, C., Lawrence, J.F., Brinkman, U.A.Th. and Frei, R.W.: A residue technique for urea herbicides using catalytic hydrolysis on silica gel plates. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 607-617.
2974 Shimabukuro, R.H., Walsh, W.C. and Hoerauf, R.A.: Metabolism and selectivity of diclofop-methyl in wild oat and wheat. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 615-623.
2975 Wheeler, W.B., Stratton, G.D., Twilley, R.R., Ou, L.T., Carlson, D.A. and Davidson, J.M.: Trifluralin degradation and binding in soil. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 702-706.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

2976 Glickman, A.H., Shono, T., Casida, J.E. and Lech, J.J.: *In vitro* metabolism of permethrin isomers by carp and rainbow trout liver microsomes. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 1038-1041.
2977 Moring, S.E. and McChesney, J.D.: High pressure liquid chromatographic separation of rotenoids from plant extracts. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 62 (1979) 774-781.
2978 Ohsawa, K. and Casida, J.E.: Photochemistry of the potent knockdown pyrethroid kadethrin. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 1112-1120 - R_F values for 25 compounds.
2979 Ruzo, L.O. and Casida, J.E.: Degradation of decamethrin on cotton plants. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 572-575.
2980 Ruzo, L.O., Engel, J.L. and Casida, J.E.: Decamethrin metabolites from oxidative, hydrolytic and conjugative reactions in mice. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 725-731 - R_F values for 32 compounds.
2981 Sprankle, P., Sandberg, C.L., Meggitt, W.F. and Penner, D.: Separation of glyphosate and possible metabolites by thin-layer chromatography. *Weed Sci.*, 26 (1978) 673-674; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 81921j.
2982 Tomar, S.S., Maheshwari, M.L. and Mukerjee, S.K.: Synthesis and synergistic activity of dillapiole based pyrethrum synergists. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 547-550.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

2983 Ojha, K.G., Jain, S.K. and Gupta, R.R.: Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of some new 1,8-disubstituted triphenodioxazines. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 306-307.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

2984 Altorfer, H. and Perlia, X.: Über den Einfluss von γ-Strahlen auf Sulfacetamid-Natrium. *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 54 (1979) 164-170.

2985 Astanina, T.M., Merinova, S.V., Kazakova, T.P. and Shmaryan, M.I.: (Chromatographic analysis of fluorophenazine and fluorophenazine decanoate). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 28, No. 1 (1979) 26-31; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 9531k.

2986 Beckett, A.H. and Ali, H.M.: Artifacts produced by using dichloromethane in the extraction and storage of some antihistaminic drugs. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 255-262.

2987 Brannon, W.L., Benson, W.R. and Smith, M.M.: Identification test for propantheline bromide. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 62 (1979) 808-811.

2988 Bujor, I., Marcu, P. and Roman, L.: (Separation and identification of some derivatives of 1,4-benzodiazepine by thin-layer chromatography. Note I). *Clujul Med.*, 51 (1978) 351-358; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 174742s.

2989 Choudhury, C.L., Bhowmik, S. and Gupta, A.C.D.: Identification of ephedrine, chlorpheniramine, codeine and diphenhydramine by TLC. *J. Inst. Chem. (India)*, 50 (1978) 184-186; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 210211d.

2990 Ebel, S. and Schütz, H.: Analytik und Synthese wichtiger 3-Hydroxy-5-phenyl-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-on-Derivate. *Arzneim. Forsch.*, 29 (1979) 1317-1325.

2991 Elsabbagh, H.M., Whitworth, C.W. and Schramm, L.C.: Separation, identification and quantitation of anthralin and its decomposition products. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 388-390.

2992 Ferrari, G. and Casagrande, C.: Synthesis and chemical properties of N- and O-phosphorylated derivatives of creatinol. *Arzneim. Forsch.*, 29 (1979) 1446-1449.

2993 Gasparic, J., Zimak, J., Sedmera, P., Breberova, Z. and Volke, J.: Products of the acid hydrolysis of 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one (oxazepam). *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 2243-2249.

2994 Gmernicka-Haftek, C., Nowakowska, Z., Wojtowicz, M., Bogacka, I. and Borkowski, B.: (N-glycosides of nitrogen heterocyclic compounds. VIII. Derivatives of D-glycopyranosylthiosemicarbazides of furane-2-carboxylic acid and quinoline-2-carboxylic acid). *Acta Polon. Pharm.*, 36 (1979) 139-145.

2995 Haywood, P.A., Munro, G. and Vaughan, S.M.: Determination of impurities in phenindione. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 15 (1978) 332-335; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 192628p.

2996 Jarman, M. and Stec, W.J.: Formation of diastereoisomeric derivatives from the enantiomers of the antitumour agent cyclophosphamide by reaction with 1-phenethyl alcohol, and their separation by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 176 (1979) 440-443.

2997 Pawelczyk, E., Knitter, B. and Alejska, W.: (Drug decomposition kinetics. LVI. Mechanism and kinetics of hydrolysis of indomethacin in the acid medium). *Acta Polon. Pharm.*, 36 (1979) 181-188.

2998 Pearse, G.A.,Jr. and Ericsson, M.: Separation of isomeric monocyanopyridine and pyridinemonoamidoxime hydrochlorides by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 174-176.

2999 Post, D. and Denzer, H.: (Qualitative remission analysis on thin-layer plates. I. Phenothiazine and its oxidation products). *Beitr. Gerichtl. Med.*, 36 (1978) 471-481; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 133531d.

3000 Proenca de Cunha, A., Batista, M.T.P.M. and Amaral, M.T.R.: (Thin-layer chromatography in the detection of psychotropic stimulants). *Bol. Fac. Farm. Coimbra*, 2 (1977) 9-22; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 44563u.

3001 Rajeev, Jain, Agarwal, D.D. and Goyal, R.N.: Rapid TLC separation of some closely related potential antidiabetic guanylpyrazole nitrates. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 298 (1979) 44.

3002 Shemyakin, F.M., Egorov, N.V. and Kulebakina, V.V.: (Study of the possibility of modeling products of the decomposition of chemical substances by thin-layer chromatography). *Khromatogr. Metody Farm.*, (1977) 68-70; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 174568q.

3003 Suchocki, P., Tonska, S., Jarzebinski, J. and Piechocki, T.: (Application of densitometry to determination of active components of drugs. IV. Determination of active components of Allergasthmin, Amidochin, Isalgin, Isochin, Proasthmin and Rutinoscorbin (Polfa).) *Acta Polon. Pharm.*, 36 (1979) 193-199.

3004 Taha, A.M. and El-Kader, M.A.A.: Selective detection of tertiary N-ethyl drugs on thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 405-408 - R_F values for 34 compounds, TLC and PC.

See also 2727.

32b. Pharmacokinetics studies

3005 Decker, W.J. and Thompson, J.D.: Rapid detection of amphetamine in urine by micro thin-layer chromatography and fluorescence. *Clin. Toxicol.*, 13 (1978) 545-549; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 98114w.
3006 Forrest, I.S., Green, D.E., Serra, M.T., Chao, F.C. and Loeffler, K.O.: Chlorpromazine excretion. II. Improved TLC procedures for fractionating the urinary drug content into chemical subgroups of CPZ metabolites. *Commun. Psychopharmacol.*, 2, No. 2 (1978) 131-138; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 80602u.
3007 Schütz, H.: Zum Nachweis des neuen Analgetikums Tramadol (Tramal^R). *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 17 (1979) 85-88.

See also 2943.

32c. Drug monitoring

3008 Schäfer, M. and Mutschler, E.: Fluorimetric determination of oxprenolol in plasma by direct evaluation of thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 247-252 - TLC after derivatization with 1-ethoxy-4-(dichloro-*s*-triazinyl) naphthalene (EDTN).
3009 Steiness, I., Christiansen, J. and Steiness, E.: Direct thin-layer densitometric determination of pharmacological concentrations of furosemide in plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 241-246.

32d. Toxicological applications

3010 Van Boven, M. and Daenens, P.: Determination at the nanogram range of rilatinic acid in urine after ion-pair extraction. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 24 (1979) 55-60; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 146505y.

See also 2728.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

See 2783, 2828, 2848, 2860, 2868, 2939.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

3011 Oguma, K. and Kuroda, R.: (Thin-layer chromatography of inorganic substances). *Kagaku No Ryoiki*, 32 (1978) 816-829; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32153x - a review with 114 refs.

33a. Cations

3012 De, A.K. and Pal, B.K.: Synthetic inorganic ion-exchangers. XV. Thin-layer chromatography of metal ions on thorium tungstate: quantitative separation of Hg(II) from several other metal ions. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 935-941.
3013 Dhar, M.L., Pandita, K. and Jain, A.C.: Polyphenolic compounds as spray reagents in inorganic paper chromatography. II. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 299-301.
3014 Erbanova, L.N. and Zaitsev, P.M.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of alkaline-earth metals). *Tr. NII po Udobr. i Insektofungitsidam*, No. 232 (1978) 49-53; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13120t.
3015 Frache, R., Baffi, F., Dadone, A. and Ferrando, A.: Organic acid solutions in the chromatography of inorganic ions. VI. Thin-layer chromatography in succinate-water-ethanol media. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 68 (1978) 553-564; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 214592b.

3016 Husain, S.W. and Rasheedzad, S.: Chromatography of toxic metals on thin layers on lanthanum tungstate. In A. Frigerio and L. Renoz (Editors): *Recent developments in chromatography and electrophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 239-245; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32329j.
3017 Jercan, E. and Lazarescu, C.: (Analysis of metallic ions by thin-layer chromatography). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 30 (1979) 176-177; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13045x.
3018 Johri, K.N., Venugopalan, K.A. and Arora, B.S.: Glyoxal dithiosemicarbazone as a complexing and chromogenic spray reagent in inorganic TLC. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 476-478.
3019 König, K.H., Schneeweis, G., Steinbrech, B., Chaudhuri, P. and Ehmcke, H.U.: Zur Chromatographie der Metallchelaten. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 297 (1979) 138-143.
3020 König, K.H., Steinbrech, B., Schneeweis, G., Chaudhuri, P. and Ehmcke, H.U.: Zur Chromatographie von Metallchelaten II. Dünnschichtchromatographie der Metallchelate des 1-Hydroxy-2-pyridinthions mit den Metallen der 8. Nebengruppe. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 297 (1979) 144-147.
3021 Specker, H., Jung, K. and Weuster, W.: (New results in thin-layer and column chromatographic separation and concentration of rare earth metals (lanthanides).) *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 23 (1979) 366 and 369; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32211q.
3022 Srivastava, S.P., Dua, V.K. and Gupta, V.K.: Representative chromatographic separation of some metal ions on nitrilotriacetic acid impregnated thin layer plates. *Anal. Lett.*, 12 (1979) 169-174; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 179499c.
3023 Srivastava, S.P., Dua, V.K. and Gupta, V.K.: TLC separation of some inorganic ions using nitrilotriacetic acid-impregnated plates. *Indian J. Chem., Sect. A*, 16A (1978) 1114-1115; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 32212r.
3024 Srivastava, S.P. and Gupta, V.K.: Chromatographic separation of some metal ions on NTA-impregnated thin-layer plates. *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 496-497.

33b. Anions

3025 Benes, J.: Chromatography of anions on silica gel thin layer. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 1406-1412.
3026 Gordts, L.A., Vandezande, A., Van Cauwenberge, P.P. and Haver, W.V.: Quantitative thin-layer chromatographic determination of Br-residues in corps after soil treatment by methyl bromide. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 27 (1979) 132-134.
3027 Zuanon Netto, J., Longo, A. and Hanai, L.W.: (Analytical scheme for research of anions through thin-layer chromatography). *An. Farm. Quim. Sao Paulo*, 18, No. 1 (1978) 103-123; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 179494x.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

3028 Carlsen, J., Christensen, M. and Josefsson, L.: Preparation of an ^{125}I-labeled red pigment-concentrating hormone analog. *Anal. Biochem.*, 92 (1979) 46-54.
3029 Platt, S.G. and Rand, L.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of ^{14}C-labeled metabolites from photosynthate. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 239-253; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 183397k.
3030 Volynets, M.P. and Milyukova, M.S.: (Use of thin-layer chromatography for the isolation and separation of actinide elements). *Tezisy Dokl.-Konf. Anal. Khim. Radioakt. Elem.*, (1977) 25-26; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 13051w.

See also 2846, 2861, 2888, 3025.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35c. Various technical products

3031 Sarsunova, M., Hegyl, E., Kakac, B., Hrivnak, J. and Traubnerova, K.: (Use of chromatographic methods in prevention of skin damage in the chemical industry and in other industries). *Bratisl. Lek. Listy*, 69 (1978) 130-139; *C.A.*, 90 (1979) 156207s.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37b. Air pollution

See 2864.

37c. Water pollution

See 2864, 2958.

37d. Soil pollution

See 2955, 2957, 2964, 2970, 2975, 3026.

Electrophoretic Techniques

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

3032 Miyazaki, K., Hagiwara, H., Yokota, M., Kakuno, T. and Horito, T.: (Two-dimensional electrophoresis: Basic methods of experiment). *Tampakushitsu Kakusan Koso, Bessatsu*, (1978) 183-196; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52033m.

3033 Rodbard, D., Cole, B.R., Murakami, T. and Strott, C.: Computer analysis of concentration profiles: automated peak detection, characterization and estimation of molecular size. *Steroids*, 34 (1979) 1-14; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86663g.

3034 Stigter, D.: Theory of conductance of colloidal electrolytes in univalent salt solutions. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 83 (1979) 1663-1670; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 1663-1670.

3035 Stigter, D.: Kinetic charge of colloidal electrolytes from conductance and electrophoresis. Detergent micelles, poly (methacrylates), and DNA in univalent salt solutions. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 83 (1979) 1670-1675; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 27849z.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

3036 Denckla, W.D.: (Apparatus for electrophoresis). *Ger. Offen.*, 2,847,831 (Cl. B 01D17/06), 10 May 1979, Swed. Appl. 77/12,499, 04 Nov. 1977, 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 22919n.

3037 Gaaveby, B.M. and Bjellkvist, B.: (Electrophoresis method). *Swed. Pat.*, 406,232 (Cl.G01N27/26), 29 Jam. 1979, Appl. 77/11,068, 04 Oct. 1977, 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52236e.

3038 Legault-Damare, J.: Apparatus and method for electrophoresis on an essentially-vertical support consisting of a gel. *Fr. Demande*, 2,377,626(Cl.G01N27/26), 11 Aug.1978, Appl. 77/1,042, 14 Jan. 1977, 17 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 23234x.

3039 Osada, J. and Wierzbicki, K.: (Apparatus for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Pol. Pat.*, 97,412(Cl.G01N27/26), 30 Sep. 1978, Appl. 176,228, 06 Dec. 1974, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1978) 86917t.

3b. Detection procedures and detectors

3040 Magnusson, R.P. and Jackiw, A.: Automated scanning of carbon-14 on polyacrylamide gel. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 1 (1979) 65-68; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35200w.

3c. Electrophoresis in stabilized media

3041 Jeppsson, J.O., Laurell, C.B. and Franzen, B.: Agarose gel electrophoresis. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 629-638; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35109y.

3042 Kaplan, D.A. and Wilcox, G.L.: Horizontal slab gel electrophoresis. *U.S. Pat.*, 4,151,065(Cl.204-299R; G01N27/26), 24 Apr. 1979, Appl. 873,448, 20 Jan. 1978, 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 9913m.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4c. Isoelectric focusing

3043 Pharmacia Fine Chemicals AB: (Preparation of soluble ampholytes). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho*, 78,146,976 (Cl.C09K3/00), 21 Dec. 1978, Swed Appl. 77/4,783, 26 Apr. 1977, 14 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 16266f.

See also 3050, 3054, 3105, 3120, 3151, 3153, 3157-3159, 3180, 3183, 3189, 3191, 3196, 3207, 3209, 3211, 3212, 3217, 3221, 3223, 3225, 3242.

4d. Isotachophoresis

See 3169.

4e. Other special techniques

3044 Chiang, A.S., Kmiotek, E.H., Langan, S.M., Noble, P.T., Reis, J.F.G. and Lightfoot, E.N.: Preliminary experimental survey of hollow-fiber electropolarization chromatography (electrical field-flow fractionation) for protein fractionation. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 14 (1979) 453-474.

3045 Makonkawkeyoon, S.: Immunodisc electrophoresis. *U.S. Pat.*, 4,152,242 (Cl. 204-299R; G01N27/26), 01 May 1979, Appl. 167,367, 29 Jul. 1971, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52238g.

3046 National Research Development Corp.: (Membrane electrophoresis). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho*, 7917, 376 (Cl.C25B7/00), 08 Feb. 1979, Brit. Appl. 77/25,043, 15 Jun. 1977, 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71331y.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

3047 Del Rosso, M., Cappelletti, R., Vannucchi, S., Romagnani, S. and Chiarugi, V.P.: Selective exposure of mucopolysaccharides is involved in macrophage physiology. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 512-517 - cellulose acetate.

3048 Furukawa, K. and Terayama, H.: Pattern of glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins associated with nuclei of regenerating liver of rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 585 (1979) 575-588 - cellulose acetate.

3049 Gurd, J.W.: Molecular and biosynthetic heterogeneity of fucosyl glycoproteins associated with rat brain synaptic junctions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 555 (1979) 221-229 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3050 Hapner, K.D. and Robinns, J.E.: Isolation and properties of a lectin from sainfoin *(Onobrychis viciifolia*, Scop.). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 580 (1979) 186-197 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

3051 Irons, L.I. and MacLennan, A.P.: Isolation of the lymphocytosis promoting factor-haemagglutinin of *Bordetella pertussis* by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 580 (1979) 175-185 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3052 Marchesi, S.L. and Chasis, J.A.: Isolation of human platelet glycoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 555 (1979) 442-459 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3053 Suzuki, I., Saito, H., Inoue, S., Magita, S. and Takahashi, T.: Purification and characterization of two lectins from *Aloe arborescens* Mill. *J. Biochem.*, 85 (1979) 163-171 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3054 Vretblad, P., Hjorth, R. and Laas, T.: The isolectins of *Helix pomatia*. Separation by isoelectric focusing and preliminary characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 52-61 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

3055 Waxman, L.: The phosphorylation of the major proteins of the human erythrocyte membrane. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 195 (1979) 300-314 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3056 Yang, L.L. and Haug, A.: Purification and partial characterization of a procaryotic glycoprotein from the plasma membrane of *Thermoplasma acidophilum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 556 (1979) 265-277 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

3057 Golias, T.L.: Clinical procedure for measuring lipoprotein triglycerides. *U.S. Pat.*, 4,147,606(Cl.204-180S; G01N27/26), 03 Apr. 1979, Appl. 835,387, 21 Sep. 1977; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35334t.

3058 Olsson, A.G.: Separation of two serum very low density lipoprotein fractions using starch block electrophoresis. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 39 (1979) 229-234; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35121w.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

3059 Meek, K.M. and Weiss, J.B.: Differential fixation of poly(L-arginine) and poly(L-lysine) by tannic acid and its application to the fixation of collagen in electron microscopy. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 587 (1979) 112-120 - cellulose acetate.

3060 Wojcik, S. and Makarski, B.: (Electrochromatic determination of amino acids in biological products). *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Sklodowska, Sect. E.*, 31 (1976) 501-513; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35124z.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

3061 Cheung, S.T. and Lim, R.: Isolation of γ-glutamylaspartic acid and α-aspartylalanine from pig brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 418-424 - paper.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

3062 Blumenfeld, O.O. and Puglia, K.V.: Preparation of cyanogen bromide fragments of MM, NN and MN glycoproteins (glycophorins) from human erythrocyte membranes of single donors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 95-106 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3063 De Abreu, R.A., De Vrie, J., De Kok, A. and Veeger, C.: Crosslinking studies with the pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes from *Azotobacter vinelandii* and *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 379-387 - polyacrylamide gel.

3064 Hall, E.R., McCully, V. and Cottam, G.L.: Evidence for a proteolytic modification of liver pyruvate kinase in fasted rats. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 195 (1979) 315-324 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3065 Hattori, A. and Takahashi, K.: Studies on the post-mortem fragmentation of myofibrilis. *J. Biochem.*, 85 (1979) 47-56 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3066 Hessel, B., Makino, M., Iwanaga, S. and Blombäck, B.: Primary structure of human fibrinogen and fibrin. Structural studies on NH_2-terminal part of Bβ chain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 98 (1979) 521-534 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3067 Horigome, T. and Yamashita, T.: The sulfhydryl groups involved in the active site of myosin B adenosinetriphosphatase V. The possible localization of S_a and other sulfhydryl groups on myosin rods. *J. Biochem.*, 85 (1979) 221-228 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3068 McCracken, S. and Meighen, E.: Elucidation of the quaternary structure of reversibly immobilized alkaline phosphatase derivatives. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 834-842 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3069 Myul'berg, A.A., Karyagina, Yu.A. and Tischenko, L.I.: (Analysis of brain chromatin subunit composition using different endonucleases). *Biokhimiya*, 44 (1979) 1010-1019 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3070 Sekiguchi, T., Oshiro, S., Goingo, E.M. and Nosoh, Y.: Chemical modification of ε-amino groups in glutamine synthetase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* with ethyl acetamidate. *J. Biochem.*, 85 (1979) 75-78 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3071 Uitto, J., Allan, R.E. and Polak, K.L.: Conversion of type II procollagen to collagen. Extracellular removal of the amino-terminal and carboxy-terminal extensions without a preferential sequence. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 97-103 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3072 Winstanley, M.A., Small, D.A.P. and Trayer, I.P.: Differential binding of myosin subfragment one species to immobilized ADP, and actin: the influence of the alkali light chains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 98 (1979) 441-446 - polyacrylamide gel.
3073 Yamanaka, T., Fujii, K. and Kamita, Y.: Subunits of cytochrome *a*-type terminal oxidases derived from *Thiobacillus novellus* and *Nitrobacter agilis*. *J. Biochem.*, 86 (1979) 821-824 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
3074 Zelenka, P., Reszelbach, R. and Piatigorsky, J.: Developmental changes in proteins of purified membranes of chicken lenses and evidence for contamination by cytoplasmic δ-crystallin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 556 (1979) 447-456 - SDS/urea-polyacrylamide gel.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

3075 Azuma, H., Furusaki, S. and Miyanchi, T.: (Continuous liquid-phase separation of enzymes and proteins by electrophoresis). *Kagaku Kogaku Rombunshu*, 5 (1979) 136-142; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 6903x - polyacrylamide gel.
3076 Furusaki, S., Nakata, K. and Miyanchi, T.: (Multistage operations for a continuous liquid-phase separation of proteins and enzymes by electrophoresis). *Kagaku Kogaku Rombunshu*, 5 (1979) 211-213; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 6905z.
3077 Kenny, J.W., Lambert, J.M. and Traut, R.R.: Cross-linking of ribosomes using 2-iminothiolane (methyl 4-mercaptobutyrimidate) and identification of cross-linked proteins by diagonal polyacrylamide/sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis. *Methods Enzymol.*, 59 (1979) 534-550; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86668n.
3078 Maekinen, A., De Wreede, I., Stegemann, H. and Heinert, H.H.: (Solubility and gel electrophoretic patterns of heat denaturated proteins (including samples containing starch) after treatment with sodium dodecylsulfate). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 168 (1979) 282-285; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 18418f.
3079 Rao, K.M., Raja, N. and Rao, S.S.: A rapid micro radial electrophoretic method of protein separation on cellulose acetate membranes. *Experientia*, 35 (1979) 569-570; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 16090u.
3080 Shah, A.B., Reis, J.F.G., Lightfoot, E.N. and Moore, R.E.: Modeling electroretention of proteins during electropolarization chromatography. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 14 (1979) 475-497.
3081 Wieland, F. and Engeser, H.: A rapid and highly resolving method for protein subunit separation. *FEBS Lett.*, 100 (1979) 90-94; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 16093x.

See also 3044, 3045.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles (excluding blood cells and platelets)

3082 Anderson, L.E. and Manabe, K.: (Disulfide-linked peptides in the chloroplast thylakoid membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 1-9 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
3083 Antunes-Madeira, M.C. and Madeira, V.M.C.: Resolution of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Cienc. Biol.*, 3 (1978) 1-6; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52094g.
3084 Cannon, M. and Cundliffe, E.: Methylation of basic proteins in ribosomes from wild-type and thiostrepton-resistent strains of *Bacillus megaterium* and their electrophoretic analysis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 541-545 - polyacrylamide gel.
3085 Dahlberg, A.E.: A gel electrophoretic separation of bacterial ribosomal subunits with and without protein S1. *Methods Enzymol.*, 59 (1979) 397-401; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86708a.
3086 Falkenberg, P., Yaguchi, M., Rollin, C.F., Matheson, A.T. and Wydro, R.: The N-terminal sequence of the ribosomal "A" protein from two moderate halophiles, *Vibro costicola* and an unidentified moderate (NRCC 11227). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 207-215 - polyacrylamide gel (two-dimensional).
3087 Fujisawa, T., Imai, K. and Ogata, K.: Effects of the use of high concentrations of Mg^{2+} in the preparation of proteins from rat liver ribosomes pretreated with polyvinyl sulfate. Improved methods for preparing ribosomal proteins from ribosomal precursor particles of liver nucleoli. *J. Biochem.*, 85 (1979) 271-276 - polyacrylamide gel.

3088 Hancock, R.E.W., Decad, G.M. and Nikaido, H.: Identification of the protein producing transmembrane diffusion pores in the outer membrane of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PAO1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 554 (1979) 323-331 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3089 Kaderbhai, M. and Freedman, R.B.: Resolution of microsomal membrane proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 6 (1978) 1366-1369; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71162u.

3090 Kalica, A.R. and Theodore, T.S.: Polypeptides of simian rotavirus (SA-11) determined by a continuous polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis method. *J. Gen. Virol.*, 43 (1979) 463-466; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86714z.

3091 Lanks, K.W. and Kasambalides, E.J.: Purification and characterization of a major component from the cytoplasmic matrix of cultured murine L cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 1-12 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3092 Litin, B.S. and Grimes, W.J.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of membrane proteins from normal and transformed cells. *Cancer Res.*, 39 (1979) 2595-2603; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 89158g.

3093 Mizuno, T. and Kageyama, M.: Isolation and characterization of a major outer membrane protein of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Evidence for the occurrence of a lipoprotein. *J. Biochem.*, 85 (1979) 115-122 - urea-SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3094 Murozuka, T., Fukuyama, K. and Epstein, W.L.: Immunochemical comparison of histidine-rich protein in keratohyalin granules and cornified cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 334-345 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3095 Nabeshima, Y.-I., Imai, K. and Ogata, K.: Biosynthesis of ribosomal proteins by poly(A)-containing mRNAs from rat liver in a wheat germ cell-free system and sizes of mRNAs coding ribosomal proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 564 (1979) 105-121 - polyacrylamide gel.

3096 Nika, H. and Hultin, T.: Disulfide interaction *in situ* between two neighbouring proteins in mammalian 60-S ribosomal subunits. Isolation of the contact region of the larger protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 10-19 - polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3097 Ogata, K. and Terao, K.: Analytical methods for ribosomal proteins of rat liver 40S and 60S subunits by three-dimensional acrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Methods Enzymol.*, 59 (1979) 502-515; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86709b.

3098 Rottem, S., Markowitz, O., Hasin, M. and Razin, S.: Outer membrane proteins of smooth and rough strains of *Proteus mirabilis*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 141-146 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3099 Schneider, H., Fuhrmann, G.F. and Fiechter, A.: Plasma membrane from *Candida tropicalis* grown on glucose or hexadecane. II. Biochemical properties and substrate-induced alterations. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 554 (1979) 309-322 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3100 Terao, K. and Ogata, K.: Proteins of small subunits of rat liver ribosomes that interact with poly(U). I. Effects of preincubation of poly(U) with 40 S subunits on the interactions of 40 S subunit proteins with aurintricarboxylic acid and with N,N'-*p*-phenylenedimaleimide. *J. Biochem.*, 86 (1979) 597-603 - polyacrylamide gel.

3101 Terao, K. and Ogata, K.: Proteins of small subunits of rat liver ribosomes that interact with poly(U). II. Cross-links between poly(U) and ribosomal proteins in 40S subunits induced by UV irradiation. *J. Biochem.*, 86 (1979) 605-617 - polyacrylamide gel.

3102 Ting Shih, C-Y., Toivonen, J.E. and Craven, G.R.: Partial purification and characterization of the proteins from the 40-S ribosomes of *Artemia salina* and wheat germ. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 189-196 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3103 Visentin, L.P., Yaguchi, M. and Matheson, A.T.: Structural homologies in alanine-rich acidic ribosomal proteins from procaryotes and eucaryotes. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 719-726 - polyacrylamide gel.

3104 Zimmermann, R.A. and Singh-Bergmann, K.: Binding sites for ribosomal proteins S8 and S15 in the 16S RNA of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 563 (1979) 422-431 - 1.cellulose acetate, peptide mapping DEAE-paper.

19c. Microbial and plant proteins

3105 Bernheimer, A.W. and Avigad, L.S.: A cytolytic protein from the edible mushroom, *Pleurotus ostreatus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 585 (1979) 451-461 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

3106 Bingham, S. and Schiff, J.A.: Events surrounding the early development of *Euglena* chloroplasts. 15. Origin of plastid thylakoid polypeptides in wild-type and mutant cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 547 (1979) 512-530 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3107 Iyer, R.: Variant forms of matrix protein in *Escherichia coli* B/r bearing N plasmids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 556 (1979) 86-95 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3108 Ladygina, M.E., Grishkova, V.P. and Alyoshina, N.V.: Membrane proteins of chloroplasts of intact and TMW-infected tobacco plants. *Biokhimiya*, 44 (1979) 1635-1642 - polyacrylamide gel.

3109 Moriya, T. and Hori, K.: (Analysis of proteins attached to *Escherichia coli* nucleoids by O'Farell's two-dimensional gel electrophoresis). *Tampakushitsu Kakusan Koso, Bessatsu*, (1978) 204-210; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 51199h.

3110 Nakamura, K.-I. and Masuyama, E.: Studies of dynein from *Tetrahymena cilia* using agarose polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 54-60 - agarose-polyacrylamide gel.

3111 Nepomnyashchaya, I.A.: (Electrophoretic spectrum of zein as an index of the genetic specificity of self-pollinating corn lines). *Tsitol. Genet.*, 13 (1979) 100-102; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 16823k.

3112 Niederman, R.A., Mallon, D.E. and Parks, L.C.: Membranes of *Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides*. VI. Isolation of a fraction enriched in newly synthesized bacteriochlorophyll α-protein complexes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 555 (1979) 210-220 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3113 Rodwell, A.W. and Rodwell, E.S.: Relationship between strains of Mycoplasma mycoides subspp. mycoides and capri studied by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of cell proteins. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 109 (1978) 259-263; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 16553x.

3114 Yeoh, H.H. and Chew, M.Y.: Electrophoretic patterns of the soluble protein from cassave (*Manihot esculenta* Crantz) leaf. *Proc. Malays. Biochem. Soc. Conf.*, 4 (1977) 184-191; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35708t.

3115 Zubaidov, U.Z.: (Study of plant proteins by paper and acrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Uch. Zap.-Dushanb. Gos. Pedagog. Inst. Im. T.G. Shevchenko*, 99 (1976) 5-19; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71646e.

19d. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

3116 Dmitrenko, N.P.: (Use of sucrose density gradient in the disc-electrophoresis of proteins). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 51 (1979) 293-296; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35125a.

3117 Edwards, J.J., Anderson, N.G., Nance, S.L. and Anderson, N.L.: Red cell proteins. I. Two-dimensional mapping of human erythrocyte lysate proteins. *Blood*, 53 (1979) 1121-1132; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 15461d.

3118 Galletti, P., Ki Paik, W. and Kim, S.: Methyl acceptors for protein methylase II from human-erythrocyte membrane. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 221-227 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3119 Hasitz, M., Szelenyi, J. and Hollan, Z.: (Solubilization of human erythrocyte membrane proteins). *Magy. Tud. Akad. Biol. Tud. Oszy. Kozl.*, 21 (1978, Publ. 1979) 321-331; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 16092w.

3120 Hilgenfeldt, U. and Hackenthal, E.: Purification and characterization of rat angiotensinogen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 375-385 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

3121 Jennings, M.L. and Passow, H.: Anion transport across the erythrocyte membrane, *in situ* proteolysis of band 3 protein and cross-linking of proteolytic fragments by 4,4'-diisothiocyano dihydrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 554 (1979) 498-519 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3122 Kapadia, G.G., Kortright, K.H. and Lee, S.Y.: Isolation of human α-fetoprotein in two fractionation steps and demonstration of homogeneity. *Prep. Biochem.*, 9 (1979) 109-132; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 16242v.

3123 Laurell, C.B.: (Determination of plasma proteins. Electrophoresis *vs.* quantitative immunoelectrophoresis). *Acta Bioquim. Clin. Latinoam.*, 12 (1978) 363-368; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35047b.

3124 Male, D.K. and Roitt, I.M.: The identification of components of immune complexes. *Protides Biol. Fluids*, 26 (1978, Publ. 1979) 111-114; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 89280r.

3125 Manabe, T. and Okuyama, T.: (Two-dimensional electrophoresis of plasma proteins). *Tampakushitsu Kakusan Koso, Bessatsu*, (1978) 211-218; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52029q.

3126 Marguerie, G., Benabid, Y. and Suscillon, M.: The binding of calcium to fibrinogen: influence on the clotting process. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 134-141 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
3127 Mariani, G., Fusani, L., Gazzuola, F., Bonaguidi, F. and Bianchi, R.: Electrophoretic and chromatographic purification of human serum albumin for radioiodine labeling and tracer turnover studies. In A. Frigerio and L. Renoz (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 247-253; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71164w.
3128 Mohos, Z. and Cseh, E.: (Method for mass screening of (serum) protein disturbances). *Orv. Hetil.*, 120 (1979) 291-292; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 16087y.
3129 Nichols, W.L., Gastineau, D.A. and Mann, K.G.: Isolation of human platelet and red blood cell plasma membrane proteins by preparative detergent electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 554 (1979) 293-308 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
3130 Nuriev, G.G.: (Effect of hemolysis on the determination of proteins, properoin and sialic acids in blood serum). *Uch. Zap. Kazan. Gos. Vet. Inst. im. N.E. Baumana*, 127 (1977) 71-73; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35120v.
3131 Perret, B.A., Furlan, M. and Beck, E.A.: Studies on factor VIII-related protein. II. Estimation of molecular size differences between factor VIII oligomers. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 164-174 - SDS-polyacrylamide-agarose gel, immunoelectrophoresis (2-dimensional).
3132 Pizzolato, M.A., Goni, F.R. and Saluarezza, R.C.: Immunofixation on cellulose acetate: an improved screening method for monoclonal immunoglobulins. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 26 (1979) 365-368; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 72938p.
3133 Sauberman, N., Fortier, N.L., Fairbanks, G., O'Connor, R.J. and Snyder, L.M.: Red cell membrane in hemolytic disease. Studies on variables affecting electrophoretic analysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 556 (1979) 292-313 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
3134 Schousboe, I.: Purification, characterization and identification of an agglutinin in human serum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 396-408 - polyacrylamide gel and SDS-polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.
3135 Segrest, J.P., Wilkinson, T.M. and Sheng, L.: Isolation of glycophorin with deoxycholate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 554 (1979) 533-537 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
3136 Sugiyama, K., Tomida, M. and Hozumi, M.: Differentiation-associated changes in membrane proteins of mouse myeloid leukemia cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 587 (1979) 169-179 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
3137 White, M.D. and Ralston, G.B.: The "hollow cylinder" protein of erythrocyte membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 554 (1979) 469-478 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

19e. Structural and muscle proteins

3138 Broekhuyse, R.M. and Kuhlmann, E.D.: Lens membranes. V. The influence of reduction and heating on the electrophoretical polypeptide pattern of lens fiber membranes. *Exp. Eye Res.*, 28 (1979) 615-618; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 70287b.
3139 Comings, D.E. and Cohen, L.W.: Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of ^{125}I-labeled surface proteins of human fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 61-67 - polyacrylamide gel.
3140 Dickson, J.G., Malan, P.G. and Ekins, R.P.: The association of actin with a thyroid lysosomal fraction. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 471-479 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
3141 Kohama, K.: Divalent cation binding properties of slow skeletal muscle troponin in comparison with those of cardiac and fast skeletal muscle troponins. *J. Biochem.*, 86 (1979) 811-820 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
3142 Nishita, K., Ojima, T. and Watanabe, S.: Myosine from striated adductor muscle of *Chlamys nipponensis akazara*. *J. Biochem.*, 86 (1979) 663-673 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

See also 3059.

19f. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

3143 Bernabeu, C., Conde, P., Vazquez, D. and Ballesta, J.P.G.: Peptidyl transferase of bacterial ribosome: resistance to proteinase K. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 93 (1979) 527-533 - polyacrylamide gel.

3144 Chan, P.K. and Liew, C.C.: Identification of nonhistone chromatin proteins in chromatia subunits (or mononucleosomes) devoid of histone H_1. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 666-672 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3145 Djondjurov, L., Ivanova, E. and Tsanev, R.: Two chromatin fractions with different metabolic properties of non-histone proteins and of newly synthesized RNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 133-139 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3146 Hamana, K. and Iwai, K.: High mobility group nonhistone chromosomal proteins also exist in *Tetrahymena*. *J. Biochem.*, 86 (1979) 789-794 - polyacrylamide gel.

3147 Hardison, R. and Chalkley, R.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic fractionation of histones. *Methods Cell Biol.*, 17 (1978) 235-251; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71105c.

3148 Hnilica, L.S., Grimes, S.R. and Chiu, J.-F.: Electrophoretic fractionation of histones utilizing starch gels and sodium dodecyl sulfate-urea gels. *Methods Cell Biol.*, 17 (1978) 211-222; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71103a.

3149 Kawashima, S. and Imahori, K.: Studies on histone oligomers. I. Reconstitution and fractionation of homotypic histone oligomers. *J. Biochem.*, 85 (1979) 197-202 - polyacrylamide gel.

3150 O'Meara, A.R. and Pochron, S.F.: Age-related effects on the incorporation of acetate into rat liver histones. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 391-401 - acid-urea polyacrylamide gel.

3151 Pollow, K., Fleischer, H. and Pollow, B.: (Comparison of acidic and basic chromosomal proteins from normal human endometrium and undifferentiated endometrial carcinoma by isoelectric focusing and microgel-electrophoresis). *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 17 (1979) 379-388; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71178d.

3152 Polokainen, A.P. and Yevdokimova, V.A.: (Comparative electrophoretic properties of histones from trout and chicken erythrocytes and calf thymus at different concentrations of EDTA). *Biokhimiya*, 44 (1979) 1020-1025 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3153 See, Y.P., Burrow, G.N. and Lee, C.C.: Effect of thyrotropin on the phosphorylation of thyroid chromosomal proteins. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 523-528 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

3154 Suau, P., Bradbury, E.M. and Baldwin, J.P.: Higher-order structures of chromatin in solution. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 593-602 - polyacrylamide gel.

3155 Zweidler, A.: Resolution of histones by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in presence of nonionic detergents. *Methods Cell Biol.*, 17 (1978) 223-233; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71104b.

19g. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

3156 Barnard, P.A. and Grunbaum, B.W.: Alteration of electrophoretic mobility of hemoglobin in bloodstains. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 24 (1979) 384-388; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 33621k.

3157 Dangott, L.J. and Terwilliger, R.C.: Structural studies of a branchiopod crustacean *(Lepidurus bilobatus)* extracellular hemoglobin. Evidence for oxygen-binding domains. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 452-461 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

3158 Fuchsman, W.H. and Appleby, C.A.: Separation and determination of the relative concentrations of the homogeneous components of soybean leghemoglobin by isoelectric focusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 314-324 - isoelectric focusing.

3159 Lavoie, D.J., Marcus, D.M., Otsuka, S. and Listowsky, I.: Characterization of ferritin from human placenta. Implications for analysis of tissue specificity and microheterogeneity of ferritins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 359-366 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

3160 Lee, T.C.K.: A rapid method for hemoglobin chain recombination. *Anal. Biochem.*, 91 (1978) 646-650 - polyacrylamide gel.

3161 Massover, W.H.: Mouse hepatome and liver ferritins. Comparative structural studies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 169-180 - polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3162 Ochiai, T. and Enoki, Y.: Earthworm (*Pheretima communissima* and *Pheretima hilgendorfi*) hemoglobins: giant assemblies and subunits. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 442-451 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3163 Tam, J.W.O. and Cheng, L.Y.: Chemical cross-linking of hemoglobin H. A possible approach to introduce cooperativity and modification of its oxygen transport properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 580 (1979) 75-84 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate, starch gel.

3164 Thulborn, K.R., Minasian, E. and Leach, S.J.: Leghaemoglobin from *Trifolium subterraneum*. Purification and characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 476-483 - polyacrylamide gel.

19h. Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)

3165 Caric, M. and Gavaric, D.: (Electrophoretic study of the protein in milk dried by different methods). *Mljekarstvo*, 28 (1978) 205-211; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 89760x.
3166 Farah, Z.: Examination of Aschaffenburg and Drewry procedure for determination of non-casein proteins of milk by discontinuous polyacrylamide electrophoresis. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 168 (1979) 394-396; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 37603d.
3167 Fischer, D.R. and Gevers, W.: Electrophoretic evaluation of different hormonal receptor sites in the prostate during antihormonal treatment and in response to hormones. *Urol. Int.*, 34 (1979) 95-104; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86712x.
3168 Heimann, D., Wolf, V. and Keller, H.: (The use of Reptilase for protein electrophoresis in heparinized plasma). *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 17 (1979) 369-372; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71177c.
3169 Hendon, R.A. and Tu, A.T.: The role of crotoxin subunits in tropical rattlesnake neurotixic action. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 243-252 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, capillary isotachophoresis.
3170 Kousvelari, E.E. and Oppenheim, F.G.: Immunological comparison of proline-rich proteins from human and primate parotid secretion. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 76-86 - immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.
3171 Marcos, A., Esteban, M.A., Leon, F. and Fernandez-Salguero, J.: Electrophoretic pattern of European cheeses: comparison and quantitation. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 62 (1979) 892-900; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 89772c.
3172 Michaels, D.W.: Membrane damage by a toxin from the sea anemone *Stoichactis helianthus*. I. Formation of transmembrane channels in lipid bilayers. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 555 (1979) 67-78 - polyacrylamide gel.
3173 Mulvihill, D.M. and Fox, P.F.: Isolation and characterization of porcine β-casein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 317-324 - polyacrylamide gel.
3174 Pham van Minh and Kadas, L.: (Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of milk preparations). *Elelmiszervizsgalati Kozl.*, 24 (1978) 73-77; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 89709n.

19i. Proteins of neoplastic tissue

3175 Nakaya, K., Ushiwata, A., Nakajo, S. and Nakamura, Y.: Proteins exposed on the outer surface of the plasma membranes of AH-66 hepatoma ascites cells. *J. Biochem.*, 85 (1979) 183-189 - polyacrylamide gel.
3176 Percy, M.E., Chang, L., Demoliou, C. and Baumal, R.: The kinetics of *in vitro* reoxidation and reduction of the inter heavy-light chain disulfide bond in an unusual murine immunoglobulin G myeloma protein lacking inter-heavy chain disulfide bonds. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 279-285 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

19j. Specific binding proteins

3177 Lapresle, C. and Wal, J.-M.: The binding of penicillin to albumin molecules in bisalbuminemia induced by penicillin therapy. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 106-111 - polyacrylamide-agarose gel.
3178 Sweet, G.D., Somers, J.M. and Kay, W.W.: Purification and properties of a citrate-binding transport component, the C protein of *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 710-715 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
3179 Williams, P.F. and Turtle, J.R.: Purification of the insulin receptor from human placental membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 367-374 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

19k. Urinary proteins

3180 Barthelemy-Clavey, V., Yapo, E.A., Vanhoutte, G., Hayem, A. and Mizon, J.: Purification et caracterisation des inhibiteurs de proteases de l'urine humaine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 580 (1979) 154-165 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis, isoelectric focusing.

19l. Other proteins

3181 Dahl, D. and Bignami, A.: Astroglial and axonal proteins in isolated brain filaments. I. Isolation of the glial fibrillary acidic protein and of an immunologically active cyanogen bromide peptide from brain filament preparations of bovine white matter. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 305-316 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3182 Hayashi, H. and Koiwai, O.: (Use of two-dimensional gel electrophoresis for the identification of a gene product). *Tampakushitsu Kakusan Koso, Bessatsu*, (1978) 197-203; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 52032k.

3183 Kato, T., Chiu, T.-Ch., Lim, R., Troy, S.S. and Turriff, D.E.: Multiple molecular forms of glia maturation factor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 216-227 - isoelectric focusing.

20. ENZYMES

3184 Obrosov, A.N. and Ananeva, K.A.: (Some aspects of the electrophoresis of enzyme preparations). *Vop. Kurortol., Fizioter. Lech. Fiz. Kul't.*, (1979) 13-16; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 70510u.

20a. Oxidoreductases

3185 Chang, H.-L., Holten, D. and Karin, R.: Distribution of the multiple molecular forms of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in different physiological states. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 396-401 - polyacrylamide gel.

3186 Dickie, P. and Weiner, J.H.: Purification and characterization of membrane-bound fumarate reductase from anaerobically grown *Escherichia coli*. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 813-821 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3187 French, J.S. and Coon, M.J.: Properties of NADPH-cytochrome *P*-450 reductase purified from rabbit liver microsomes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 195 (1979) 565-577 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3188 Gustke, H.H. and Neuhoff, V.: Improved micro-scale separation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 360 (1979) 605-608; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 34666r.

3189 Hansen, H.S.: Purification and characterization of a 15-ketoprostaglandin Δ^{13}-reductase from bovine lung. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 136-145 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3190 Kao, W.W.-Y. and Berg, R.A.: Cell density-dependent increase in prolyl hydroxylase activity in cultured L-929 cells requires *de novo* protein synthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 528-536 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3191 Kornbluth, R., Tracy, P.S. and Fondy, T.P.: Isoenzymic forms of NAD-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 568 (1979) 273-286 - immunoelectrophoresis, SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing (column and flat plate).

3192 Lopez-Barea, J. and Lee, C-Y.: Mouse-liver glutathione reductase. Purification, kinetics and regulation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 98 (1979) 487-499 - polyacrylamide gel.

3193 Nakai, C., Kagamiyama, H., Saeki, Y. and Nozaki, M.: Nonidentical subunits of pyrocatechase from *Pseudomonas arvilla* C-1. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 195 (1979) 12-22 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3194 Schedel, M. and Trüper, H.G.: Purification of *Thiobacillus denitrificans* siroheme sulfite reductase and investigation of some molecular and catalytic properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 568 (1979) 454-467 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3195 Sim, E. and Sim, R.B.: Hydrodynamic parameters of the detergent-solubilized hydrogenase from *Paracoccus denitrificans*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 119-126 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3196 Toft, B.S. and Hansen, H.S.: Metabolism of prostaglandin E_1 and of glutathione conjugate of prostaglandin A_1 (GSH-prostaglandin A_1) by prostaglandin 9-keto-reductase from rabbit kidney. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 574 (1979) 33-38 - isoelectric focusing.

3197 Weiss, H. and Kolb, H.J.: Isolation of mitochondrial succinate: ubiquinone reductase, cytochrome *c* reductase and cytochrome *c* oxidase from *Neurospora crassa* using nonionic detergent. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 139-149 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)

3198 Banerjee, R.K.: Characterization of an adenosine triphosphatase from myeloblasts infected with the avian myeloblastosis virus. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 59-64 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3199 Billheimer, J.T., Shen, M.Y., Carnevale, H.N., Horton, H.R. and Jones, E.E.: Isolation and characterization of acetylornithine δ-transaminase of wild-type *Escherichia coli* W. Comparison with arginine-inducible acetylornithine δ-transaminase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 195 (1979) 401-413 - polyacrylamide gel.

3200 Cano, A. and Pestana, A.: Purification and properties of a histone acetyltransferase from *Artemia salina*, highly efficient with H1 histone. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 65-72 - polyacrylamide gel.

3201 Inoue, M., Horiuchi, S. and Morino, Y.: Affinity labeling of rat kidney γ-glutamyl transpeptidase by 6-diazo-5-oxo-D-norleucine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 169-177 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3202 Kreuzaler, F., Ragg, H., Heller, W., Tesch, R., Witt, I., Hammer, D. and Hahlbrock, K.: Flavanone synthase from *Petroselinum hortense*. Molecular weight, subunit composition, size of messenger RNA and absence of pantetheinyl residue. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 89-96 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3203 Ohashi, A. and Kikuchi, G.: Purification and some properties of two forms of δ-aminolevulinate synthase from rat liver cytosol. *J. Biochem.*, 85 (1979) 239-247 - polyacrylamide gel.

3204 Rubenstein, P.A. and Ivarie, R.D.: Isolation of two different molecular weight polypeptides copurifying with rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 194 (1979) 299-311 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)

3205 Berglund, L. and Humble, E.: Kinetic properties of pig pyruvate kinases type A from kidney and type M from muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 195 (1979) 347-361 - polyacrylamide gel.

3206 Illg, D. and Pette, D.: Turnover rates of hexokinase I, phosphofructokinase, pyruvate kinase and creatine kinase in slow-twitch soleus muscle and heart of the rabbit. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 267-273 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3207 Kooistra, T., Duursma, A.M., Bijsterbosch, M.K., Bouma, J.M.W. and Gruber, M.: Endocytosis and breakdown of ribonuclease oligomers by sinusoidal rat liver cells *in vivo*. II. Effect of charge. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 587 (1979) 299-311 - isoelectric focusing.

3208 Spassky, A., Busby, S.J.W., Danchin, A. and Buc, H.: On the binding of tRNA to *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 187-201 - polyacrylamide gel.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

3209 Axenfors, B., Andersson, I. and Augustinsson, K.-B.: Isolation and characterization of a butyryl-esterase from human erythrocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 74-87 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

3210 Delbrück, A. and Henkel, E.: A rare genetically determinated variant of pseudocholinesterase in two german families with plasma enzyme activity. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 65-69 - polyacrylamide gel.

3211 Dicou, E.L. and Brachet, Ph.: Multiple forms of an extracellular cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase from *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 232-242 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

3212 Imamura, S. and Horiuti, Y.: Purification of *Streptomyces chromofuscus* phospholipase D by hydrophobic affinity chromatography on palmitoyl cellulose. *J. Biochem.*, 85 (1979) 79-95 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)

3213 Kanemitsu, F., Yamada, S., Kawanishi, I. and Mizushima, J.: (Analysis of fluid amylase isoenzymes by electrophoresis with cellulose acetate membrane. I. Study of analysis conditions). *Eisei Kensa*, 27 (1978) 1311-1315; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 86207m.

3214 Kasukabe, T., Honma, Y. and Hozumi, M.: Characterization of lysozyme synthesized by differentiated mouse myeloid leukemia cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 586 (1979) 615-623 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
3215 O'Neil, D.C., Bartholomew, W.R. and Rattazzi, M.C.: Antigenic homology of feline and human β-hexosaminidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 580 (1979) 1-9 - cellulose acetate, immunoelectrophoresis (agarose gel).
3216 Tanimura, T., Kitamura, K., Fukuda, T. and Kikuchi, T.: Purification and partial characterization of three forms of α-glucosidase from the fruit fly *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J. Biochem.*, 85 (1979) 123-130 - polyacrylamide gel.
3217 Turner, B.M.: Purification and characterization of α-L-fucosidase from human placenta. pH-dependent changes in molecular size. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 325-336 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

20f. Other hydrolases

3218 Berezin, V.A., Reva, A.D., Shmatchenko, N.A. and Korobov, V.I.: (Isolation and purification of bovine and porcine cerebral cathepsin D). *Biokhimiya*, 44 (1979) 1030-1035 - polyacrylamide gel.
3219 Brockbank, W.J. and Lynn, K.R.: Purification and preliminary characterization of two asclepains from the latex of *Asclepias syriaca* L. (milkweed). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 578 (1979) 13-22 - polyacrylamide gel.
3220 Goryukhina, O.A., Goncharova, V.P., Stepanova, I.S. and Reztsova, V.V.: (The proteinase activity of nuclei from various tissues towards endogenous histones). *Biokhimiya*, 44 (1979) 504-513 - polyacrylamide gel.
3221 Ito, T., Devaux, C., Gautray, J.P., Menard, J. and Corvol, P.: Physicochemical properties of non-activated and activated renin from human amniotic fluid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 569 (1979) 202-210 - isoelectric focusing, agarose-acrylamide gel.
3222 Pekkel, V.A. and Kipkel, A.Z.: (Purification and some physico-chemical properties of myocardial adenylate deaminase). *Biokhimiya*, 44 (1979) 1663-1672 - polyacrylamide gel.
3223 Takuma, T. and Kumegawa, M.: Regulation of trypsin-like esteroprotease synthesis by 5-dihydrotestosterone and triiodothyronine in mouse submandibular gland. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 564 (1979) 335-341 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.
3224 Turner, G., Imam, G. and Küntzel, H.: Mitochondrial ATPase complex of *Aspergillus nidulans* and the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 565-571 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

20g. Lyases

3225 Gupta, S. and Acton, G.J.: Purification to homogeneity and some properties of L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase of irradiated mustard (*Sinapis alba* L.) cotyledons. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 570 (1979) 187-197 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel (preparative).
3226 Mittal, C.K., Braughler, J.M., Ichihara, K. and Murad, F.: Synthesis of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by guanylate cyclase, a new pathway for its formation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 585 (1979) 333-342 - polyacrylamide gel.

20h. Isomerases

3227 Weeden, N.F. and Gottlieb, L.D.: Distinguishing allozymes and isozymes of phosphoglucoisomerases by electrophoretic comparisons of pollen and somatic tissues. *Biochem. Genet.*, 17 (1979) 287-296; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 87480g.

20i. Ligases

3228 Baltzinger, M., Fasiolo, F. and Remy, P.: Yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Affinity and photoaffinity labelling of the stereospecific binding sites. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 481-494 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
3229 Graf, H.: Optimization of conditions for the *in vitro* formation of hybrid DNA molecules by DNA ligase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 564 (1979) 225-234 - agarose gel.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

3230 Lee, P.W.K. and Colter, J.S.: Studies of two temperature - sensitive mutants of Mengo virus. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 902-913 - polyacrylamide-agarose gel.

3231 Lopez, J.M., Marks, C.L. and Freese, E.: The decrease of guanine nucleotides initiates sporulation of *Bacillus subtilis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 587 (1979) 238-252 - Polygram CEL PEI (polyethyleneimine cellulose thin-layer plate).

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

3232 Castle, T., Kreamer, W., Liu, D.S.H. and Richardson, A.: Characterization of RNA synthesis by isolated hepatocytes in suspension. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 195 (1979) 423-437 - polyacrylamide gel.

3233 Chan, S.-K. and Ball, J.K.: Investigation of the conditions of agarose gel electrophoresis for separation of viral RNAs. *Anal. Lett.*, 12 (1979) 543-554; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35123y.

3234 Gray, M.W.: The ribosomal RNA of the trypanosomatid protozoan *Crithidia fasciculata* physical characteristics and methylated sequences. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 57 (1979) 914-926 - polyacrylamide gel.

3225 Hofer, E., Alonso, A., Krieg, L., Schätzle, U. and Sekeris, C.E.: Purification of albumin mRNA from rat liver. Content of albumin-specific sequences in cytoplasmic and nuclear RNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 455-462 - agarose gel.

3236 Itoh, N., Nose, K. and Okamoto, H.: Purification and characterization of proinsulin mRNA from rat B-cell tumor. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 1-9 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3237 Nichols, J.L.: "Cap" structures in maize poly(A)-containing RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 563 (1979) 490-495 - paper.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

3238 Loucks, E., Chaconas, G., Blakesley, R.W., Wells, R.D. and Van de Sande, J.H.: Antibiotic induced electrophoretic mobility shifts of DNA restriction fragments. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 6 (1979) 1869-1879; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35122x.

3239 Paponov, V.D., Gromov, P.S., Sokolov, N.A., Spitkovsky, D.M. and Tseitlin, P.I.: The nature of interactions responsible for the differences in the affinities of histones for DNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 82 (1978) 674-679 - polyacrylamide gel.

3240 Widmer, H.J., Jaggi, R.B., Weber, R. and Ryffel, G.U.: Enrichment and characterization of the DNA coding for vitellogenin in *Xenopus laevis*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 23-29 - agarose gel.

See also 3035.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

3241 Makan, N.R.: Phosphoprotein phosphatase activity at the outer surface of intact normal and transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 585 (1979) 360-373 - paper.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

3242 Lindemans, J., van Kapel, J. and Abels, J.: Purification of human transcobalamin II-cyanocobalamin by affinity chromatography using thermolabile immobilization of cyanocobalamin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 40-51 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

3243 Panijpan, B. and Detkriangkrsikun, P.: High voltage paper electrophoresis as an alternative method for thiamin determination in the presence of substances capable of interfering with thiochrome formation. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.*, 32 (1979) 723-725; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35112u.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

3244 Banerjee, T.S., Mazumder, D., Halder, R.C. and Roy, B.R.: Detection of food colors by gel electrophoresis. *J. Food Sci. Technol.*, 16 (1979) 34-35; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 37577y.

3245 Lavallee, D.K. and Daugherty, N.A.: The electrophoresis of indicators. An analogy to isoenzyme separation. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 56 (1979) 353-354; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 55513d.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

3246 Nashima, K., Mitsudo, M. and Kito, Y.: Molecular weight and structural studies on cephalopod rhodopsin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 579 (1979) 155-168 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

See 3035.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

See 3219.

33. INORGANIC COUMPOUNDS

33b. Anions

3247 Booij, H.L. and Beekes, H.: Studies on the metabolism of polyphosphates in yeast cells. I. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of polyphosphates. *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 98 (1979) 320-323; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 71166y.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

See 3040.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

See 3035.

35d. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

3248 Steiner, W.W.M. and Joslyn, D.J.: Electrophoretic techniques for the genetic study of mosquitoes. *Mosq. News*, 39 (1979) 35-54; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 16011u.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

3249 Barkas, B.V., Kornev, A.N., Mesyanzhinov, V.V., Poglazov, B.F., Turkin, A.I. and Khromov, A.S.: (Use of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the preparation of oriented virus particle preparations). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 245 (1979) 736-739; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 35110s.

3250 Platsoucas, C.D., Good, R.A. and Gupta, S.: Separation of human I lymphocyte subpopulations ($T\mu$, T_γ) by density gradient electrophoresis. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 76 (1979) 1972-1976; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 37272v.

Vol. 194, No 1

journal of chromatography news section

MEETING

13TH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON CHROMATOGRAPHY

The 13th International Symposium on Chromatography will be held June 30–July 4, 1980, at the Palais des Festivals et des Congres, La Croisette, B.P. 262, 06406 Cannes, France. Tel. (93) 68.12.34. Previous announcements have been published in Vols. 172 and 189, No. 1. All information can be obtained from Professor G. Guiochon, Ecole Polytechnique, Laboratoire de Chimie Analytique Physique, 91128 Palaiseau Cedex, France. Tel. 941.82.00.

The scientific program is given below.

MONDAY, JUNE 30

Plenary Session 1 *(main auditorium); Chairman: P. Tuey*

9.00 Opening address, G. Guiochon, Chairman of the Symposium

9.05 Presentation of the A.J.P. Martin Award, by the chairman of the Chromatography Discussion Group

9.15 P. Teisseire (Roure Bertrand Dupont S.A., Grasse, France), Les méthodes physico-chimiques dans l'analyse des produits naturels odorants (an outline of the lecture in English language with all slide captions will be available at the entrance of the auditorium)

10.00 Coffee break

10.30 I. Halasz (University of Saarland, Saarbrücken, G.F.R.), Semi preparative separations of complex mixtures

11.15 L.R. Snyder (Technicon Instr., Tarrytown, N.Y., U.S.A.), A new route to large column plate numbers with reasonable per-sample separation time
J. Kirkland (Du Pont de Nemours, Wilmington, Del., U.S.A.), Programmed sedimentation field flow fractionation (SFFF), a new method
M. Martin and J. Hes (Ecole Polytechnique, Palaiseau, France), Thermal field flow fractionation – laser light scattering: a powerful tandem for polymer analysis
A.V. Kiselev and D.P. Poshkus (Chem. Depart. Lomonosov State, University of Moscow and Institute of Chem. and Chem. Technol., Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian SSR, Vilnius, U.S.S.R.), Method of determination of structural parameters of molecules from chromatographic data – Chromatoscopy

12.35 Lunch break

14.00 Poster sessions

15.00 Discussion sessions

Themes: A. Preparative chromatography
Chairman: I. Halasz
Discussion starter: K. Hupe
B. Thin layer chromatography (no discussion session)
C. Biochemical analysis
Chairman: E.C. Horning
Discussion starter: B. Maume

TUESDAY, JULY 1

Plenary Session 2 *(main auditorium); Chairman R. Rosset*

8.30 B.L. Karger, Y. Taputris, W. Lindner and J.N. Lepage (Northeastern University, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.), Ligand exchange in high performance liquid chromatography

9.15 E. Bayer (University of Tübingen, Tübingen, G.F.R.), Chiral phases as tools in biochemistry and pharmacology

10.00 Coffee break

Session 2.A: High efficiency columns *(main auditorium); Chairman: L. Ettre*

10.30 V. Pretorius, J. Rijks and J.D. Davidtz (Institute for chromatography, Univ. of Pretoria, South Africa, and Eindhoven Univ. of Technology, The Netherlands), New procedures for preparing glassy support phases for gas liquid chromatography

10.50 J.F.K. Huber, E. Kenndler and W. Nyiry (Institute of Analytical Chemistry, Univ. of Vienna, Austria) and M. Oreans (Siemens AG, Karlsruhe, G.F.R.), Quantitative analysis by multi-column gas chromatography

11.10 G. Schomburg and H. Husmann (Max-Planck-Institut, Mulheim, G.F.R.), Properties of untreated and treated glass capillary surfaces and their contribution to solute-stationary phase interaction and film fixation of the stationary liquid

11.30 M. Galli and F. Munari (Carlo Erba Strumentazione, Milan, Italy) and S. Trestianu (VEL, Leuven, Belgium), Benefits of the on-column injection system for the quantitative high resolution gas chromatographic analysis of complex mixtures

11.50 C.A. Cramers and P.A. Leclercq (Laboratory of Instrumental Analysis, Eindhoven, The Netherlands), Increased speed of analysis in directly coupled GC/MS

12.10 L. Blomberg, K. Markides and T. Wannman (Department of Analytical Chemistry, Univ. of Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden), Glass capillary columns for gas chromatography coated with non-extractable films of cyanosilicone gums

12.30 Lunch break

Session 2.B.1: Chemical analysis *(floor 4); Chairman: P. Teisseire*

10.30 W.L. Hollaway and J.C. Bennett (Department of Med. and Microbiol., Univ. of Alabama, Birmingham, Ala., U.S.A.), Utilization of HPLC for the separation of amino acids, peptides and proteins

10.50 R. Liardon, S. Ledermann and U. Ott (Research Department, Nestlé Products, La Tour de Peils, Switzerland), Determination of D-amino acid by deuterium labelling and GC/MS selective ion monitoring

11.10 M.T.W. Hearn (MRCNZ Immunopathol. Res. Unit, Univ. of Otago Med. School, Dunedin, New Zealand), Solvophobic considerations for the separation of unprotected peptides on chemically bonded hydrocarbonaceous stationary phases

11.30 C.W. Moss (Center for Disease Control, Public Health Service, Atlanta, Ga., U.S.A.), Gas–liquid chromatography as tool in bacteriology

Session 2.B.2: Optical isomers *(floor 4); Chairman: E. Bayer*

11.50 G. Gubitz and W. Jellenz (Institut für Pharm. Chemie, University of Gratzl, Austria), Separation of optical isomers by ligand exchange chromatography using chemically bonded chiral phases

12.10 E. Grushka, R. Leshem and C. Gilon (Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Israel), The reversed-phase separation of amino acid enantiomers

12.30 Lunch break

14.00 Poster sessions: Drug analysis and manufacturer posters

15.30 Discussion sessions: Drug analysis and field flow fractionation

Themes: D. Drug analysis
Chairman: L.R. Snyder
Discussion starter: M. Uihlein

E. Manufacturer posters (no discussion session)
Chairman: P. Galais

F. Field flow fractionation
Chairman: J. Kirkland
Discussion starter: J.C. Giddings

WEDNESDAY, JULY 2

Plenary Session 3 *(main auditorium); Chairman: G. Schomburg*

8.30 P.D. Goldan and S.C. Sehsenseld (Aeronomy Laboratory, NOAA environmental research Laboratory, Boulder, Colo.), M. Satouchi (Shiga prefectural junior college, Hikone, Shiga, Japan), N.P. Phillips, M.A. Wizner and R.E. Sievers (University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo., U.S.A.), Applications of selective electron capture sensitization (SECS)

9.00 F.W. McLafferty (Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A.), Mass spectrometry of high molecular weight compounds

9.45 Coffee break

Session 3.A.1: LC/MS detectors *(main auditorium); Chairman: F.W. McLafferty*

10.10 P. Arpino, J. Szafranek and G. Guiochon (Ecole Polytechnique, Palaiseau, France), P. Krien and G. Devant (Nermag, Rueil-Malmaison, France), Conditions for nebulizing liquids into a chemical ionization mass spectrometer for on-line liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry

10.30 D.E. Games, P. Hirter, W. Kuhnz, E. Lewis, K.R.N. Rao, N.C.A. Weerasinghe and S.A. Westwood (Department of Chemistry, University College, Cardiff, Great Britain), Studies of combined LC/MS with a moving belt interface

10.50 P. Vouros (Institute of Chemical Analysis, Northeastern University, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.), Ion pair reversed phase liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry

Session 3.A.2: LC detectors *(main auditorium); Chairman: C. Guillemin*

11.10 A.H.L.T. Scholten, U.A.Th. Brinkman and R.W. Frei (The Free University, Department of Analytical Chemistry, Amsterdam, The Netherlands), Photochemical reaction detectors in liquid chromatography, design, band-broadening and applications

11.30 H. Hatano, S. Rokushika, K. Makino, A. Moriya and N. Suzuki (Department of Chemistry, Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan), Radical chromatography of stable free radicals and spin-trapped unstable radicals of amino acids, peptides and nucleotides

11.50 P.R. Brown (Department of Chemistry, University of Rhode Island, R.I., U.S.A.), A.M. Krstulovic (Department of Chemistry, Manhattan College, N.Y., U.S.A.) and R.A. Hartwick (Department of Chemistry, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Great Britain), Spectroscopic and chemical characterization of peaks in biological matrices analyzed by high performance liquid chromatography

12.10 R.S. Deelder, H.A.J. Linssen, J.G. Boen and A.J.B. Beeren (DSM Research, Geleen, The Netherlands), A potentiometric membrane cell as a detector for liquid chromatography

12.30 Lunch break

Session 3.B.1: High efficiency columns *(floor 4); Chairman: J.F.K. Huber*

10.10 L. Buydens and D.L. Massart (Pharmaceutical Institute, Vrije Universiteit, Brussels, Belgium), The use of topological and/or structure – activity parameters in the prediction of gas chromatographic retention data

10.30 H.T. Badings, J.J.G. van der Pol and J.G. Wassink (Netherlands Institute for Dairy Research, Ede, The Netherlands), Preparation of wall-coated open tubular columns after surface roughening by means of amorphous silica. II. A study of factors affecting the quality of the prepared columns in gas chromatographic analyses

10.50 G. Alexander (Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Laboratory for Inorganic Chemistry, Budapest, Hungary), Surface characteristics of variously treated glasses and their role in capillary gas chromatography

11.10 S.P. Cram (Varian, Walnut Creek, Calif., U.S.A.), Mechanisms of sample introduction in high resolution gas chromatography

Session 3.B.2: Geochemical analysis *(floor 4); Chairman: N. McTaggart*

11.30 J.M. Schmitter, P. Arpino and G. Guiochon (Ecole Polytechnique, Palaiseau, France), Petroleum acids and nitrogen bases; methods of separation and full identification

11.50 S.K. Hajibrahim (Department of Chemistry, University of Riyad, Saudi Arabia), Development of HPLC for fractionation and fingerprinting of petroporphyrins

12.10 D.A. Ferguson and A.P. O'Brien (The British Petroleum Company), Characterization of "deasphaltened" petroleum residues by gel permeation chromatography

12.30 Lunch break

14.00 Poster sessions
15.30 Discussion sessions
Themes: G. Environmental analysis
Chairman: C. Guillemin
Discussion starter: R. Sievers
H. Detectors for liquid chromatography
Chairman: J.F.K. Huber
Discussion starter: R. Frei

THURSDAY, JULY 3

Plenary Session 4 *(main auditorium); Chairman: J. Tranchant*

8.30 R.P.W. Scott (Hoffmann LaRoche, Nutley, N.J., U.S.A.), Design, properties and applications of microbore columns for liquid chromatography

Session 4.A: Retention LC *(main auditorium); Chairman: B.L. Karger*

9.00 Cs. Horvath, W. Melander and A. Nahum (Department of Engineering and Applied Science, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.), Role and characteristics of the stationary phase in reversed phase chromatography

9.30 K. Unger, P. Roumeliotis and H. Muller (Institut für Anorganische Chemie und Analytische Chemie, Mainz, G.F.R.), Porous graphitized carbon packing as support in reverse phase ion pair chromatography

10.00 Coffee break

10.30 J.H. Knox and J. Jurand (Wolfson Liquid Chrom. Unit, Department of Chemistry, University of Edinburgh, Great Britain), Zwitterion-pair chromatography of nucleotides and other dipolar species

11.00 D.E. Martire and R.E. Boehm (Department of Chemistry, Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.), A unified theory of retention and selectivity in liquid chromatography

11.30 H. Engelhardt and P. Roth (Angewandte Physikalische Chemie, University of Saarland, Saarbrücken, G.F.R.), Pressure stable high capacity ion exchangers for HPLC

11.50 M.C. Hennion, C. Picard, C. Combellas, M. Caude and R. Rosset (Lab. Chimie analytique des Processus industriels, ESPCI, Paris, France), Some simple relations concerning mobile and stationary phases in normal and reversed phase chromatography

12.10 S.O. Jansson, I. Andersson and B.A. Persson (Analytical Chemistry and Biochemistry, Mölndal, Sweden), Solute–solvent interactions in reversed phase ion pair liquid chromatography of amines with pentanol and N,N-dimethyloctylamine as organic modifiers

12.30 Lunch break

Session 4.B.1: Environmental analysis *(floor 4); Chairman: R. Sievers*

9.20 D.W. Grant and R.B. Meiris (British Carbonization Research Ass., Chesterfield, Great Britain), Studies of the application of selective chromatographic and spectrofluorimetric techniques in the separation, characterization and analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

9.40 G. Bertoni, F. Bruner and A. Liberti (Laboratorio Inquinamento Atmosferico, Rome, Italy), Some critical parameters in collection, recovery and GC analysis of organic pollutants in ambient air with light adsorbents

10.00 Coffee break

10.30 D.A.M. Mackay and M.M. Hussein (Life Savers, New York, U.S.A.), Large bore coated columns in analysis for trace organics in water

10.50 F. Berthou, Y. Goumerlun, Y. Dreano and M.P. Friocourt (Laboratoire de Chromatographie, Biochimie, Faculté de Médecine, Brest, France), Application of gas chromatography on glass capillary columns in the analysis of hydrocarbons pollutants from Amoco-Cadiz oil spill

11.10 C. Vidal-Madjar (Ecole Polytechnique, Palaiseau, France), Quantitative analysis of chlorofluorocarbons in the atmosphere. Absolute calibration of an ECD

Session 4.B.1: Preparative scale chromatography *(floor 4); Chairman: I. Halasz*

11.30 G.B. Cox (Du Pont (UK), Hitchin, Great Britain), Column loading in isocratic and gradient mode high performance reversed phase preparative liquid chromatography

11.50 K.P. Hupe and H.H. Lauer (Hewlett-Packard GmbH, G.F.R.), Optimization of preparative liquid chromatography

12.00 Lunch break

14.00 Poster sessions

15.30 Discussion sessions

Themes: I. High efficiency columns for gas chromatography
Chairman: L.S. Ettre
Discussion starter: G. Schomburg

J. Retention mechanisms in liquid chromatography
Chairman: Cs. Horvath
Discussion starter: B.L. Karger

FRIDAY, JULY 4

Plenary Session 5 *(main auditorium); Chairman: L. Rohrschneider*

8.30 C.L. Guillemin (Rhone Poulenc, Aubervilliers, France), Daydream on process and laboratory gas chromatography

9.15 D. Deans (ICI, Billingham, Great Britain), The use of heart cutting in gas chromatography

9.45 Dr. Kelker (Farbwerke Hoechst, Frankfurt, G.F.R.), Liquid crystals in chromatography – a critical review

10.15 Coffee break

Session 5.A.1: GC detectors *(main auditorium); Chairman: H. Poppe*

10.45 MM. Coquand and Charron (G.D.G., La Plaine St.-Denis, France), Un détecteur électro-chimique pour le dosage chromatographique en exploitation des composés sulfurés présents dans les gaz naturels

11.05 R. Annino and J. Leone (Chemistry Department, Canisius College, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A.), High speed analysis of trace quantities of fixed gases using a correlation mode of thermal conductivity detection

11.25 K.W.M. Siu and W.A. Aue (Life Sciences Centre, Halifax, Canada), An electron capture detector in which capture and recombination can be separated

11.45 C.P.M.G. A'Campo, S.M. Lemkovitz, P. Verbrugge and P.J. van den Berg (Afd. Chem. Technol. van de Technische Hogeschool, Delft, The Netherlands), Gas chromatographic determination of water: a source of systematic error, introduced by interactions of polar compounds on porous polymer columns

Session 5.A.2: Thin layer chromatography *(main auditorium); Chairman: H. Poppe*

12.05 A.M. Siouffi (Laboratoire de Chimie Appliquée, Faculté des Sciences, Marseille III, France), Optimization in thin-layer chromatography: some practical considerations

12.30 Closing address

12.40 Lunch break

Session 5.B.1: LC detectors *(floor 4); Chairman: R. Frei*

10.45 C.E. Werkhoven-Goewie, W.M.A. Niessen, U.A.Th. Brinkman and R.W. Frei (Department of Analytical Chemistry, Free University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands), A LC reaction detector for organosulphur compounds based on a ligand-exchange reaction

11.05 B. Coq, C. Cretier and J.L. Rocca (Laboratoire de Chimie Analytique III, Université Claude Bernard, Lyon 1, France), Some factors affecting the detection in liquid chromatography sensibility level and quantitative analysis

11.25 S. Folestad and B. Josefsson (Department of Analytical Chemistry, University of Göteborg, Sweden), Chlorine selective detector for liquid chromatography

Session 5.B.2: Analysis of food, flavor and fragranges *(floor 4); Chairman: R. Frei*

11.45 E.W. Hammond (Analytical Section, Unilever Research, Bedford, Great Britain), Quantitative chromatographic analysis of lipids in foods

12.05 M. Godefroot, P. Sandra and M. Verzele (Lab. of Organic Chemistry, Ghent, Belgium), A new method for quantitative essential oil analysis

12.25 Lunch break

14.30 Poster sessions

16.00 Discussion sessions

Themes: K. Analysis of food flavor and fragrances
Chairman: L.A. Beaver
Discussion starter: R. Prevot

L. Geochemistry
Chairman: D.W. Grant
Discussion starter: P. Arpino

CALENDAR OF FORTHCOMING MEETINGS

June 10–13, 1980
Ghent, Belgium

3rd International Symposium on Quantitative Mass Spectrometry in Life Sciences
Contact: Professor A.P. De Leenheer, Laboratoria voor Medische Biochemie en Klinische Analyse, de Pintelaan 135, B-9000 Ghent, Belgium.

June 16–18, 1980
Milan, Italy

7th International Symposium on Mass Spectrometry in Biochemistry, Medicine and Environmental Research
Contact: Dr. A. Frigerio, Istituto di Ricerche Farmacologiche "Mario Negri", Via Eritrea 62, 20157 Milan, Italy.

June 18–20, 1980
Brigham Young U, Provo, Utah, U.S.A.

2nd Symposium on Environmental Analytical Chemistry
Contact: Delbert J. Eatough, 271 FB, Thermochemical Institute, Brigham Young U, Provo, Utah 84602, U.S.A.

June 23–27, 1980
Birmingham, Great Britain

Eurochem 80
Contact: Andrew Dedman, Clapp & Polick Europe Ltd., 232 Acton Lane, London W4 5DL, Great Britain.

June 26–29, 1980
Strasbourg, France

International Symposium: Affinity Chromatography and Molecular Interaction
Contact: Dr. J.M. Egly, Faculté de Médicine, Institut de Chimie Biologique, 11 rue Humann, 67085 Strasbourg Cédex, France.

June 30–July 4, 1980
Cannes, France

13th International Symposium on Chromatography
Contact: GAMS, 88 Boulevard Malesherbes, 75008 Paris, France. (Further detai published in Vol. 172, Vol. 189, No. 1, and Vol. 194, No. 1).

July 7–11, 1980
Brussels, Belgium

2nd International Congress on Toxicology
Contact: Secretariat, SdR Assosiated, 16 Avenue des Abeilles, B–1050 Brussels, Belgium.

July 20–26, 1980
Lancaster, Great Britain

SAC 80
Contact: The Secretary, Analytical Division, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, London W1V OBN, Great Britain. (Further details published in Vol. 192 No. 1)

Aug. 24–29, 1980 San Francisco, Calif., U.S.A.	**ACS 180th National Conference – 2nd Chemical Congress of the North Amer. Continent** Contact: A.T. Winstead, 1155 16th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036, U.S.A.
Aug. 25–30, 1980 Graz, Austria	**8th International Microchemical Symposium** Contact: Prof. Dr. A. Holasek, Institut für Medizinische Biochemie, Universität Graz, Harrachgasse 21, A-8010 Graz, Austria. Tel. (0 316) 32 5 32 or 76 5 91. (Further details published in Vol. 173, No. 1)
Sep. 2–5, 1980 Prague, Czechoslovakia	**VII European Symposium on Connective Tissue Research** Contact: Dr. Z. Deyl, Physiological Institute Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 142 20 Budejovická 1083, Prague 4, Czechoslovakia.
Sep. 6–12, 1980 Liège, Belgium	**International Solvent Extraction Conference 1980 (ISEC '80)** Contact: Conference Secretariat ISEC '80, Department of Chemistry, University of Liège, Sart Tilman, B–4000 Liège, Belgium.
Sep. 7–12, 1980 Florence, Italy	**IUPAC International Symposium on Macromolecules (Structural Order in Polymers)** Contact: Macro IUPAC 80, Fondazione Giovanni Lorenzini, Via Monte Napoleone 23, 20121 Milan, Italy.
Sep. 9–11, 1980 Eindhoven, The Netherlands	**2nd International Symposium on Isotachophoresis** Contact: ITP 80, Afd. Instrumentele Analyse, Technische Hogeschool Eindhoven, Postbus 513, 5600 MB Eindhoven, The Netherlands.
Sep. 15–18, 1980 Liverpool, Great Britain	**Basic High-Performance Liquid Chromatography** Contact: Dr. P.A. Sewell, Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Liverpool Polytechnic, Byrom Street, Liverpool L3 3AF, Great Britain.
Sep. 16–19, 1980 Bratislava, Czechoslovakia	**6th International Symposium on Advances and Application of Chromatography in Industry** Contact: Dr. Ján Remeň, Analytical Section ČS VTS, pri n.p. Slovnaft, 82300 Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.
Sep. 17–18, 1980 Amsterdam, The Netherlands	**New Techniques in Analytical Chemistry** Contact: Robert S. First, Inc., 707 Westchester Avenue, White Plains, N.Y. 1060[illegible] U.S.A.
Sep. 22–26, 1980 Paris, France	**European Conference on Chemical Pathways in the Environment** Contact: Dr. C. Troyanowsky, Société de Chimie physique, 10, rue Vauquelin, F-75005 Paris, France. Tel. 707-54-48.
Sep. 28–Oct. 3, 1980 Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.	**7th Annual Meeting of Federation of Analytical Chemistry and Spectroscopy Societies (FACSS)** Contact: Mrs. J.G. Graselli, c/o Standard Oil Co., 4440 Warrensville Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44128, U.S.A.
Sep. 29–Oct. 3, 1980 York, Great Britain	**Modern Radiochemical Practice** Contact: The Secretary, Analytical Division, Chemical Society, Burlington House, London W1V 0BN, Great Britain.
Oct. 6–9, 1980 Houston, Texas, U.S.A.	**EXPOCHEM '80** Contact: Professor A. Zlatkis, Chemistry Department, University of Houston, Houston, Texas 77004, U.S.A. Tel. (713) 749-2623.

Oct. 6–9, 1980 Houston, Texas, U.S.A.	**Chromatography '80 – 15th International Symposium on Advances in Chromatography** Contact: Professor A. Zlatkis, Chemistry Department, University of Houston, Houston, Texas 77004, U.S.A. Tel. (713) 749 2623. (Further details published in Vol. 189, No. 1)
Oct. 19–23, 1980 Washington, D.C., U.S.A.	**Annual Meeting of Assoc. of Official Analytical Chemists** Contact: K.M. Fominaya, Box 540, Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington, D.C. 20044, U.S.A.
Nov. 11–15, 1980 Milan, Italy	**1st African and Mediterranean Congress of Clinical Chemistry** Contact: Secretariat, 1st African and Mediterranean Congres of Clinical Chemistry, Via Keplero 10, 20124 Milan, Italy.
Nov. 19–21, 1980 New York, N.Y., U.S.A.	**19th Eastern Analytical Symposium** Contact: Norman Gardner, Exposition Manager, 73 Ethel Street, Metuchen, N.J. 08840, U.S.A. Tel. (201) 548 7377.
Dec. 16–17, 1980 Brighton, Great Britain	**Chromatography, Equilibria and Kinetics** Contact: Mrs. Y.A. Fish, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, London W1V 0BN, Great Britain. Tel. 01-7349971.
Apr. 13–16, 1981 Cardiff, Wales, United Kingdom	**International Symposium on Electroanalysis in Clinical Environmental and Pharmaceutical Chemistry** Contact: Short Courses Section (Electroanalysis Symposium), UWIST, Cardiff CF1 3NU, Wales, United Kingdom.
May 11–15, 1981 Avignon, France	**5th International Symposium on Column Liquid Chromatography** Contact: Professor G. Guiochon, Ecole, Polytechnique, Laboratoire de Chimie Analytique Physique, Route de Saclay, 91128 Palaiseau, France.
June 22–26, 1981 Nijmegen, The Netherlands	**4th International Symposium on Affinity Chromatography and Related Techniques** Contact: Secretariat, 4th Int. Symp. on Affinity Chromatography and Related Techniques, Department of Organic Chemistry, Faculty of Sciences, Katholieke Universiteit, Toernooiveld, 6525 ED Nijmegen, The Netherlands.
Aug. 23–28, 1981 Espoo, Finland	**Euroanalysis IV – Triennal Conference of the Federation of European Chemical Societies** Contact: Professor L. Niinistoe, Department of Chemistry, Helsinki University of Technology, SF–02150 Espoo 15, Finland.
Aug. 30–Sep. 5, 1981 Vienna, Austria	**XI International Congress of Clinical Chemistry – IV European Congress of Clinical Chemistry** Contact: Congress Secretariat, Interconvention, P.O. Box 35, A–1095 Vienna, Austria. Tel. (0222) 42 13 52.
Sep. 1–4, 1981 Siofok, Hungary	**3rd Danube Symposium on Chromatography** Contact: Hungarian Chemical Society, H–1368 Budapest, P.O.B. 240, Hungary. Tel: Budapest 427–343. (Further details published in Vol. 189, No. 2)

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR 1980

Journal of Chromatography (incorporating *Chromatographic Reviews*) and *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*

MONTH	D 1979	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Journal of Chromatography	185 186	187/1 187/2 188/1	188/2 189/1 189/2	189/3 190/1	190/2 191 192/1	192/2 193/1 193/2 193/3	194/1 194/2 194/3	195/1 195/2 195/3	196/1 196/2 196/3	The publication schedule for further issues will be published later.			
Chromatographic Reviews			184/1	184/2					184/3				
Biomedical Applications		181/1	181/2	181/ 3-4	182/1	182/2	182/ 3-4	183/1	183/2				

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

(Detailed *Instructions to Authors* were published in Vol. 193, No. 3, pp. 529–532. A free reprint can be obtained by application to the publisher)

Types of Contributions. The following types of papers are published in the *Journal of Chromatography* and the section on *Biomedical Applications:* Regular research papers (Full-length papers), Short communications and Notes. Short communications are preliminary announcements of important new developments and will, whenever possible, be published with maximum speed. Notes are usually descriptions of short investigations and reflect the same quality of research as Full-length papers, but should preferably not exceed four printed pages. For reviews, see page 2 of cover under Submission of Papers.

Manuscripts. Manuscripts should be typed in double spacing on consecutively numbered pages of uniform size. The manuscript should be preceded by a sheet of manuscript paper carrying the title of the paper and the name and full postal address of the person to whom the proofs are to be sent. Authors of papers in French or German are requested to supply an English translation of the title of the paper. As a rule, papers should be divided into sections, headed by a caption (e.g., Summary, Introduction, Experimental, Results, Discussion, etc.). All illustrations, photographs, tables, etc. should be on separate sheets.

Summary. Full-length papers and Review articles should have a summary of 50–100 words which clearly and briefly indicates what is new, different and significant. In the case of French or German articles an additional summary in English, headed by an English translation of the title, should also be provided. (Short communications and Notes are published without a summary.)

Illustrations. The figures should be submitted in a form suitable for reproduction, drawn in Indian ink on drawing or tracing paper. Each illustration should have a legend, all the *legends* being typed (with double spacing) together on a *separate sheet.* If structures are given in the text, the original drawings should be supplied. Coloured illustrations are reproduced at the author's expense, the cost being determined by the number of pages and by the number of colours needed. The written permission of the author and publisher must be obtained for the use of any figure already published. Its source must be indicated in the legend.

References. References should be numbered in the order in which they are cited in the text, and listed in numerical sequence on a separate sheet at the end of the article. Please check a recent issue for the lay-out of the reference list. Abbreviations for the titles of journals should follow the system used by *Chemical Abstracts.* Articles not yet published should be given as "in press", "submitted for publication", "in preparation" or "personal communication".

Proofs. One set of proofs will be sent to the author to be carefully checked for printer's errors. Corrections must be restricted to instances in which the proof is at variance with the manuscript. "Extra corrections" will be inserted at the author's expense.

Reprints. Fifty reprints of Full-length papers, Short communications and Notes will be supplied free of charge. Additional reprints can be ordered by the authors. An order form containing price quotations will be sent to the authors together with the proofs of their article.

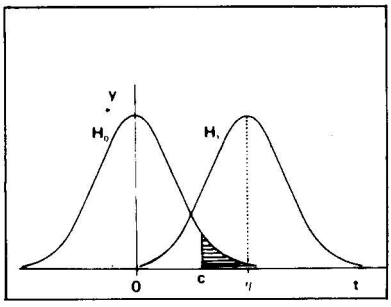
News. News releases of new products and developments, and information leaflets of meetings should be addressed to: The Editor of the News Section, Journal of Chromatography/Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Advertisements. Advertisement rates are available from the publisher on request. The Editors of the journal accept no responsibility for the contents of the advertisements.

Statistical Treatment of Experimental Data

by J. R. GREEN, *Lecturer in Computational and Statistical Science, University of Liverpool, and* D. MARGERISON, *Senior Lecturer in Inorganic, Physical and Industrial Chemistry, University of Liverpool.*

Physical Sciences Data, Vol. 2



First published in 1977 and now reprinted with some minor revisions, this book is intended for researchers wishing to analyse experimental data using statistical methods. Statistical concepts and methods which may be employed, are explained, and the ideas and reasoning behind statistical methodology clarified. Formal results are illustrated by many numerical worked examples mainly taken from the laboratory. Concepts, practical methodology, and worked examples are integrated in the text.

Consideration is given in this work to a large number of practical topics which are often omitted from standard texts. These include: obtaining an approximate confidence interval for a function of some unknown parameters; testing for outliers, stabilization of heterogeneous variances, and significant differences between means; estimation of parameters after performing tests; deciding what numbers of significant figures to quote for sample means and variances; straight-line and polynomial regression, through the origin or not, using weighted points, and testing the homogeneity of a set of such lines or curves.

The many examples provided throughout the text will serve as models for the various problems encountered by the readers when employing statistical methods to treat experimental data.

In addition to research workers in universities and industry, the book will be of use for first-year students of statistics, and will be especially suitable as the basis of a graduate course in experimental sciences.

CONTENTS: Chapters: 1. Introduction. 2. Probability. 3. Random Variables and Sampling Distributions. 4. Some Important Probability Distributions. 5. Estimation. 6. Confidence Intervals. 7. Hypothesis Testing. 8. Tests on Means. 9. Tests on Variances. 10. Goodness of Fit Tests. 11. Correlation. 12. The Straight Line Through the Origin or Through Some Other Fixed Point. 13. The Polynomial Through the Origin or Through Some Other Fixed Point. 14. The General Straight Line. 15. The General Polynomial. 16. A Brief Look at Multiple Regression. Appendices: 1. Drawing a Random Sample Using a Table of Random Numbers. 2. Orthogonal Polynomials in x. References. Index.

1977 1st Revised Reprint 1978 2nd Impression 1980
xiv + 382 pages US $44.00 / Dfl. 90.00 ISBN 0-444-41725-7

ELSEVIER

P.O. Box 211, Amsterdam
The Netherlands
52 Vanderbilt Ave
New York, N.Y. 10017

The Dutch guilder price is definitive. US $ prices are subject to exchange rate fluctuations.

70468